gandhi

1915–1948

A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY

This is more than a book on Gandhi. The 33 years documented here have a wider national relevance, since Gandhi was merely the centre-piece of an exciting and ever-changing mosaic. A work of years of research, its value as a tool for biographers and historians is undoubted. But it can be consulted with equal profit by everyone interested in Gandhi and the Indian struggle for Independence.

PRICE RUPEES THIRTY

940

GANDHI: 1915-1948

A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Public.Resource.Org

https://archive.org/details/gandhi19151948de00vcbd

GANDHI: 1915-1948

A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY

Compiled by
C. B. DALAL

GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION NEW DELHI

BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN BOMBAY

© GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION
First Edition, 1971
Published by the Gandhi Peace Foundation
221/223 Deendayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi 1
in collaboration with Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
Chowpatty, Bombay 7
Made and printed in India
at the Indraprastha Press, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi 1
All rights reserved

PUBLISHERS' PREFACE

Although nearly a quarter of a century has passed since the death of Gandhi, it is only now that some of the basic tools necessary for the systematic study of his life, work and thought are becoming available. Of these, the *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi* naturally holds pride of place. The present volume, which for the first time brings within reach, both of the scholar and the layman, a systematic and detailed chronology of Gandhi's movements during the last 33 years of his life (1915-1948), is another invaluable tool of research. A third, for which we may have to wait some years, would be an analytical index to the *Collected Works*.

A correct perception of Gandhi, without which obviously a full appreciation and correct application of his ideas cannot take place, has hitherto been difficult, even to the most painstaking scholar, mainly because of the lack of such basic tools of research. It is our hope that the publication of this *Chronology* will in some way help to make the systematic study of Gandhi and the meaningful application of his ideas to present problems a reality.

The compiler of the volume, Shri C. B. Dalal has worked hard and for several years, and coming generations will be thankful to him for the pioneering work that he has done. Although the work is by no means faultless, it is unlikely that a further attempt will be made by anyone in the foreseeable future to supersede Shri Dalal's work. We are thus confident that this *Chronology* will remain for many years to come a basic tool of Gandhi research.

INTRODUCTION

This book covers the period beginning from 9.1.1915, the day Gandhiji landed at Bombay after finally leaving South Africa, and ending on 30.1.1948, the day he was shot dead in Delhi.

The book is divided into six parts or sections: (1) Chronology; (2) Placewise Index; (3) General Index; (4) Statement of Fasts; (5) Statement of Imprisonments; (6) Bibliography (Source Index).

1. *Chronology:* It mentions from day to day the place where he was; the work, chiefly public and at times private, that he did; the persons he met; the meetings he attended; the institutions he visited etc. Footnotes are given to indicate (a) variations in the information available in different sources and (b) concurrent events of importance etc.

Whenever I found that the information available in one source is different from what is available in another source or sources, I have relied upon that which is available in the majority of the sources. Sometimes I referred to the author or the editor of the book for clarification. Some of these references brought replies—and I have taken special note of them. In other cases I have used my discretion.

Wherever I am definite that there has been an error, I have made the remark: 'this does not fit in' or 'this seems to be an error'; but where I have not been able to verify whether I or the author or editor, as the case may be, is right, I have merely indicated the source which gives the information.

In some cases, where I have not been able to arrive at an exact date, I have accepted one of the dates, with the remark, 'perhaps a day earlier or later'.

2. *Placewise Index:* This is prepared from the Chronology and is a classified statement of the place or places (i.e. city, town or village etc.) where he was on a particular date. The number of places visited by him exceed 2000. Sometimes he was 'on way' also. Once the location is fixed further details can be had from the Chronology.

The scheme of arrangement is that if on a particular date he was at more than one place the date is given under each one of the places. But under 'on way' are given only those dates which were completely—i.e. from midnight to midnight—spent in travelling. Thus, if on the 1st he came to a place P, stayed there during the day, left in the evening and reached Q, stayed there for some hours and left again on the same day and reached R on the 3rd morning: according to the scheme of classification, on the 1st he would be at P and Q, on the 2nd he would be 'on way' and on the 3rd he would be at R. If, however, he reached R on the 2nd, there would be no date shown against 'on way'.

In this index, against the name of each place are given the names of the province (in capitals) and the district. When I could not determine the district, I have resorted to the postal circle and if even that was not available I have mentioned in the footnote the probable district. But such cases are rare. Whenever the name of the district is the same as that of the place, the name of the district is dropped. On the other hand in one or two cases it is found that there are two places bearing the same name in the same district and in the same province. In their case the name of the Taluka also is given.

It may be mentioned here that there are 32 cases in which two places bear the same name and four cases in which three places bear the same name. They are however not in the same province or district.

For fixing locations I have depended upon maps, gazetteers, railway guides, postal guides, travelling guides etc.

In this connection a point is worth mentioning. Almost the whole period covered by the book relates to the days when India was under British rule. The British Government had already changed names of many places and renamed them as Calcutta, Calicut, Bezwada, Benares, Broach etc. The sources from which the information contained in this book is collected give these names. After independence, Government have changed the names of many places, especially in South India. Mayavaram is now Mayuram, Trichinopoly is Tiruchirapalli, Calicut is Kozhikode, Ramnad is Ramanathapuram, Coconada is Kakinada, Benares is Varanasi and so on. The present postal guide gives these new names. I have found it very difficult, therefore, to locate some of the out-of-the-way places (and Gandhiji visited many such places) bearing old i.e. pre-independence names. Some of these places do, however, have a post-office. I should, therefore, like to repeat a suggestion I have made earlier, namely, that the Postal Department or the Department of Information and Broadcasting should issue a booklet giving comparative names, old and new, to facilitate the work of a research student.

A comparative statement of such places is given in Appendix II.

3. *General Index:* This also is prepared from the Chronology. It is a classified statement giving dates under various heads. These are: (1) persons or governments (i.e. representatives of governments) Gandhiji met or who are referred to in the Chronology; (2) names of residences or institutions where he stayed, e.g. Servants of India Society, Anavil Ashram, Morarjee Castle etc.; (3) certain special incidents that occurred in his life, e.g. accidents, attacks, dietetic experiments, losses or thefts, appreciations, types of people he met, various bodies whose meetings he attended (e.g. the Congress, the All India Spinners Association, the All India Village Industries Association, the All Parties Conference, the Muslim League, the Khilafat Committee); (4) some concurrent occurrences; and (5) such other information of interest.

The scheme of arrangement is that information regarding names of individuals is given separately per individual, except in the case of persons representing a government. These latter are grouped under the particular government they represented, e.g. Government of India, Government of Bombay, British Government, Government of Mysore etc. But whenever the head of a government is specifically mentioned, e.g. the Viceroy, the Governor of Bombay etc., information is given separately for each of them.

Another point worth mentioning is that only the date of arrival at a particular residence or institution is given under it and not all the days he stayed there. It is presumed that he stayed there till he left the place. If, however, he did change the residence in the same place it is so mentioned specifically.

Under some names of individuals posthumous information also is given. For example, a fund might have been raised and Gandhiji might have been busy collecting the fund; a memorial might have been erected, a portrait of the deceased might have been put up and Gandhiji might have performed their unevieling ceremonies; or he might have presided over meetings mouring the death anniversaries of certain individuals.

The total number of heads under which the information is classified exceed eleven hundred.

4. *Statement of Imprisonments:* This statement shows the periods spent by Gandhiji in the custody of government. This may be in one jail or another: and once it was in a running railway carriage.

In calculating the period, both the days—the day of arrest and of release are included.

5. *Statement of Fasts:* This statement shows the duration of and the reason for undertaking the fasts.

Gandhiji went on fasts many times. They were of varying durations and for varying reasons. Sometimes they were to obtain a change of heart among conflicting parties, sometimes to get grievances—his as well as others'—redressed; sometimes to pacify his own soul; sometimes to atone for the sins of others.

The fasts were undertaken both inside and outside jail.

Most of the fasts are known to the public; but there are a few which, I think, are not. I have tried to collect information of as many fasts as possible, but even then I cannot say that the statement is complete.

In calculating the period of a fast, the day the fast commenced is included but not the day it ended.

6. *Bibliography* (*Source Index*)*:* This comprises the sources from which the material of the Chronology is collected. It includes various newspapers, periodicals, police records, unpublished letters and diaries and over 250 books—all in Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi or English. Against the name of each book are given the name of the author (or of the publisher, if that of the author is not available) and the year of the edition.

A serial number is given to the names of books included in the bibliography. This appears as source number in the footnotes to the Chronology.

It has been found that there are misprints in some of the sources mentioned above. Misprints in newspapers and periodicals can be easily detected and rectified, but not those—especially of dates and places—in unpublished and sometimes, in published letters written to or by Gandhiji. Much depends upon the person to whom or by whom the letter was written and the contents of the letter; and even then the misprint or the mis-statement might not be clarifiable. Some of these letters have been cited by me in my essay in Gujarati submitted to the Gujarati Sahitya Parishad (Gujarati Literary Conference), held in Bombay in December 1963. The essay also deals with the methods I have adopted in preparing the Chronology, the sources available and the precautions that should be taken in sifting the material. It was published along with the report of the Conference and also in the May 1964 issue of *Swadhyaya*, a journal in Gujarati of the M.S. University of Baroda.

Throughout the period covered by the book, Gandhiji lived in India, except for the period when he went to England to attend the Second Round Table Conference and for short periods when he visited Burma and Ceylon.

The total number of days—i.e. from 9.1.1915 to 30.1.1948—comes to 12,075. Out of these I have been able to collect definite information for 11,739 days. Of the remaining 336 days, for 124 days I have depended upon circumstantial evidence to indicate the place where he probably was during those days. Such places are shown in rectangular brackets in the Chronology. For the remaining 212 days no information is available and I have merely conjectured as to where he must have been during these days. Such days relate chiefly to the earlier period when he was not as public a figure as in the later period and hence his movements and engagements were not covered by newspapers and books. Such places are shown in semi-circular brackets in the Chronology.

Such bracketing is in the Chronology section only. In the Index sections there is no such distinction and all are grouped under the same period.

This book is not a history; it is merely a Chronology — though sometimes opinions are expressed in footnotes. But these are few and far between. The intention of the book is to put before the reader complete and correct facts, in undistorted versions, to enable him to form his own opinion of the incidents and the individuals and draw his own conclusions. It is wholly a reference book to enable research students to locate dates, incidents and persons relating to Gandhiji.

While travelling, the conveyances used by Gandhiji were of varied types, apart from walking, which he did for days together, the outstanding examples being the march to Dandi in March-April 1930, and in the districts of Noakhali and Tipperah from November 1946 to February 1947. He rode on horses, elephants, camels, bullock-carts, bullock-carriages, horse-carriages, bicycles (only once in India), country boats, steamers, railway carriages, motor cars etc. and sometimes, unwillingly, on the hand-rikshaw and palanquin. As far as I could gather, he never travelled by air, though such travel did come into vogue during his lifetime.

Of the 12,075 days, about 4,739 days were spent in Ahmedabad (chiefly in Sabarmati and Kochrab) and Wardha (chiefly in Wardha and Sevagram) where his Ashrams are situated, and 2,119 were spent in government custody, The remaining 5,217 days were spent in travelling, in various parts of India and England, Ceylon and Burma, attending meetings and conferences and in illness and convalescence outside the Ashrams.

As far as possible the events are narrated in their sequence, but it is not claimed that all the events that took place on a particular day occurred in the exact order in which they are mentioned in the Chronology; for it is only in a few of the sources that his movements have been narrated from hour to hour.

It is not claimed that for each day the information given in the book is wholly complete. From the Placewise Index it will be seen that he visited over 2,000 places, but there may be many more which are not included in the Chronology.

Further it is not claimed that on a particular day there were no other activities than those mentioned in the Chronology. Wherever he went, usually meetings were held and addresses were presented to him and he addressed the gatherings. Also people came to meet him and to discuss with him; or there were various places and persons he visited. It has not been possible to take note of all of them.

Again, a person like Mahadev Desai, his secretary, was too near Gandhiji to require any specific mention. He was with him on most of his tours, and stayed with him at the Ashrams. His work required his constant presence. Hence his name does not appear as frequently as the names of others do.

For the information given in the Chronology absolute accuracy cannot be claimed. Very little of the information given is from my personal knowledge. For almost the whole of it I have depended upon the sources mentioned in the Bibliography. Wherever the information was conflicting, I have tried to find out the facts by consulting the then current literature or, if possible, by approaching the person concerned. Where a doubt persisted, I have put a question mark.

Since almost the whole period of the Chronology pertains to pre-Independence days, the names of places and districts—except in a few cases—are of those days. Names and boundaries of provinces also are of those days. I have however, classified Gujarat, Cutch, Kathiawar and Bombay separately. Similarly names of some of the Native States are given as they were then: e.g. Mysore, Cochin, Travancore, Kashmir etc; and similarly French possessions are shown as such.

A statement showing the portions of India included in Pakistan is given in Appendix I.

In the body of the book there are various abbreviations. A statement showing the equivalents of these abbreviations is given.

I am not a student either of history or politics or religion. It was only by an unforeseen but fortunate turn of fate that, after I retired from municipal service, I came in contact with Gandhiji's correspondence and the idea occurred to

me to collect the material which is now before the reader in the shape of this Chronology.

The work has taken me over nine years and it was done in my off-duty time. To collect the material I have ransacked the records of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati, and consulted libraries and newspapers in Ahmedabad, Nadiad, Surat, Bombay, Poona, Madras, Calcutta and Patna.

Correct dates and a true and unbiassed narration of facts are important in the study of a nation's history and of a personality. It is necessary, therefore, that whatever material is available today should be collected and preserved, lest it should be lost and the work of a researcher made difficult, if not impossible. This has been the guiding motive in preparing this Chronology.

The material, as stated above, is collected from various sources. I am extremely thankful to the directors, editors, publishers, etc. of all these sources; to the Government of Maharashtra; to the managements of libraries at Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Patna etc.; and also to the various persons and institutions who replied to my queries. Special mention should be made of the management of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati whose help and inspiration have been of immense value to me. I have no hesitation in stating that but for the willing cooperation of all these persons and institutions I would not have been able to collect as much material as I have been able to include in the book.

C. B. Dalal

13 Bharati Niwas Society
Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-6
Gujarat State

CONTENTS

Chronology	1
Placewise Index	163
General Index	188
Statement of Fasts	204
Statement of Imprisonments	204
Bibliography (Source Index)	205
Appendices	209
Corrigenda	210

CHRONOLOGY

Abbreviations

A.I.	All India
A.P.	Associated Press of India
C.C.	Congress Committee
F.S.C.	Federal Structure Committee
GOI	Government of India
H.S.S.	Harijan Sevak Sangh
IGP	Inspector General of Prisons
I.N.A.	Indian National Army
MKG	Gandhiji
Presi.	Presided on, or presided over by, or to preside over
Prov.	Provincial
R.T.C.	Second Round Table Conference
S.A.	(1) Spinners' Association (2) South Africa
V.I.A.	Village Industries Association

1915

JANUARY

9 Bombay: Arrived 7.30 A.M.[1] Reception at several places. Put up at Revashankar Jhaveri's (Santacruz). Interviewed by 'Times of India'. Saw G.K. Gokhale & V.S. Sastri at Narottam Morarji's.

10 Bombay: Saw relatives in Bazaar Gate Street.[2] Reception by residents of Fort area (Prabhudas Jivanji Kothari's Wadi). Reception by Modh community (Jivandas Pitambardas' bungalow). Visited Modh Boarding House. Reception by Mulji Asharam (theatre) 'Buddha Deva' was being staged by his troupe. Address by National Union (Hira Bag). Tilak was present. Address at Santacruz.

11 Bombay: Address at Ghatkoper. Presi: Seth Vasanji Khimji. Received golden manacles, as gift.

12 Bombay: Saw Dadabhai Naoroji (Versova) and Dr. Dadi Barjorji.[3] Attended party full of pomp and grandeur by Petits. Presi: Sir Phirozshah Mehta.[4]

13 Bombay: Reception by National Union (Madhav Bag). Tilak was present.

14 Bombay: Saw Lord Willingdon, the Governor. Reception by Gurjar Sabha (Mangaldas Wadi); Presi: Jinnah. Visited Servants of India Society, met G.K. Devdhar. Address by Modh Community (Gulabwadi, Bhuleshwar).

15 Bombay:[5] Saw Gokhale who had arrived today.[6]

16 Mehmadabad: Secretary, Hindu Anathashram, Nadiad, called on.[7]
Ahmedabad: Reception at station by Dr. Hariprasad Desai.
Wadhwan; Wankaner

17 Rajkot: Taken in procession; carriage was drawn by people. Address at a meeting, Dewan Bejanji Merwanji Damri presided.

18 Rajkot: Called on Thakor Saheb.

19 Rajkot

20 Rajkot: Address by Modh community.[8] Return visit by Thakore Saheb.

21 Rajkot, Gondal, Virpur and Navagadh—reception enroute
Jetpur: Put up at Devehandbhai Parekh's. Address (Kumbharwada Fulwadi).

22 Dhoraji: Reception, meeting and address.
Porbandar: Condolence meeting of family for elder brother Lakshmidas alias Kalidas.[9]

23 Porbandar

24 Gondal: Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present). Procession; Thakore Saheb en route embraced MKG. Put up at Dewan Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas Patwari's.

25 Gondal: Visited Haveli, Tank, Ashapuri etc. Left by car.
Porbandar: Address by Modh community. Address by public (Victoria Commemoration Hall); Presi: Nagarsheth Virji Kanji.[10] Procession. Visited schools of Muslim boys and girls.[11] Attended meeting of Mahajan.[12] Called on Jayakrishna Indraji.[13]

26 Porbandar
Gondal: Arrived; Put up at Dewan Patwari's. Public reception at his place. Dinner with Thakore Saheb.

27 Gondal: Reception and address at Pharmacy of Vaidya Jivram Kalidas; Presi: Dewan; Visited Anathashram. Called on Thakore Saheb; Public meeting and address.

28 Rajkot: Went to see Nagji Swami.[14]

29 to 30 Rajkot[15]

---

1. On p. 50 'Times of India' (1958) and on p. 16 of Source No. 81, year is given as 1916; on p. 11 of preface to Source No. 83, it is given as end of 1915, and on p. 7 of Source No. 59 it is 1914. All these are incorrect.
2. It was here that Swami Anand first met MKG.
3. Dr. D. Barjorji had attended to MKG's wounds after he was attacked by Whites in Durban (13.1.1897).
4. MKG gives 13th in his diary. This does not seem to be correct.
5. Address to Kasturba by women (Madhav Bag); Presi: Lady Phirozshah Mehta.
6. P. 195 of Vol. I of Source No. 126 says "after seeing Governor Gandhiji left for Poona to see Gokhale. He spent some time at Servants of India Society where he was given a party with fruits and nuts by Gokhale on Jan. 18th". From a letter it appears that he visited Governor on 14th. Moreover he did not go to Poona before 7.2.1915. On 14th he did visit Servants of India Society in Bombay. On 15th Gokhale came to Bombay and at that time MKG met him. There was no necessity for him to go to Poona to meet Gokhale.
7. The source for this information is 'Kathiawad Times'. It is not clear why the Secretary did not meet him at Nadiad.
8. Address to Kasturba by women.
9. He had died on 9.3.1914 when MKG was in South Africa.
10. Reception to Kasturba by women .
11, 12, 13. May be on 24th.
14. A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada, and a disciple of Deepchandji.
15. On 30th an address was presented to Kasturba; place Karansinghji High School; Presi: Rajkuvarba, the Rani of Gondal.

31 **Rajkot:** Spoke to residents of Boardings; at Barrister Shukla's house; Slept at junction station.

FEBRUARY

1 **Rajkot and Viramgam**
Ahmedabad: Reception; procession. People wanted to draw the motor car; MKG started walking, so was allowed to sit in car. Put up at Seth Mangaldas Girdhardas'.

2 **Ahmedabad:**[1] Dinner at Surendra Medh's.[2] Procession; Meeting; Address (Mansukhbhai's Wadi) Presi: Chinubhai. Talks with leading citizens re: settling down in Ahmedabad.

3 **Ahmedabad:** Dinner at Ambalal Sarabhai's. Address by Modh community, Presi: Seth Mangaldas. Public tea party. Visited Mahipatram Anathashram, Vanita Vishram; Swadeshi Stores, Roza at Shahalam, Dadabhai Library, Ayurvedic Pharmacy etc. Called on Asharam Dalichand and Swami Akhandananda. Inspected a site for Ashram. Dinner at Sir Chinubhai's.

4 **Ahmedabad; Nadiad; Baroda:** Reception at stations.
Bombay

5 to 6 **Bombay**

7 **Bombay:** Visited Boarding and School for Depressed classes, Left.

8 **Poona:** Arrived;[3] Put up at Servants of India Society's; Public reception by Municipality.

9 to 10 **Poona**

11 **Poona:** Reception by Deccan Sabha; Phadke's Wadi; Called on Tilak.

12 **Poona:** Visited Chandramani Thakore[4] School; Reception by Sarvajanik Sabha; Tilak present.

13 **Poona:** Visited Karve's Anath Balikashram; Fergusson College and Anandashram; Public meeting Kirloskar Theatre; Presi: Sardar Navroji Padamji; Tilak present.

14 **Bombay:**[5] Presi: Prize distribution of Sanatan Dharma Neetishikshana Pravartaka Samiti.[6]

15 **Bombay:** Visited Varjivandas Madhavdas Kapol Boarding School;[7] Left.

16 On way.

17 **Shantiniketan:**[8] Arrived.

18 to 19 **Shantiniketan**

20 **Shantiniketan:** Receuved news about Gokhale's death;[9] Took a vow not to wear any footwear for one year; Left.

[*1915*]

21 On way.

22 **Poona:**[10] Arrived.

23 to 26 **Poona**

27 **Poona:** Commenced study of Marathi.

28 **Poona**

MARCH

1 to 2 **Poona**

3 **Poona:** Addressed meeting to mourn death of Gokhale; Presi: Governor Lord Willingdon; Left.

4 **Bombay:** Arrived and left.[11]

5 On way.

6 **Shantiniketan:** Arrived; Met Tagore.[12]

7 to 10 **Shantiniketan**

11 **Shantiniketan:** Left.

12 **Calcutta:** Arrived; Grand reception; People unharnessed horses and drew carriage; On way, reception by Kadambini Ganguli at Sadharan Brahmo Samaj; Put up at Bhupendra Nath Basu's; Address by Gujarati Samaj; Reception by Modh Mandal; Presi: Gulam Husein Kharif;

---

1. Address to Kasturba by women (Hatkeshwar Mahadev).
2. A co-fighter in South African struggle. Hence MKG called Ahmedabad a place of pilgrimage.
3. P. 511 of Source No. 87 states that after landing at Bombay, MKG stayed for two days and left for Poona as desired by Gokhale; P. 520 states that he went to Shantiniketan from Rajkot. The itinerary seems to be Bombay, Rajkot, Bombay, Poona, Bombay and Shantiniketan.
4. Wife of Balwantrai Kalyanrai Thakore.
5. MKG was to attend a drama 'Mastan Manijeh' by Parsi Natak Mandali.
9. 'Kathiawad Times' (17.2.1915) gives as 12.2.1915. This does not seem to be correct.
7. 'Prajabandhu' gives 16.2.1915.
8. (a) Tagore was not present when MKG arrived. (b) Kaka Kalelkar and J.B. Kripalani met MKG for first time here.
9. P. 328 of the Gandhi Memorial Peace Number 'Vishvabharati' states that news was received on 19th morning. But death took place at 10.25 p.m. on 19th. So it does not seem to be correct.
10. It was here that Mama Saheb Phadke met MKG for first time.
11. In his diary MKG has stated "Arrived at Bombay in the morning...Left at night for Bombay". Is it a slip for "Left at night for Bolpur"?
12. Was this their first meeting?

13 **Calcutta:**[1] Reception at Maharaja's of Cossim Bazaar, Presi: Motilal Ghosh; Surendra Nath Bannerjee attended; Garden party by Bhupendra Nath Basu; Meeting of Marwari community.

14 **Calcutta:** Left.

15 to 16 On way.

17 **Rangoon:** Reception at Pier; People unharnessed horses and drew carriage. Shower of pearls at one place enroute; Put up at Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta's.

18 to 20 **Rangoon**

21 **Rangoon:** Visited Chetti's temple.

22 **Rangoon**

23 **Rangoon:** Public reception.

24 **Rangoon:** Garden party.

25 **Rangoon**

26 **Rangoon:** Left.

27 On way.

28 **Calcutta:** Arrived; Put up at C.R. Das'.

29 **Calcutta:** Gathering at C.R. Das'; Address by Hindu Sabha.

30 **Calcutta**[2]**:** Met teaching staff of National College.

31 **Calcutta:** Condemned violence at students' meeting (Students' Hall) College Square, Presi: Mr. Lyon; Left.

Shantiniketan: Arrived; Tagore was present.

APRIL

1 to 2 **Shantiniketan**

3 **Shantiniketan:** Left.

4 On way.

5 **Hardwar:**[3] Arrived as volunteer under Hridaya Nath Kunzru, (at Kumbh Mela) organised by Servants of India Society; Put up at Saravan Nath's garden; Went to see Bawa Ramnath of Kali Kambali.

6 **Kangri Gurukul:** Arrived; Met Mahatma Munshiram.[4]

7 **Rikhikesh; Lakshmanjhoola** and **Swargashram**

8 **Kangri—Gurukul:** Visited Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya; and Hindu Sabha; Address by Gurukul, welcome speech by Mahatma Munshiram.

9 **Hardwar:** Attended All India Hindu Conference.

10 **Hardwar:** Took a vow—while in India, not to eat more than five things during 24 hours; no meal after sunset; water not included among five; but cardamom and the like was included; nut and its oil treated as one article.

11 **Hardwar:** Visited Mohini Ashram and Ramkrishna Mission; Left.

12 **Delhi:** Arrived; Put up at Prin. Sushil Kumar Rudra's; (St. Stephen's College); Saw Kutub Minar.

13 **Delhi:** Attended students' gathering of College; Saw Red Fort; Public reception; Presi: by Hakim Ajmal Khan; Maulana Mahomed Ali spoke.

14 **Delhi:** Left.

Brindaban: Arrived; Visited Prem Mahavidyalaya; Gurukul; Ramkrishna Mission etc.; Left.

Mathura: Arrived and left.

15 On way.

16 On way; 'Attention' and inquiries by Police.

17 **Madras:** Arrived; Reception at station. People unharnessed horses and drew carriage; Put up at Natesan's; Visited Mrs. Besant.

18 to 19 **Madras:** Met various persons.

20 **Madras:** Met various persons; Visited Servants of India Society.

21 **Madras:** Public reception and address by Indian South African League: Presi: Dr. Sir S. Subramanyam Aiyar.

22 **Madras:** Tea party at Cosmopolitan club;[5];

23 **Madras:** Address by Mahajan Sabha and Provincial Committee at Humayum Manzil;[6] Slept at Tyabji's.[7]

24 **Madras:** Reception by Bar Association; Reception by Muslim League, at Lawley Hall Anjuman.

25 **Madras:** Reception at Ranade Hall by Social Service League; Women's meeting; Reception at Vasanta Mandapam by Arya Vaishya Sabha; Reception by Abhed Aikya Anand Samajam.

---

1. Reception to Kasturba at Mary Carpenter's Hall, Presi: Kadambini Ganguli.

2. On p. 13 of Source No. 66 is printed a letter by MKG bearing date and place 30.3.1915 and Poona respectively. This does not seem to be correct.

3. P. 39 of Source No. 71 and p. 41 of Source No. 72 state MKG arrived in 1914. This is not correct.

4. Known as Swami Shradhananda from 22.4.1917. He and MKG were penfriends; their first meeting.

5. On p. 382 of 'Indian Review' April 1915 date is 23rd. In his diary MKG mentions 22nd. This is accepted.

6. On p. 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 date given is 26th. MKG's diary says 23rd. 'Hindu' gives 23rd. This is accepted.

7. Probably brother-in-law of Abbas Tyabji.

26 **Madras:** Reception and gathering by Shrinivas Iyengar.
27 **Madras:** Address and meeting of students by Y.M.C.A.; Presi: V.S. Srinivas Sastri.
28 **Madras:** Visited Pachiappa College at Adyar; Gathering at Mrs. Besant's.
29 **Madras:** Reception at Peter's Bag (the residence of Lad Govinddas) by Gujaratis; Left.
30 **Mayavaram:** Arrived and left by horse carriage; Address by Panchams enroute.
Tranquebar: Arrived.

MAY

1 **Tranquebar; Ramapuram** and **Telipadi**
Tranquebar: Left.
Mayavaram: Address;[1] Left.
2 **Madras:** Arrived; Talk with students.
3 **Madras:** Left.
Nellore: Put up at Dewan Bahadur Ramchandra Rao's.
4 **Nellore:** Attended 21st Madras Provincial Political Conference; Saw 'Prahaldakhyan' performed in Telugu.
5 **Nellore:** Attended (1) Political; (2) Social and (3) Sanatan Dharma Conferences.
6 **Nellore:** Attended Political conference and Social conference; Address by students; In reply congratulated those who volunteered in Social Conference.
7 **Nellore:** Left.
Madras: Arrived; put up at Natasan's; Opened Sowkarpet Library; Presented accounts of South Africa Funds and addressed South African League; Witnessed 'Harishchandra' (Telugu Play) by Sagun Vilas Sabha; Left.
8 **Bowrangpet:** Reception at Station by Gujaratis.
Bangalore: Arrived; Performed unveiling of Gokhale's portrait at Government High School; Address by people; at Lal Bag; Called on Dewan Saheb.
9 **On way.**
10 **Bombay:** Arrived; Put up at Servants of India Society; Left.
11 **Ahmedabad:** Inspected Jeevanlal Vrajrai Desai's bungalow at Kocharab;[2] Estimate of expenses submitted to Seth Mangaldas.
12 to 13 **Ahmedabad**
14 **Ahmedabad:** Left.
15 to 18 **Rajkot**[3]
19 **Limbdi:** Arrived early morning; Put up at Pratapvilla palace; Called on Thakore Saheb; Procession; Address by public; Thakore Saheb present; Thakore Saheb's return visit; Visited Anathashram; Gold thread factory and Handloom factory; Thakore Saheb came again.
20 **Ahmedabad:** Arrived; Performed (with cap as headcover) house-entering ceremony of New House (Kocharab).
21 **Ahmedabad:** Kavi (Poet) Nanalal Dalpatram called in.
22 **Ahmedabad:** Stayed at New House (Kocharab).
23 to 24 **Ahmedabad**
25 **Ahmedabad:** Started Kocharab Asharam.[4]
26 to 27 **Ahmedabad**
28 **Ahmedabad:** Manilal Kothari called in.
29 **Ahmedabad**
30 **Ahmedabad:** Prof. Ramamurti (of Circus fame) called in.
31 **Ahmedabad**

JUNE

1 **Ahmedabad:** Fasted, on detecting untruth among Ashram boys; after admission broke fast; Witnessed the circus.
2 **Ahmedabad**
3 **[Ahmedabad]**
4 **Ahmedabad:** Received news about awardment of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal.[5]
5 **Ahmedabad**
6 **Ahmedabad:** Children of Vaghari Schools came to see.
7 to 9 **Ahmeadabad**
10 **Ahmedabad:** Left.
11 **Poona:** Arrived.
12 **Poona:** Attended celebration of 10th anniversary of Servants of India Society.
13 **Poona:** Presented a summary of his activities to Society.[6]

---

1. P. 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 gives 2-5-1915. 'The Hindu' also gives this date. MKG's diary gives 1.5.1915. This is accepted.
2. The Ashram was established here temporarily.
3. Internment order was served on Ali brothers on 16th.
4. (a) For this various dates (20, 22, 23 etc.) are given in different sources. But in most of them, it is 25th. (b) On p. 5 of Source No. 95, it is stated that Sabarmati Ashram was founded that day. This is not correct.
5. Announcement by Government on 3rd.
6. Details are not available.

14 Bombay: Arrived; Met Ratanchandji Sadhu.[1]
15 Bombay: Left.
16 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Bombay
Poona: Received Kaiser-i-Hind Medal; Left; Soldiers inside would not allow him to enter third class compartment and showed their bayonets; MKG entered and squated on floor near feet of a soldier.
27 Bombay
28 to 29 Ahmedabad
30 [Ahmedabad]

JULY

1 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
4 Ahmedabad: Presi: lecture on 'Literature on Health and Medicine' by Dr. Mahadevprasad (Gujarat Sahitya Sabha) in Premabhai Hall.
5 Ahmedabad: Ramanbhai Neelkanth came to see Ashram; Amritlal Thakkar[2] came to see.
6 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 [Ahmedabad]
9 Ahmedabad
10 Poona: Attended 15th Bombay Provincial conference.
11 Poona: Supported in the conference proposal mourning death of Gokhale; Saw Tilak; Addressed students; Ramanbhai Neelkanth presided.
12 Poona: Visited Anath Vidyarthi Griha.
13 Bombay
14 Ahmedabad: Nagji Swami came to see.
15 to 17 Ahmedabad
18 [Ahmedabad]
19 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 [Ahmedabad]
24 Ahmedabad: Visited handloom factory of Shah Vadilal Khodidas.
25 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Started study of Tamil.
11 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 to 15 Ahmedabad: Karunashankar Master[3] came to see on both days.
16 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 [Ahmedabad]
28 Ahmedabad
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Janmashtami; Students of Vaghari and other backward classes came to Ashram; MKG treated them to fruits and gave them a talk.
2 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
4 Ahmedabad: Spoke in meeting held in Premabhai Hall to celebrate 91st birthday of Dadabhai Naoroji.[4]
5 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 [Ahmedabad]
9 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Admitted to Ashram Dudabhai Malji Dafda (Harijan)[5]; Much heart burning; Some gave up evening meal; MKG also did likewise.
12 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad:[6] Litterateur Narisinhrao Bholanath came early morning; MKG requested him to render in Gujarati 'Lead Kindly Light'; Attended party at Commissioner's.[7]
16 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Bombay: Arrived to receive Andrews and Pearson; Inspected Harijan localities.
21 Ahmedabad: Arrived with Andrews and Pearson.[8]
22 Ahmedabad
23 [Ahmedabad]
24 Ahmedabad
25 [Ahmedabad]
26 Ahmedabad: Dudabhai returned with his wife

---

1. A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada. He was a Shatavadhani—having capacity to attend to a hundred things at a time.
2. A.V. Thakkar known as Thakkar Bapa. This was perhaps their first meeting.
3. Karunashankar Kuberji.
4. 'Prajabandhu' (5-9-1915) states meeting was presided over by MKG, while on 12.9.1915 Jeevanlal Vrajlal Desai is mentioned as Presi: MKG's diary states that he delivered a lecture.
5. An application for admittance on 6.9.1915 from Bombay.
6. Dudabhai went to fetch his wife Danibai.
7. This is from MKG's diary. 'Prajabandhu' (19.9.1915) states that Commissioner had organised a party of workers of women's War Effort Fund. Did MKG attend this ?
8. Both of them left that night.

27 **Ahmedabad:** Kaka Kalelkar came to see.
28 to 29 **Ahmedabad**
30 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of trustees of South African Struggle Fund.

OCTOBER

1 **Ahmedabad:** Valji Govindji Desai arrived.
2 **[Ahmedabad]**
3 to 4 **Ahmedabad**
5 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at Public Meeting for famine relief; (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Collector.
6 to 9 **Ahmedabad**
10 **Sojitra:** Visited boarding house.
Petlad: Visited boarding house.
Ahmedabad
11 to 12 **Ahmedabad**
13 to 16 **[Ahmedabad]**
17 **Ahmedabad**
18 **[Ahmedabad]**
19 **Ahmedabad**
20 **Ahmedabad:** Attended discourse on 'Real meaning of Dharma' by Munishri Nagji Swami; (Premabhai Hall); Thanked speaker.
21 to 22 **Ahmedabad**
23 **Ahmedabad:** Narsinhrao came with Gujarati rendering of 'Lead Kindly Light.'
24 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion of rendering.[1]
25 to 27 **Ahmedabad**
28 **Bombay:**[2] Delivered first of a series of lectures on Indentured Labour[3], (Empire Theatre) Presi: Sir Ebrahim Rahimtoola.[4]
29 to 30 **Ahmedabad**
31 **Ahmedabad:** Jamnalal Bajaj called in.[5]

NOVEMBER

1 to 5 **Ahmedabad**
6 **Ahmedabad:** Indulal Yajnik called in.
7 **Ahmedabad**
8 **Ahmedabad:** Hindu New Year Day; Invited School children of millhands, for fraternal greetings.
9 to 10 **Ahmedabad**
11 **Ahmedabad:** Dr. Hari Shrikrishna Dev of Servants of India Society called in.
12 **[Ahmedabad]**
13 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Dr. Dev's lecture.
14 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at annual day of Seth Premchand Motichand Digambar Jain Boarding School; Presi: Mangabhai Chaturbhai Patel; Talks about condolence meeting for Phirozshah Mehta.[6]
15 **Ahmedabad**[7]**:** Spoke at meeting (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Sir Chinubhai to mourn death of Phirozshah Mehta; Participated in framing constitution of Gujarat Sabha; at Govindrao Patils'; MKG elected Vice-President.
16 to 19 **Ahmedabad:** (Unwell)
20 **[Ahmedabad]**
21 **Ahmedabad:** Ravishankar Vyas (Maharaj) called in;[8] Presi: (Premabhai Hall) to celebrate Rajachandra's birth day;[9] Too much commotion; MKG threatened to offer Satyagraha; if it did not stop.
22 **Ahmedabad:** Lecture in Ashram on same subject.
23 to 26 **Ahmedabad**
27 **[Ahmedabad]**
28 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting Presi: Sir Chinubhai (Premabhai Hall) to welcome Nanalal Chimanlal Mehta, the I.C.S. of City; Spoke trenchantly of I.C.S. and title holders.
29 **[Ahmedabad]**
30 **Ahmedabad**

DECEMBER

1 **Ahmedabad**
Viramgam and **Wadhwan:** Met people on Stations.
Rajkot: Arrived.

---

1. The Gujarat version is: 'Premal Jyoti Taro Dakhani....'

2. The 'Prajabandhu' (7.11.1915) states that Imperial Indian Citizenship Association was founded in Bombay, (for guarding Indian interests abroad). at the inspiration of MKG

3. A system under which Indian Labour was sent out to colonies under an unfair agreement. First batch of such labour reached Natal on 16.11.1860.

4. From pages 203-204 of Source No. 92, it appears that lecture was arranged by Indulal Yajnik (at Gaiety theatre). Was this their first meeting?

5. Was this their first meeting?

6. (a) Died on 5.11.1915 (Bombay). (b) MKG's diary does not mention the talks.

7. About this time first meeting with Pandit Sukhalalji.

8. This was their first meeting.

9. (a) 20th acc: to P. 283 (December 1915) 'Navajivan and Satya'. 'Prajabandhu' and MKG's diary, confirm 21st. (b) 'Reminiscences of the Ashram Life' by Mama Saheb Phadke (P. 46 of Source No. 68) says 1916. This is an error.

2 **Rajkot**

3 **Wankaner**[1]**:** Reception and procession; In public meeting at High School appealed for donations to Gokhale Memorial Fund; Visited jail and handweaving School.
Rajkot: Arrived.

4 **Gondal:** Arrived; Reception at Station; Put up at Dewan Saheb's; Called on Thakore Saheb; Public meeting Presi: Dewan Saheb.

5 **Jetpur:** Lecture at Kanyashala Presi: Vajsurwala of Bagasra.

6 **Vartej**

7 **Bhavnagar:** Reception at station; procession; Did not allow unharnessing of horses; Put up at Naku Bag; State Guest House; Talk with students.

8 **Bhavnagar:** Public meeting; address; lecture; (Albert Victor Chawk); Presi: Sir Prabhashankar Pattani.

9 **Bhavnagar:** Attended gathering at Boarding; Address by Night School of Modh Community; Public address; presented with Silver dish and flower-pot; MKG asked "What should I do with these? Non possession is my vow. I shall sell these and utilise proceeds for Ashram."

10 **Bhavnagar:** Called on Maharaja; Visited Shamaldas College.
Amreli: Public gathering and addressing.

11 **Amreli:** Visited Jail; schools etc.

12 **Amreli** and **Hadala**
Bagasra: Attended gathering at factory of Ratilal Motichand.

13 **Limbdi:** Arrived;[2] Called on Maharaj Nanchandji.[3]

14 **Limbdi:** Meeting in Jaswantsinhji High School Presi: Thakore Saheb.
Wadhwan: Arrived; procession.

15 **Wadhwan City:** Public reception; Meeting in Municipal Compound.
Wadhwan Camp: Reception; Meeting.
Dhrangadhra: Gathering at High School; Presi: Raja Saheb.

16 **Dhrangadhra**[4]**:** Address by Modh community.
Viramgam: Public meeting.
Ahmedabad: Arrived.

17 to 20 **Ahmedabad**

21 **Bombay:** Put up at Marwari Vidyalaya.

22 to 23 **[Bombay]**

24 **Bombay:** Proposed a vote of thanks (to India Government for recommending to Secretary of State for India, to stop system of Indentured labour) in Industrial Conference Presi: Sir Dorabji J. Tata.

25 **Bombay:** Attended All India Bhatia Conference (Empire Theatre); Received at Railway Station S.P. Sinha, president-elect of Congress.

26 **[Bombay]**

27 **Bombay:** Attended Congress.

28 **Bombay:** Spoke in Gujarati on 'India and Dominions' in Congress.

29 **Bombay:** Attended Congress.

30 **Bombay:** Attended Social Conference and Muslim League.

31 **Bombay**

1916

JANUARY

1 **Amalsad; Kachholi; Khakhwada and Gadat.**
Salej: Put up at Pragji Khandubhai Desai's.[5]

2 **Surat:** Arrived; opened Arya Bhuwan Samaj Mandir; Presi: Annual function; Visited the Ashaktashram and Balashram.
Adajan

3 **Surat:** Opened Mahavir Jain Boarding; Visited Vanita Vishram and Patidar Boarding.
Dumas
Surat: Public meeting (Princess Theatre)
Navsari

4 **Kim; Tadkeshwar; Kathor and Mota-Varachha**

5 **Navsari:** Reception; Procession; Address by Koli community; Visited Debu Parsi General Hospital; Mehta Maternity Home; Industrial School; Debu Students' Quarters etc.

6 to 12 **(Ahmedabad)**

13 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Servants of India Society that he did not desire to join it.

14 to 15 **[Ahmedabad]**

16 **Ahmedabad**

17 **Ahmedabad**
Bavla: Attended celebration (3rd day) of Janahitartha Karyalaya (Public Dispensary); Procession; address and lecture.

18 to 21 **(Ahmedabad)**

---

1. An address was presented to Kasturba.
2. The 'Prajabandhu' (19.12.1915) gives 14th; MKG's diary shows 13th.
3. A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada; Guru of Santbalji.
4. This tour of Kathiawar was for Gokhale Memorial Fund.
5. A Co-fighter in South African struggle. MKG called Salej as place of his pilgrimage.

22 **(Ahmedabad)**
23 **Ahmedabad**
Nadiad: Put up at Hindu Anathashram; Distributed prizes to successful students of Dharma—Neeti Examination; Visited Vanita Vishram; Opened library in Lalitashram;[1] Procession and address.
Ahmedabad
24 **[Ahmedabad]**
25 to 30 **(Ahmedabad)**
31 **[On way]**

FEBRUARY

1 **On Way**
2 **Benares:** Reception.
3 **[Benares]**
4 **Benares**
5 **Benares:** Addressed Nagari Pracharini Sabha.
6 **Benares:** Delivered a lecture in the series of lectures arranged on the occasion of the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Hindu University.[2] On MKG praising the self sacrifice of those Indians who believed in the cult of violence Mrs. Besant and the Rajas and Maharajas imitating her, left the meeting. MKG's lecture remained unfinished. He was deprived of the opportunity to state that inspite of the quality of self sacrifice their method was wrong.[3]
7 **Benares:**[4] In letter to Maharaja of Darbhanga, MKG made his position clear re: nonviolence.
8 **On Way**
9 to 11 **Bombay**
12 **On Way**
13 **Madras**
14 **Madras:** Lecture on Swadeshi to Christian Missionaries.
15 **Madras**
16 **Madras:** Address by residents of Victoria Hostel; Lecture at Y.M.C.A. Presi: Rev. C. Pittendright; Visited Harijan locality; Spoke at annual meeting of Social Service League.[5]
17 **Madras:** Left.
18 **On Way**
19 **Poona:** Spoke at Gokhale death anniversary meeting (Kirloskar Wadi) Presi: Hormasji Ardeshir Wadia.
20 **(Poona)**
21 **Bombay**
22 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion (Gujarat Club) about Gujarat Provincial Political Conference.
23 **Ahmedabad:** D.K. Karve addressed students' Brotherhood; re: Indian Women's university; Presi: MKG (Premabhai Hall).
24 **Ahmedabad:** Left.
25 **On Way**
26 **Mirpur-Khas:** Welcome; address.
Hyderabad: Arrived accompanied by Ramdas Gandhi and Valji Govindji Desai; Procession and Receptions; Put up at Premsing's; Public reception (Holmstead Hall) Presi:: Hon. Mr. Bhurgri.
27 **Hyderabad:** Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Holmstead Hall) Presi: Mathuradas Ramchandra Vakil; visited Brahmacharyashram.
28 **Hyderabad:** Visited Young Citizens' Association; Nari Shala; Nava Vidyalaya High School; Kundanmal Girls' School; etc; Reception by Gujaratis and Deccanis; Talk on Vaccination; Went to visit Jail but was not allowed to do so.
29 **Hyderabad:** Left.
Karachi: Arrived; Reception; Procession; Address; Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Khalik Deena Hall).

MARCH

1 **Karachi:** Garden party.

---

1. Named after wife of Govardhanram Tripathi.

2. This was performed by the Viceroy on 4.2.1916.

3. On p. 317 of Source No. 39, on page 219 of Vol. I. of Source No. 126, on pages 321-330 of Source No. 65, on page 32 of Source No. 61, on page 5 of the preface to Vol. V of Source No. 45 etc. the date of this incident is given as 4.2.1916. But on this date there was the inaugural address by the Viceroy; and usually there is no other lecture on that day. Moreover in the issues dated 8.2.1916 of the 'Times of India', dated 16.2.1916 of the 'Kathiawad Times', of 'Kheda Vartaman' and of the 'Sind Journal' quoting 'The Tribune' and also in the report dated 10.2.1916 of the A.P.I. the date of the incident is given as 6.2.1916. This therefore is accepted.

4. On p. 226 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126 it is stated that MKG left Benares on 5.2.1916. But this does not seem to be correct.

5. On p. 373 of source no. 39 date is 10.2.1916. 'Hindu' gives 16-2-1916. This is accepted

2 **Karachi**[1]: Address Gujarati Women's meeting at Halai Lohana Mahajan Wadi; Addressed Citizens' Association; Lectured on 'Life at Ashram' (Khalik Deena Hall); Left.
3 **Hyderabad; Badin and Luwari**[2]
4 **Hyderabad:** Addressed women's meeting.
5 **Sukkur**
6 **Sukkur:** Left.
Shikarpur: Unveiled portrait of Gokhale.
7 **Larkhana**
8 **Ahmedabad:** Visited School for Deaf and Dumb.
9 to 11 **[Ahmedabad]**
12 to 13 **On Way**
14 to 19 **Kangri Gurukul**
20 **Kangri Gurukul:** A lecture on 'Nature of education' at annual function of Gurukul.
21 **[Hardwar]**
22 **Dehra Dun**
23 **Dehra Dun:** Left.
Hardwar: A lecture to students of Dayanand Anglo Vedic School.
24 **(Hardwar)**
25 to 26 **(On Way)**
27 to 29 **(Ahmedabad)**
30 **Ahmedabad**
31 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Gujarat Sabha's meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Gujarat Provincial Political Conference.

APRIL

1 to 12 **(Ahmedabad)**
13 **Ahmedabad**
14 **Ahmedabad:** Applied for a Life Membership of Gujarat Vernacular Society (now Vidyasabha); He declared his profession of a teacher (Rs. 30/- p.m.) and yet sent Rs. 25/- as enrolment fee.[3]
Nadiad
15 **[Ahmedabad]**
16 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at the meeting (Premabhai Hall) to mourn death of Govindrao Patil.
17 to 19 **[Ahmedabad]**[4]
20 **Ahmedabad**
21 to 24 **Ahmedabad**[5]
25 to 26 **On Way**
27 **[Belgaum]**
28 **Belgaum**
29 **Belgaum:** Attended Bombay Provincial Political Conference; Presi: Khaparde.[6]
30[7] **Belgaum:** Attended Conference; Spoke at Public Meeting.

MAY

1 **Belgaum:** Spoke at conference; Left.
2 to 3 **On Way**
4 to 12 **(Ahmedabad)**
13 **Ahmedabad**
14 to 20 **(Ahmedabad)**
21 **Ahmedabad**
22 **[Ahmedabad]**
23 **Ahmedabad**
24 to 31 **(Ahmedabad)**

JUNE

1 to 2 **(Ahmedabad)**
3 **Ahmedabad:** Attended conference of caste organisations; (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Uttamlal Keshavlal Trivedi.
4 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at conference.[8]
5 to 6 **[Ahmedabad]**
7 **Ahmedabad:** Vinobaji called in—Their first meeting.
8 to 10 **(Ahmedabad)**
11 **On Way**
12 **Poona:** Attended foundation day meeting of Servants of India Society.

---

1. During his stay at Karachi, reception was held, by Modh Community, MKG addressed students.

2. Some of MKG's South African clients were devotees of Pir of this place. At their insistence, he visited this holy place.

3. According to rules of Society, fee for Life Membership was ordinarily Rs. 50/- but for women and teachers drawing not more than Rs. 30/- it was Rs. 25/-.

4. On 19th Society decided to enrol MKG as Hon. Life Member and on 26th returned amount of Rs. 25/-.

5. On 23rd (or 28th) Tilak established Home Rule League.

6. P. 336 of Source No. 148 states Conference was held on 27th to 29th and that MKG was specially invited. But from p. 352 'Indian Review' (May 1916), 'Kesari' (Marathi) (2.5.16) and the Mahratta (English) (30.4.16), it seems that conference started on 29.4.1916. From 'Prajabandhu' (7.5.1916) it appears that MKG spoke on 1.5.1916.

7. During this month an address was presented to MKG by merchants at Lakhamsi Raysi's.

8. On p. 277 of Vol. 13 of Source no. 42 date is 5.6.16.

13 (Poona)
14 On Way
15 Ahmedabad
16 to 17 (Ahmedabad)
18 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting (Premabhai Hall) of Gujarat Sabha to protest against Indian Press Act and amendment to Indian Constitution Act.
19 [Ahmedabad]
20 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: at Arya Samaj Meeting (Premabhai Hall) by Shastri Manishankar on 'Are we happy?'
21 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
24 **Bombay:** Spoke at meeting of Indian Press Association; Presi: B.G. Horniman.
25 [Ahmedabad]
26 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha about Provincial Political Conference.
27 to 29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad

JULY

1 to 2 [Ahmedabad]
3 Ahmedabad
4 to 15 (Ahmedabad)
16 Ahmedabad
17 to 26[1] (Ahmedabad)
27 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke (Ashram) on philosophy of Satygraha.
28 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
30 Ahmedabad
31 (Ahmedabad)

AUGUST

1 to 5 (Ahmedabad)
6 Ahmedabad
7 (Ahmedabad)
8 Ahmedabad
9 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
12 to 20 Ahmedabad
21 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
27 Ahmedabad
28 to 31 (Ahmedabad)

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2[2] (Ahmedabad)
3 Ahmedabad
4 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at meeting on birth anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji.
5 to 8 (Ahmedabad)
9 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 to 13 (Ahmedabad)
14 Ahmedabad
15 to 16 [Ahmedabad]
17 Ahmedabad
18 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
24 Ahmedabad
25 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
27 Ahmedabad
28 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad
2 to 6 (Ahmedabad)
7 to 8 **Ahmedabad:** Speaking at Female Education Conference; against Co-education; Presi: Vidyabehn Neelkant, MKG said 'I have burned my fingers.'
9 to 14 (Ahmedabad)
15 Ahmedabad
16 to 19 (Ahmedabad)
20 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting of Home Rule League (local branch);
21 **Ahmedabad:** MKG in 16th provincial Political Conference;[3] requested M.A. Jinnah to accept Presidentship.[4]
22 **Ahmedabad:** On 2nd day of session, MKG moved protest against orders of Governments of C.P. and Bombay, prohibiting entry of Mrs. Besant.[5]
23 **Ahmedabad:** 3rd day MKG moved a resolution protesting against Indentured Labour System; Speaking at First Gujarat Education Conference (Presi: Sir Chimanlal Setalvad) on 'Education through mother tongue' expressed deep displeasure at Seth Mangaldas' speaking in English; Spoke at 4th Social Reform Conference; (Presi: R.P. Paranjape) on uplift of untouchables.
24 **Ahmedabad** Proposed Vote of Thanks at Education Conference;
25 to 28 (Ahmedabad)
29 to 30 Ahmedabad
31 [Ahmedabad]

---

1. During these days MKG used to discuss on Sundays Life of Thoreau.
2. On 1-9-1916 Mrs. Annie Besant founded Home Rule League.
3. Seth Mangaldas welcoming the gathering spoke in English.
4. Tilak was present.
5. Ibid.

NOVEMBER

1 **Ahmedabad**
2 to 4 **(Ahmedabad)**
5 **Ahmedabad**
6 to 8 **(Ahmedabad)**
9 **Wadhwan:** Spoke at Shrimad Rajachandra's anniversary meeting (Limbdi Darbar's Utara) Presi: Anandshankar Dhruv.
10 to 11 **[Ahmedabad]**
12 **Umreth:** Reception; Procession; Put up at Thakar Uttamram Mayaram's; Public meeting (Santram's Temple); Unveiled the portrait, of Gokhale and opened library;[1] Visited handloom weavers in Harijan locality; Left.
Dakor: After Darshan; Left.
13 **Bombay:** Arrived to receive H.S. Polak.[2]
14 to 15 **Bombay**
16 **Bombay:** Presi: Welcome meeting (Servants of India Society) for Polak.
17 **Ahmedabad:** Arrived accompanied by Polak and Surendrarai Medh.
18 to 21 **Ahmedabad**
22 **Ahmedabad:** Attended welcome meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Polak and Surendrarai Medh.
23 to 25 **Ahmedabad**
26 to 30 **(Ahmedabad)**

DECEMBER

1 to 7 **(Ahmedabad)**
8 **(Bombay)**
9 to 10 **(Ahmedabad)**
11 **Ahmedabad:** Stamp paper purchased for purchase document of first land for Ashram.[3]
12 to 20 **Ahmedabad**
21 **On Way**
22 **Allahabad:** Spoke (Muir college) Presi: Malaviyaji.
23 **Allahabad:** Spoke at Public meeting (Munshi Ramprasad's Garden); Presi: Malaviyaji; Left
24 to 25 **Lucknow**
26 to 28 **Lucknow:** Attended Congress Session; First meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru.
29 **Lucknow:** Attended Congress Session; Presi: Common Script and Common Language Conference.
30 **Lucknow:** Attended Congress and Muslim League.
31 **Lucknow:** Spoke (Muslim League) about conditions of Indians in Colonies.[4]

1917

JANUARY

1 **On Way**
2 **Ahmedabad:** Arrived.
3 **Ahmedabad**
4 to 5 **[Ahmedabad]**
6 **Ahmedabad:** Esther Faering and Anne Marie Petersen called in.[5]
7 to 18 **Ahmedabad**
19 to 22 **[Ahmedabad]**
23 to 29 **(Ahmedabad)**
30 to 31[6] **Ahmedabad**

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 **Ahmedabad**
4 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting (Premabhai Hall) demanding abolition of Indentured Labour Legislation.
5 **Ahmedabad**
6 to 7 **(Delhi)**
8 **On Way**
9 **Bombay**[7]**:** Spoke at meeting (Excelsior Theatre) Presi: Sir Jamshedji Jeejibhai, advocating abolition of Indentured Labour;[8] Discussion (Servants of India Society) re: construction of Satyagraha Ashram, Ahmedabad.

---

1. At end of MKG's lecture as printed on p. 62-66 of Source No. 119, year is 1917. This is not correct.
2. This Englishman was studying law under MKG in South Africa. Later on they became close friends. He took part in satyagraha struggle there and rendered valuable assistance. He edited 'Indian Opinion' from 1906 to 1914. He landed at Bombay on 16th.
3. This was signed (31.5.1917); final document was made (2.6.1917) and registered (13.6.1917). When MKG decided to disband the Ashram, he wrote a letter to Government on 26.7.33 in which he stated 'Present site of the Ashram was bought in 1916'. This does not fit in as agreement itself was executed on 31.5.1917. These words would mean that negotiations were going on or finalised in 1916.
4. On p. 16 'Indian Review' (Jan. 1917) date is 1.1.1917.
5. Nationals of Denmark.
6. 'Navajivan and Satya' (Jan. 1917) states that MKG and Polak visited Night Schools and institutions of handicrafts.
7. First meeting of Kishorilal Mashruwala.
8. Polak was present.

10 **Bombay**

11 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Untouchables (Servants of India Society); Presi: meeting at Shantaram's Chawls abolition of Indentured Labour, demanded.

12 to 15 **(Bombay)**

16 **(On Way)**

17 **Delhi**[1]

18 **Godhra:** Arrived; Put up at Waman Rao Mukadam's.

19 **Godhra:** Presi: meeting in Suthar's Wadi; Gokhale's death anniversary.

20 **Godhra:** Spoke against Indentured Labour; (Suthar's Wadi); Left.

21 to 22 **[Ahmedabad]**

23 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at meeting of Students' Brotherhood; to welcome Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) Presi: Vidyabehn Neelkanth.

24 **Ahmedabad:** Attended lecture by Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) on 'Ideals of Civic Life'; Presi: Ambalal Sarabhai; Sarabhai spoke in English, Naidu in Hindi-Urdu[2] and MKG in Gujarati; Accompanied Sarojini Naidu to Shardabehn Mehta's.

25 **Surat:** Spoke (Naginchand Institute) against Indentured Labour.[3]

26 to 27 **Ahmedabad**

28 **On Way**

MARCH

1 **Karachi:** Arrived.

2 **Karachi:** Visited Hardevbai Girls' High School; Reception by Gujaratis and Cutchis (Parsi Theatre); At meeting (Parsi Theatre) Presi: Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha exhorted people to join army; At meeting (Khalik Deena Hall) Presi: Harchandrai spoke against Indentured Labour.

3 **On Way**

4 **Delhi**

5 **On Way**

6 **Calcutta:** Arrived; Put up at Cossim Bazaar Maharaja's; Spoke at meeting (Town Hall) Presi: Maharaja of Cossim Bazaar; against Indentured Labour.

7 to 9 **Calcutta**

10 to 11 **(Calcutta)**

12 to 13 **On Way**

14 to 31 **Ahmedabad**

APRIL[4]

1 to 2 **[Ahmedabad]**

3 **Ahmedabad**

4 to 5 **Bombay**

6 **On Way**

7 to 8 **Calcutta**[5]

9 **Calcutta:** Attended A.I.C.C.

10 **Patna (Bankipur):** Arrived to inquire about Plantation (indigo) labour; Went to Rajendrababu's; but he was absent, servants took MKG to be an ordinary client; Barrister Mazar-ul-Haq a co-student of MKG in England offered hospitality.
Muzaffarpur: Arrived at night; Received by Prof. Kripalani;[6] Spent night in Government College hostel.

11 **Muzaffarpur:** Put up at Gaya Prasad Singh's; Saw Wilson, Secretary of Indigo Planters' Association.

12 **Muzaffarpur:** Wrote to Morshead. Commissioner of Tirhut informing him about his mission, and requesting Government Co-operation; sought an appointment

13 **Muzaffarpur:** Saw Morshead.

14 **Muzaffarpur**

15 **Muzaffarpur and Motihari**

16 **Motihari:** Started at 9 a.m. on an elephant for Jasaulipatti; At Chandrahia (nine miles from Jasaulipatti) a cycling police man told MKG that collector desired to see him; On way to Motihari, a notice was served on him prohibiting his entry into Champaran ordering him to leave by train at once; MKG

---

1. (a) An order was served on Tilak prohibiting him from entering the Punjab. (b) Tilak exhorted students to join army during War.

2. At insistence of MKG. People who had come to hear her English were disappointed, and for about a month a controversy raged in the local press.

3. In Vol. 13 of Source No. 42, date is 26th. Editors later accepted 25th as correct date.

4. 'Navajivan and Satya' (April 1917) states that MKG and Polaks visited a locality in Ahmedabad where handmade paper was manufactured.

5. On p. 17 of Source No. 66 is printed a letter bearing as from Motihari (8.4.1917). This is not correct.

6. On p. 100-101 of Source No. 178, and P. 27 of Source No. 180, state that this was first time Kripalani and MKG met. c.f. 17.2.15 supra.

refused to comply and was prepared to be arrested.[1]

17 **Motihari:** Informed Government about his visit to villages; Received notice to present himself next day before Sub-Divisional Officer; Wrote to Ashram at Ahmedabad to return to Government Kaiser-i-Hind medal.[2]

18 **Motihari:** During Court proceedings, MKG pleaded guilty and made a statement; Judgement was reserved; Discussed at night steps in case of conviction; Rajendrababu met MKG for first time.

19 **Motihari**

20 **Motihari:** Received news at 7.00 p.m. that proceedings were to be withdrawn.

21 **Motihari:** Case withdrawn.

22 **Motihari and Bettiah**

23 **Bettiah:** Called on Government Officer.

24 **Laukaria:** Stayed overnight.

25 **Bettiah:** Returend on foot.

26 **Sindhachhapra and Bettiah**

27 **Bhelwa:** Stayed overnight.

28 **Bettiah and Villages roundabout**

29 **Villages roundabout**

30 **Villages roundabout and Bettiah**

MAY

1 **Bettiah and Motihari**

2 **Motihari:** Addressed meeting of Planters.

3 **Motihari and Bettiah**

4 to 5 **Bettiah**

6 **Bettiah:** Government of Bihar telegraphically requested MKG to see at Patna Mr. Maude of Lt. Governor's Executive Council on 10th.

7 to 8[3] **Bettiah**

9 **Bettiah and Patna**

10 **Patna:** Called on Maude; Meeting lasted 2 hrs. MKG agreed to send report.

11[4] **Bettiah**

12 **Bettiah:** Sent his report to Maude.

13 to 15 **Bettiah**

16 **Bettiah, Sariswa and Dhokraha.**

17 to 22 **Bettiah**

23 **Bettiah and Motihari**

24 **Motihari**

25 **Motihari, Tola and Chatauni**

26 **Chatauni and Bettiah**

27 to 28 **Bettiah**

29 **Bettiah:** Sir Edward Gait Lt. Governor requested MKG to see him on 4th June at Ranchi.

30 **Bettiah:** Stated—if the present grievances are removed, a Commission may succeed in settling remaining points.

31[5] **Bettiah**

JUNE

1 **Bettiah:** Left.

2 **Patna:** Discussion with co-workers; Left.

3 **On Way**

4 to 6 **Ranchi:** Discussions with Lt. Governor.

7[6] **Patna**

8 **Patna and Bettiah**

9 **Bettiah**

10 **Bettiah:** MKG made Committee[7] Member by Behar Government, (Chairman Mr. F.G. Sly, Commissioner of C.P.) to inquire into all disputes; re: manufacture and cultivation of indigo.

11 to 12 **Motihari and Bettiah**

13 to 15 **Bettiah**

16 **Bettiah and Motihari**

17 **Motihari**

18 **Motihari:** Left.

19 **On Way**

20 to 22 **Ahmedabad**

23 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha Executive Committee (Ashram) to consider Mrs. Besant's internment order; Left.

24 **Bombay:** Attended opening of United Jain Students' Home (Princess Street) by Sir Bhawanisinhji, Maharaja of Jhalawar.

25 **[Bombay]**

26 **On Way**

---

1. This then was beginning of satyagraha in India.

2. This was despatched from Ashram on 20th.

3. On 7th National School was started in Satyagraha Ashram in Ahmedabad, and Narhari Parikh joined. Sankalchand Jethalal Shah joined about this time.

4. In letter No. 8 dated this day in Source No. 25, place is Nadiad. This is not correct.

5. The system of indentured Labour was abolished from this day.

6. Madras Government issued Internment Order against Mrs. Annie Besant and served it on 16th asking her not to move out of Ootacamund. Later on she was allowed to stay in Coimbatore.

7. (a) Announced on 12th. (b) On p. 258 of Vol. I of Source No. 126 and in Source No. 61 date is 13th. But on p. 165 of Source No. 178, it is 10th. This is accepted.

[*1917*]

27 Patna
28 Motihari
29 to 30[1] Motihari

JULY

1 to 4 Motihari
5 Motihari: Presi: over condolence meeting for Dadabhai Naoroji;[2] Left.
6 On Way
7 to 10 Ranchi
11 Ranchi: Attended Inquiry Commission.
12 On Way
13 to 14 Motihari
15 to 16 Bettiah
17 to 19 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
20 Bettiah
21 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
22 Bettiah
23 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission. Motihari
24 Motihari
25 to 26 Motihari: Attended Inquiry Commission.
27 Bettiah
28 Motihari: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
29 Motihari
Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
30 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
31[3] Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages. Motihari

AUGUST

1 Motihari
2 to 6[4] Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
7 to 8 Bettiah
9 Bettiah and Motihari
10 to 13 Bettiah
14 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
15 Motihari
16 Bettiah: Left.
17 Patna: Arrived and left.
18 Allahabad
19 to 20 On Way
21 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Presi: Home Rule League meeting (Jain Visha Shrimali's Wadi).
25 Ahmedabad
26 Bombay: Attended Prov. C.C. meeting; Left.
27 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad
31 Bombay: Arrived to see off H.S. Polak; leaving India that day.

SEPTEMBER

1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Attended Prov. C.C. meeting.
3 Bombay: Left.
4 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Bombay: Arrived and left.
13 On Way
14 to 15 Madras
16 On Way
17[5] Poona: Arrived; Put up at Servants of India Society.
18 Poona: Attended Bombay Provincial Conference (Legislature Assembly Hall) Presi: Governor; spoke about his essay 'Moral Basis of Co-operation', The essay was appreciated by Governor;[6] left.
19 Bombay
20 to 21 On Way
22 Ranchi: Arrived; Put up at S.K. Sahay's.
23 Ranchi: Saw Governor; expressed willingness to raise Labour Corps for Mesopotamia.
24 Ranchi:
25 Ranchi: Wrote to 'Times of India' about sufferings of 3rd Class Railway Passengers.
26 to 30 Ranchi

---

1. About this time, Viceroy returned to MKG Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, stating that since his demand had been met, he might accept it back.

2. He died in Bombay at 5.00 p.m. (30.6.1917).

3. Kishorilal Mashruwala joined Ashram sometime in June or July.

4. Letter no. 19 of Source No. 25 is from Nadiad dt. 3.8.1917. This is so printed in Vol. 13 of Source No. 42 also. This does not seem to be correct. Probably date is 3.8.18. The Editor was convinced of error.

5. Internment order on Mrs. Besant was cancelled. See 7-6-17.

6. On p. 356 of Source No. 39, date is 17. This does not seem to be correct.

OCTOBER[1]

1 to 3 Ranchi
4 Ranchi: Signed unanimous report of Inquiry Commission.[2]
5 to 10 Motihari
11 Motihari and Bettiah
12 Bettiah
13 Bettiah: Left.
14 Bhagalpur
15 Bhagalpur: Presi: Bihar Students' Conference.
16 Bhagalpur: Conference contd; Public meeting.
17 Allahabad
18 On Way
19 Broach: Arrived (evening); Address by Merchants.
20 Broach: Presi: Second Gujarat Educational Conference; Attended 2nd Humanitarian Conference; Presi: Anandshankar Dhruv.
21 Broach: Proposed a vote of thanks to President (Humanitarian Conference); Summing up of the Educational Conference; Meeting with untouchables; Address by Modh Community.
22 Ahmedabad
23 to 30 (Ahmedabad)
31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad
2 Godhra: Arrived; Put up at Dadiwala's Wadi.
3 Godhra: Received Tilak at Station (Political Conference); Presi: 1st Gujarat Political Conference;[3] Proposed Shardabehn Mehta Presi: 1st Social Reform Conference.
4 Godhra: In Political Conference MKG announced Govt.'s decision to remove customs cordon at Viramgam; Address by Modh community.
5 Godhra: Political Conference; Presi: Conference of Untouchables (Dhedwada).
6 On Way
7[4] Patna: Arrived with many Volunteers; Put up at Mazar-ul-Haq's.
8 Patna and Motihari
9 to 10[5] Motihari
11 Muzaffarpur: Spoke at Dharmashala on Hindu Muslim Unity.
12 to 13 Motihari.[6]
14 Bettiah
Barharwa Lakhansen: Started first School.[7]
15 Motihari
16 Motihari-Koeri
17 to 19 Motihari
20 Bhitharwa
21 Motihari-Badhawa
22 to 24 Motihari
25 On Way
26 Delhi: Saw Mr. Montague.[8]
27 Delhi[9]
28 Delhi
Aligarh: Procession, Meeting.
29 (On Way)
30 (Calcutta)

DECEMBER

1 to 2 (On Way)
3 (Ahmedabad)
4 to 5[10] Ahmedabad: Discussions with Mill-owners re: rise in Worker's wages.
6 Nadiad: Lectured on 'Some problems of Gujarat' (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi); Presi: Gujarat Political Conference Executive; (Home Rule League Office); Presi: Gujarat Stree Kelvani Mandal Executive (Home Rule League Office).
Baroda: Halted for few hours; Called on Prof. Gajjar; Left.

---

1. The Ashram was removed from Kocharab to Sabarmati—its permanent home—by this time.
2. On p. 178 of Source No. 178 the date is 3; but in one of MKG's letters it is 4.
3. P. 11 of Source No. 59 gives August 1916. This is not correct.
4. Mahadev Desai used to help MKG in Bombay in attending to his correspondence. Resigning his job, he had joined MKG by this time.
5. E. Montague, Secretary of State for India, landed on 10th.
6. Serial No. 22 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 is shown as written on 12th. from Umreth in Gujarat. But this does not seem to be correct.
7. On p. 196 of Source No. 178, date is 13th. But in MKG's letter, it is 14th.
8. (a) P. 56-58 of Source No. 62 state that MKG came 'dressed as a coolie.' (b) On p. 264 of Vol. I of Source No. 126 and on p. 554 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 date of meeting is given as 26.10.1917. This is not correct.
9. About this time MKG presided over Lecture on 'Indian Labourer' by Radha Kamal Mukherjee (St. Stephens' College.)
10. On 4th Textile Labour (only weavers') Association was formed in Ahmedabad.

7 **On Way**
8 **Motihari**
9 **[Motihari]**
10 to 18[1] **Motihari**
19 **Motihari:** Wrote to Bihar Government re: Champaran Agrarian Bill.
20 to 24 **Motihari**
25 **Calcutta**
26 to 28 **Calcutta:**[2] Attended Congress Session;
29 **Calcutta:** In open sessions, proposed a resolution re: Indians in South and East Africa;
30 **Calcutta:** Spoke in Muslim League session, demanding release of Ali Brothers; Attended party by S.R. Bomanji and Saiyed Hassan Imam; Spoke in A.I. Common Language Conference (Alfred Theatre) Presi: Tilak; Attended (Calcutta Club) party to honour C.R. Das; Attended party by C.R. Das (Orient Club) to honour Jinnah; Spoke in Bengal Agriculturists' Conference.
31 **Calcutta:** Spoke in Jain Shwetambar Conference, Presi: Seth Khetshi Khiashi; Presi: 1st A.I. Social Service League Conference (Overton Hall)[3] Presi: Humanitarian League meeting (University Institute, College Square).

1918

JANUARY

1 to 2 **On Way**[4]
3 **Bombay:** Discussion with 200 representatives of Untouchable (Meghwal) community about conversion and certain grievances, (Servants of India Society); Two or three Khojas also were present; They said 'we are Hindus (Satpanthis)'. MKG retorted "Aga Khan was president of Muslim League; How can you be called Hindus?"
4 **Ahmedabad:** Discussions (Ashram) with representatives of (a) Millhands and (b) Mill-Owners; Discussions with both at Seth Ambalal's.
5 **Ahmedabad:** Discussions continued.
6 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: public meeting (Visha Shrimali Wadi) to protest against shortage of water.
7 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha.
8 **Ahmedabad:** Discussions with Millowners and Millhands.
9 to 10 **On Way**

11 to 16 **Motihari**
17 **Madhuvan:** Opened a school.
Motihari
18 to 23 **Motihari**
24 **Motihari:** Wrote to Bihar Government re: Champaran Agrarian Bill.
25 to 26 **Motihari**
27 **Chapra-Chhapra:** Attended Muslim Conference; Addressed meetings; Visited Gokhale Library; Opened Swaraj Library.
28 **Chapra and Gopalganj**
Hathwa: Went to see Maharaja and Maharani.
29 **Chapra; Gandhua and Motihari**
30 **Motihari**
31 **Patna**

FEBRUARY

1 to 2 **On Way**
3 **Bombay**
4 **Bombay:** Spoke to merchants (Mulji Jetha Market) Presi: Jamnadas Dwarkadas, about plight of agriculturists of Kaira district;[5] Attended meeting to honour Tilak, Presi: Morarji Gokaldas.
5 **Bombay:** Met Governor and discussed situation in Kaira district; Wrote to Governor, being not satisfied with Governor's reply.
6 **Ahmedabad**
7 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Commissioner about situation in Kaira.

---

1. (a) On 10th, Government of India appointed a Committee presided over by Sir Sidney Rowlett to investigate and report on nature and extent of criminal conspiracies connected with revolutionary movement, to examine and consider difficulties that have arisen in dealing with such conspiracies, and to advise as to legislation, if any, necessary to enable Government to deal effectively with them. (b) According to S. No. 45 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, on 16th MKG was at Nadiad. This is not correct.

2. During Congress Session, Tagore's play 'Post Office' was staged in Calcutta. MKG witnessed its performance.

3. 'Prajabandhu' and 'Bombay Gujarati' give date as 27th; but from 'Indian Review','The Hindu', 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it appears that venue of conference was changed and it was held on 31st.

4. In S. No. 64 and 65 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, it is stated that on 1.1.18 MKG was both at Ahmedabad and at Motihari. This is impossible.

5. On p. 7 of Source No. 186 the date is 20.2.1918. On inviting authors' attention, correct date was accepted. (4.2.18)

8 to 10 Ahmedabad

11 Ahmedabad: Sought appointment from Collector to discuss mill strike.

12 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Collector; Discussed with Commissioner and Collector Kaira situation.

13 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd.

14 Ahmedabad

15 Ahmedabad: Presi: Gujarat Sabha Executive; Wrote to Commissioner re: situation in Kaira.

16 Ahmedabad

Nadiad: Accompanied Gokaldas Kahandas Parekh and Vithalbhai Patel to study situation in Kaira district; Put up at Hindu Anathashram.

17 Nadiad and Vadthal

18 Nadiad

Kathlal: Advised people to resort to satyagraha.

Nadiad: Arrived after a 10 hour tour on horse back.

19 Nadiad and Kathlal

20 Nadiad[1]**:** Collector's Chitnavis saw MKG.

21 Nadiad

Kaira: Saw Collector in connection with Kaira situation; Visited Sumatiratnasoori Library.

Nayaka; Navagam and Nadiad

22 Nadiad, Anand and Lambhvel

23 Nadiad and Utarsanda

24 Nadiad

25 Nadiad: Wrote in. Visitors' Book of Anathashram.

Ahmedabad: Asked for particulars of wages of millhands from millowners' Association.

26 Ahmedabad: Addressed millhands; Supplied in Writing to Collector of Kaira findings of his personal inquiries.

27 Ahmedabad: Discussion with millhands; Saw commissioner re: situation in Kaira.

28 Ahmedabad: Addressed Millhands.

MARCH

1 Ahmedabad: Addressed millhands

2 to 6 Ahmedabad

7 Ahmedabad: Negotiations with Strikers; Discussions (Ansuyabehn's) re: strike; Wrote to Collector of Kaira about ana-vari.[2]

8 to 9 Ahmedabad

10 Ahmedabad: Presi: annual meeting of Gujarat Sabha (Premabhai Hall); Wrote to Collector complaining that coersion was used to extract confession about satisfactory yield.

11 Nadiad: Saw Collector re: Kaira situation.

12 Ahmedabad: Received Mrs. Besant at Station.

13 Ahmedabad: Joined procession of Mrs. Besant; Presi. a lecture by Mrs. Besant, on 'National Education' (Bhabughai's Vanda); Presi: reception in honour of Mrs. Besant (Untouchables' Temple of Mahant Mohandas), at Gheekanta; Spoke at Vanita Vishram when in company of Mrs. Besant; Presi: lecture by Mrs. Besant on 'Our political duty'.

14 Ahmedabad: Attended and addressed party to volunteers who served during Besant's programme.

15 Ahmedabad: Announced to millhands; 'As long as your wages are not raised by 35%. I shall not eat nor sit in a motor car.[3]

16 Ahmedabad: Fast contd; Discussion with Anandshankar Dhruv; Addressed millhands.

17 Ahmedabad: Fast contd.

18 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of millhands when Commissioner was present; Announced terms of settlement and broke fast.

19 Ahmedabad: Joined procession of millhands.

20 Ahmedabad and Nadiad

21 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting of Gujarat Sabha; launching of Satyagraha in Kaira decided on; Presi: lecture by C.F. Andrews on 'Indians in Fiji' (Visha Shrimali's Wadi).

Nadiad

22 Nadiad: Attended meeting of peasants of Kaira district (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi) advised them not to pay land revenue if crop was less than 25 percent (—4 annas); left.

23 Ahmedabad

24 Delhi

25 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

---

1. P. 423 of Source No. 39, p. 7 of Source No. 186 and 'Indian Review' (March 1918) state that MKG delivered today lecture (Morarji Gokaldas Hall in Bombay) on annual day of Bhagini Samaj and distributed prizes. This is not correct.

2. 'Ana-vari' is percentage expressed in annas of a rupee.

3. (a) This was in reply to aspersions by labourers that it was they who suffered on account of strike while MKG quietly ate food and moved in motor car. (b) On p. 62 of source No. 61 and on p. 242 of Source No. 84 date is 12. This does not seem to be correct.

26 **On Way**
27 **Nadiad:** Made statement re: his fast about strike of millhands in Ahmedabad.
28 **Nadiad and Indore**
29 **Indore:** Presi: Hindi Conference.
30 **Indore:** Conference contd; Delivered lecture (Dutta Mandir).
31 **Indore:** Conference contd.

APRIL

1 **Nadiad, Kathlal-Kathana**
2 **Ahmedabad** and **Matar**
Limbasi: Addressed meeting in temple yard on lake.
3 **Nadiad**
4 **Nadiad**
Karamsad: Addressed meeting.
5 **Nadiad**
Vadthal-Kaira: Addressed meetings.
Nadiad
6 **Nadiad**
Utarsanda: Addressed meeting.
Nadiad
7 **Nadiad**
Torna-Navagam: Addressed meetings.
8 **Nadiad-Vasad**
Borsad: Addressed meeting.
9 **[Nadiad]**
10 **Nadiad**
Sinhuj-Aklacha: Addressed meetings.
Ahmedabad
11 **Ahmedabad, Vadod-Navli**
12 **Nadiad:** Insisted upon people to attend Commissioner's meeting: He spoke ambiguously. Later on MKG addressed and Left.
13 **Bombay:** Saw Revenue Member Sir Carmichael, Dubole (? Du Bouley) and Chandavarkar re: Kaira affairs; Delivered lecture on Kaira affairs (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi: Vithalbhai Patel.
14 **Nadiad**
15[1] **Nadiad:** Wrote to Government about Kaira Satyagraha; Issued instructions to volunteers.
16 **Dantali, Ode-Chikhodra:** Addressed meetings.
17 **Nadiad:** Refuted Commissioner's allegations; Wrote preface to *'Antyaj Stotra'* by Amritlal Sundarji Padhiar.
18 **Ras-Chikhodra:** Addressed meetings.
19 **Nadiad**
20 **Kasor, Ajarapura, Samarkha** etc.: Addressed meetings.
Ahmedabad
21 **Ahmedabad, Pandoli-Sunav**
22 **Palaj:** Public meeting; Left.
23 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Beggar-nuisance Committee; Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi: Vithalbhai Patel[2]; Tilak also spoke.
24 **Bombay:** Left.
25 **On Way**
26 **Delhi:** Viceroy invited MKG to participate in War Conference; Felt no sense in attending it, and wrote to Viceroy accordingly; Had discussion with him; Attended the conference reluctantly; and left it because Mrs. Besant; Tilak; Ali Brothers etc. were not invited.
27 **Delhi:** Long discussion with Viceroy; Took part in Recruiting Committee.
28 **Delhi:** Opened Delhi co-operative Stores in Chandani Chowk.[3]
29 **Delhi:** Speaking at War Conference assured full co-operation; Drafted letter to Viceroy requesting him to make amends by inviting to Provincial War Conferences leaders who were not invited to his conference.
30 **Delhi**[4]**:** Sent Letter to Viceroy.

MAY

1 **Delhi:** Left.
2 **Nadiad:** Arrived and left.
3 **Bombay:** Called on Mrs. Besant; Attended meeting of Congress Committee.
4 **Bombay:** Left.
5 **Bijapur:** Attended 18th Provincial Conference, Presi: Vithalbhai Patel; At Antyaj Parishad, found no untoucable in meeting; Took Organisers to task.
6 **Bijapur:**[5] Spoke at Conference against new

---

1. Rowlett Committee submitted its report and recommendations.
2. On p. 219 of Part 1 of Source No. 99 date given is 24th. This does not seem to be correct.
3. In 'Indian Review' May 1918 and on P. 35 of Source No. 61, date is 5.5.18. This is not correct.
4. According to Serial Nos. 258 and 259 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, MKG was at Nadiad this-day. This is not correct.
5. According to S. No. 266 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, MKG seems to be in Ahmedabad that day. This is not correct.

system of Indentured Labour; Left;

7 **Bombay:** Arrived and left.

8 **Nadiad**

9 **Ahmedabad**

10 **Ahmedabad-Nadiad**

11 **Nadiad-Ahmedabad**

12 **Ahmedabad-Nadiad**

13 **Dhundakuwa:** Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha.

14 **Kathal:** Rather unwell.

15 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha; left.

16 **Nadiad-Sandesar**

17 **Ahmedabad:** Left.

18 **On Way.**

19 **Patna**

20 to 21 **Motihari**

22 **Bhitharwa-Bettiah**

23 **Motihari**

24 **Motihari**

Patna: Spoke at public meeting on Non-violence.[1]

25 to 26 **On Way**

27 **Baroda:** Representatives of Praja Mandal met at Station.

Nadiad, Kaira-Khandhli

28 to 29 **Nadiad**

30 **Ahmedabad**

31 **[Ahmedabad]**

JUNE

1 to 2 **Ahmedabad**

3 **Utarsanda:** Discussed Kaira Satyagraha with Mamlatdar; arrived at settlement.

Navagam

4 to 5 **[Ahmedabad]**

6 **Nadiad:** Issued bulletin about happy end of Kaira Satyagraha.

7 **[Ahmedabad]**

8 **Navagam:** Spoke on punishment awarded to 'Onion Thief'[2] (*Doongali Chor*).

Nadiad

9 **Bombay**

10 **Bombay:** Attended Provincial War Conference (Town Hall) (in other sources it is Government House); Governor did not allow Tilak, Kelkar etc. to express their views. They left meeting; Jinnah protested a little but neither he nor MKG left meeting.

11 **Bombay-Poona**

12 **Poona:** Attended Foundation Day of Servants of India Society; Opened Anath Vidyarthi Griha;

Chinchwad: Visited Free Reading Room of Vacahan Pravartak Mandal; Unveiled portraits of Shree Ram and Saraswati.

13 **Poona-Bombay**

14 **Nadiad:** Arrived and left.

15 **Bombay:** Called on Governor.

16 **Bombay:** Presi: Home Rule League meeting (Shantaram's Chawl) to express displeasure at Govt.'s attitude during Town Hall meeting.

17 **Nadiad-Ahmedabad**

18 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha; Dissatisfied with discussion.

19 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Ashram inmates re: recruitment for war service.

20 **Ahmedabad-Nadiad**

21 **Nadiad:** Spoke on recruitment.

22 **Nadiad:** Appealed public to enlist for war service.

23 **Nadiad**

24 **Nadiad**

Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting in (Modh Champaneri Wadi), to protest against Governor's insulting treatment to Home Rule League members.

25 **Kaira:** Spoke on recruitment.

26 **Ras:** Spoke on recruitment.

Vasad: Missed train connection; slept at Station.

27 **Mehmadabad**

Kaira-Navagam: Spoke at meeting welcoming released 'Onion-thief' satyagrahis.

28 **Nadiad**

Kathlal: Reception to *Doongali Chor* (Onion-thief).

29 **Nadiad:** Second day of celebration of success of Kaira Satyagraha; MKG was offered flowers as Guru-Dakshina.[3]

30 **Nadiad:** Procession from *Anathashram;* Public meeting and address (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi).

Ahmedabad

---

1. (a) Speech was criticised by 'Modern Review'. (June 1918) (b) At serial No. 282 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, date given is 25th.

2. Some satyagrahis led by Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya removed on 4th Onion Crop from a field, (which was not attached by government) during Kaira Satyagraha. These were arrested and sentenced to punishment varying from 10 to 20 days. Leader was nick-named 'Onion thief'. (Dongali—Onion, chor—thief)

3. An ancient ceremony in which students, after finishing their studies present gifts to Guru.

JULY

1 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
2 to 5 Nadiad
6 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
8 Nadiad; Navagam-Barejadi
9 Nadiad
10 Nadiad: Discussed with trustees of Anathashram administrative matters.
11 Nadiad: V.S. Srinivas Sastri Presi: Servants of India Society, called in.
Kathlal: MKG and Sastri spoke on recruitment.[1]
Nadiad
12 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
13 Ahmedabad: Attended party by Commissioner Mr. Pratt.
Nadiad
14 Karamsad-Godhra: Lectures for recruitment.
15 to 16 Bombay
17 Nadiad
18 Nadiad: Lecture for recruitment Presi: Commissioner Mr. Pratt.
19[2] Jambusar: Lecture for recruitment.
20 Jambusar; Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
22[3] Nadiad; Ahmedabad
23 Ahmedabad; Navagam
24 to 25 Navagam
26 (Navagam)
27 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
29 Nadiad
30 Vadthal: Lecture for recruitment.
31 Vadthal; Nadiad

AUGUST

1 Surat: Called on family member of Sorabji Shahpurji Adajania[4] for condolences. In a lecture at Arya Samaj Hall stressed need to help Empire to get Home Rule Thin attendance.
2 Nadiad
3 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
4 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
5 [Ahmedabad]
6 to 7 (Surat)
8 Adajan: Offered condolences to family of Adajania.
Surat: Talk with Home Rule League—workers.
9 [Nadiad]
10 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad; Nadiad: An attack of dysentery.
12 to 21 Nadiad
22 Nadiad: Ailment contd. Fever; No medicine; Nature cure methods; Dr. Talwalkar and Dr. Kanuga arrd. from Ahmedabad.
23 Nadiad
Ahmedabad (brought by Doctors): Put up at Ambalal's.
24 to 31 Ahmedabad[5]: Ailment contd. Stay at Ambalal's.

SEPTEMBER

1 to 6 Ahmedabad: Ailment contd.
7 Ahmedabad: 'If I am to die, it is best to be in my own home'; So carried to Ashram.
8 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: A little better; Attended prayers; short talks.
21 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad[6]: Ailment took a sudden turn for worse; Heart affected; Beats irregular; Called all the Ahsram inmates; Wired Harilal and Devdas.
2 Ahmedabad: A little better; Letters to Harilal and Devdas.

---

1. Acc: to 'Kathiawad Times' 21.7.18, MKG said "I have sent my eldest son, who is a married man and has five children, to take part in defence of the country". In 'Prajabandhu' 21.7.18 there is a similar report. But in the list of enrolled persons printed in issue of 30.6.1918 the name of Harilal (MKG's eldest son) is not found. Moreover father and son were estranged since about seven years. In a letter (28.7.18) MKG had stated that he had advised Harilal to join, but how can he now do any such thing? The report quoted above does not seem to be correct.
2. Rowlatt Report was published.
3. According to letter No. 30 in Source No. 25 and of Serial No. 355 in Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, MKG was in Bombay. But letter itself refers to MKG's presence in Ashram.
4. He was a confighter in South Africa. (Died in Johannesburg 23.7.18.)
5. P. 8 of Source No. 186, states that on 25th MKG was in Bombay. This does not seem to be correct.
6. MKG's birth date according to Hindu Calendar.

3 to 4 **Ahmedabad:** Condition very serious.
5 **Ahmedabad:** Condition the same; Took Mellin's Food.
6 to 31 **Ahmedabad**

NOVEMBER

1 to 13[1] **Ahmedabad**
14 **Ahmedabad:** At opening of Gujarat Swadeshi Stores (Panch Kuwa) MKG's short speech read by Devdas.
15 to 28 **Ahmedabad**
29 **Ahmedabad:** Left.
30 **Matheran**

DECEMBER

1 to 12 **Matheran**
13[2] **Matheran**
14 to 31 **Bombay**[3]

1919

JANUARY

1 to 8 **Bombay**
9 **Bombay:** Took to goat's milk.
10 to 13 **Bombay**
14 **Bombay:** Mrs. Besant called in
15 to 19 **Bombay**
20[4] **Bombay:** Operated for piles.[5]
21 to 28 **Bombay**
29 **Bombay:** Mrs Besant called in; Discusssed sending of delegation to England.
30 **Bombay:** Sent a message to 'Independent new daily from Allahabad.[6]
31 **Bombay**

FEBRUARY

1 **Bombay**
2 **Bombay:** Discussed with Malaviyaji and Vithalbhai Patel draft of inter-caste marriage bill introduced by latter.
3 to 4 **Bombay**
5 **Bombay:** Gave a sitting for his bust.
6 to 9 **Bombay**
10 to 18 **Ahmedabad**
19 **Ahmedabad:** Sent a message to meeting (Premabhai Hall) death anniversary of Gokhale.
20 to 23 **Ahmedabad**
24 **Ahmedabad**[7]**:** Discussion re: satyagraha against Rowlatt bills; informed Viceroy by wire; signed satyagraha pledge.
25 to 26 **Ahmedabad**
27 **[Ahmedabad]**
28 **Ahmedabad:** Issued statement about Rowlett bills.

MARCH

1 **Bombay:** Addressed private meeting of Satyagrahis.
2 **Bombay:** Preparations for satyagraha.
3 **Bombay:** Left[8].
4 **Delhi:** Arrived to meet Viceroy.
5 **Delhi:** Viceroy advised MKG against Satyagraha; Left.
6 **Rampur:** Put up at Ali Brothers'; Saw Nawab Saheb;[9] Left.
7 **Delhi:** Discussion with James du Boulay re: Ali Brothers; Attended meeting to protest against the Rowlatt bills; (Peoples' Park) Presi: Dr. Ansari; speech read by Mahadev-bhai.
8 **Delhi**
9 **Allahabad:** Put up at Malaviyaji's.
10 **Lucknow**
11 **Lucknow:** Addressed public meeting; Maulana Abdul Bari offered garland of pure gold thread.
Allahabad: Put up at Pundit Motilal Nehru's; Attended meeting against Rowlatt bills (message read); Called on Pundit Malaviya;
12 **Allahabad:** Public meeting; Left
13 **Bombay**
14 **Bombay:** Swami Shraddhananda and N.D. Savarkar called in; Presi: (French Bridge) Meeting to protest against Rowlatt Bills

---

1. On 11th end of 1st World War.
2. Serial Nos. 115 and 116 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 states that on 13th MKG was at both Ahmedabad and Motihari. None is correct.
3. MKG began to suffer from piles. Did he visit Janjira during this period?
4. Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha became Lord Sinha.
5. On pp. 20-21 of Source No. 59 date is February, 1919. But it is not correct.
6. The editor did not have courage to print it.
7. P. 9 of Source No. 186, states that MKG was in Bombay that day. This is not correct.
8. MKG started travelling by Second Class from now?
9. For MKG, he had sent 18 goats!

(speech read by Mahadevbhai) Swami Shraddhananda present.

15 **Bombay:** Attended Sahitya Sammelan meeting;[1] Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha; (Speech read by Mahadevbhai).

16 **Bombay:** Left.

17 **On Way**

18th[2] **Madras**[3]
Attended meeting to Protest against Rowlatt Bills Presi: S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar; (Speech read by Mahadevbhai).

19 **Madras:** Addressed meeting of Majur Mahajan; Called on Mrs. Besant.

20 **Madras:** Public meeting Presi: C. Vijia Raghavachariar; (message read by Mahadevbhai).

21 **Madras**

22 **Madras:** Advised Tramway Workers on strike, not to resort to violence.[4]

23 **Madras:** Announced programme of prayer; fast and Hartal on 6th April; beginning of Satyagraha; Attended dinner by opponents of Satyagraha and spoke; Left.

24 **Tanjore:** Discussions about Satyagraha; Addressed meeting (Besant Hall) Presi: Dewan Bahadur V.P. Madhava Rao; Reception by local Gujaratis; in their broken Gujarati; MKG received two costly shawls as present.

25 **Trichinopoly:** Public meeting (Town Hall Square); An address presented in a silver 'Pan-Box'.

26 **Madura:** Visited Meenakshi temple; Public meeting (College Ground).

27 **Tuticorin**

28 **Tuticorin:** Public meeting, Presi: P.L. Vengu Iyyer; (Hospital Maidan).

29 **Negapatam:** Public meeting (Nazar Bag); **Madras**

30[5] **Madras:** Public meeting; But MKG left for Bezwada; Speech was read.

31 **Bezwada (Vijayawada):** Put up at A. Kaleshwar Rao's.

APRIL

1 **Bezwada (Vijayawada):** Left for Bombay; **Secunderabad** and **Hyderabad**

2 **Secunderabad**

3 **Bombay**

4 **Bombay:** Tried to dissuade followers of Mrs. Besant wanting to resign from the Satyagraha Sabha; Addressed millhands.

5 **Bombay:** Called on Shantikumar Morarji to wish him bon-voyage; Spoke about satyagraha before Danabunder residents.

6 **Bombay:** Meeting on Chawpatty sands sold proscribed literature; Joined procession; Lead prayer at Madhavbag; Arrived bare headed and bare footed for woman's meeting (China Bag) Presi: Mrs. Jayakar; Saw Police Commissioner; Public meeting (French Bridge), Presi: Jinnah; Spoke against Rowlatt Acts, (Sonapur Masjid).

7 **Bombay:** Sold proscribed literature; Issued an unregistered newspaper 'Satyagrahai' and sent a copy to Police Commissioner; Presi: Committee of Satyagraha Sabha.

8 **Bombay:** Called on ailing Anandshankar Dhruv.

9 **Enroute to Delhi at Kosi—(Kosi Kalan)—Near Delhi** At (8.30 p.m.) Punjab Official showed an order (4.4.19) asking MKG not to enter Punjab; Disobeying would result in imprisonment—MKG refused to respect order; MKG dictated, in running train, a message to people.
Palwal (Near Delhi): When order was served; MKG wrote 'I am not going to obey'; MKG arrested[6]—taken to Mathura.

10 **On Way**

11 **Baroda (At Station):** Governmental order not to leave Bombay Presidency served.
Bombay: Reached at 1-0 p.m. Released;[7] Decided to stay in Bombay to quell riots after his arrest; Observed police firing on people; Discussion with Police Commissioner; Public meeting (Chawpatty) 2 lakhs attended; MKG came bare footed.

12 **Bombay:** Visited Marwari Chamber and other associations for restoring peace and order.

---

1. Was this meeting of Executive Committee of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Indore 1918)?
2. Rowlatt Bills became Acts.
3. Probably it was here and to-day that C. Rajagopalachari met MKG for the first time.
4. In 1919 April issue of 'Indian Review' date given is 2. But this is obviously a printer's error.
5. Originally this date was fixed for Satyagraha, but it was changed to 6th April. Delhi did not get the information and started struggle. A procession and meeting were announced, under leadership of Swami Shraddhananda.
(a) Mahadevbhai was asked to go to Delhi.
(b) This was MKG's first arrest in India.
6. Footnote to serial No. 9 of Vol. 16 of Source No. 42 states that MKG was released on 10th. This does not seem to be correct.

13[1] **Ahmedabad**[2]: Commissioner, Collector, Inspector General of Police had come to station; The train however was late. MKG called on them to express regret over incidents in City; Began fast for 72 hours.

14 **Ahmedabad:** Public meeting (Sabarmati);[3] Vallabhbhai read MKG's speech.

15 **Ahmedabad:** Visited Civil Hospital to enquire about the wounded; Wrote to Collector for particulars of Englishmen who died or were wounded during riots.

16 **Ahmedabad:** Supplied his programme to Commissioner on asking it and wrote 'Let me know if you want me to amend it... whether Government wishes it or not; As a satyagrahi I will render all possible help to establish peace.

17 **Ahmedabad**

18 **Bombay:** Issued a statement postponing satyagraha.

19 **Bombay:** Saw Governor who was a bit rude; MKG said 'Do your worst'; Proposed Malaviyaji for Pres: at Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Empire Theatre).

20 **Bombay:** Sammelan contd. Proposed a Relief Fund; Attended meeting of A.I.C.C.

21 **Bombay:** Sammelan contd.; Attended meeting (China Bag) to meet John Scurr the pacifist; Attended A.I.C.C.

22 to 23 **Ahmedabad**

24 **Nadiad:** Called on Collector; with him advised those arrested for cutting of wires during riots on 10th to plead guilty if they had done so.

25 **Bombay:** Public meeting (Carnac Bridge);

26 **Bombay:** Protested against deportation of B.G. Horniman; (Ed. Bombay Chronicle).

27 **Bombay:** Addressing Jains (Lal Bag) on anniversary of Muni Maharaj Mohanlalji; asked monks to preach Swadeshi; Called on Police Commissioner (2½ Hrs.) Presi: Satyagraha Sabha (Nar Narayana temple).

28 **Bombay:** Issued statement re: Horniman's deportation;

29 **Bombay:** Called on Governor; Governor apologised for incident of 19th; pleaded he was upset over riots in Ahmedabad;[4] Wrote to Governor's Secretary—Warning against discontent from deportation of Horniman and censorship on Bombay Chronicle.

30 **Bombay:** Wrote to Governor to sign Swadeshi pledge.

MAY

1 **Bombay:** Attended meeting (Jain Sabha Hall) Pydhoni; Great rush upset meeting.

2 to 4 **Bombay**

5 **Bombay:** Wrote to Secretary to Viceroy 'enclosing Swadeshi pledge'.

6 **Bombay:** Informed Police Commissioner about proposed *Hartal* on 11th; Public meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall).

7 **Bombay**

8 **Bombay:** Discussions with C.I.D. Officers; Lecture on Swadeshi; Women's meeting (Vanita Vishram); Presi: Sarojini Naidu.

9 **Bombay:** Meeting at Jamal Hall, Tardeo, Anjuman-Zia-UL-Islam Presi: M.T. Kadarbhai; agreed to draft memorandum to Viceroy re: Khilafat.[5]

10 **Bombay**

11 **Bombay:** Letter to Government of India; "There would be peace if you satisfied Muslims and scrapped Rowlatt Acts".

12 **Bombay:** Letter to Rev. Branch: 'I am not a secret Christian'.

13 **Ahmedabad**

14 to 16 **Bombay**

17 to 18 **Ahmedabad**

19 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Satyagrahis (Morarji Gokaldas Hall).

20 **Bombay**

21 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha executives; Discussed with Satyagrahis, time and scope of movement.

22 **Bombay:** Addressed Visha Sorathia Vanjk Yuvak Mandal (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi.

23 **Bombay:** Wrote to Ali brothers—"It is not proper for you to disobey internment orders".

24 **Ahmedabad**

25 **Ahmedabad:** Enquired of Civil Surgeon expenses for treating wounded during military operations to quell riots.

26 **Surat:** Spoke at women's meeting (Malwi's Wadi) on Swadeshi; Public meeting (Tilak Maidan).

---

1. Jalianwallah Bagh massacre (Amritsar).
2. Here and at other places also riots had broken out after MKG's arrest.
3. No meetings could be held in Ahmedabad; under Martial Law. Sabarmati was out of Ahmedabad Municipal limits then.
4. The source for this is a letter by Mahadevbhai.
5. In 'Bombay Gujarati' (11.5.19) date is 8th.

27 **Bombay:** Inspector of Police called in.

28 **Bombay:** Gave evidence before Commissioner re: prosecutions launched against Lala Harkishen Lal and Rambhaj Dutt Chaudhari; Discussion re: satyagraha.

29 **Bombay**

30 **Bombay:** Wrote to Secry. Viceroy asking for inquiry into Punjab happenings; Wrote to Polak; "through weakness of heart my hands shake".

31 **Bombay:** Presi: (Shantaram's Chawl) urged swelling fund for Lok. Tilak to meet costs involved in Privy Council case against Valentine Chirol.

JUNE

1 **Ahmedabad**

2 **Ahmedabad**
Aslali: Spoke on Swadeshi.

3 **Bombay**

4 **Bombay:** Punjab volunteers called in; Presi: (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi, by Ramaswami Iyer.

5 to 6 **Bombay**

7 **Bombay:** Satyagrahis signed pledge.

8[1] **Bombay**

9 **Bombay:** Letter to Viceroy about unreasonableness of sentence passed on Kalinath Roy, editor 'Tribune'.

10 **Bombay**

11[2] **Bombay**

12 **Bombay**

13 **Bombay:** Spoke at women's meeting of Phydhowni Jain Mahila Samaj.

14 **Bombay:** Wrote to Secretary of State for India about situation in India.

15 **Bombay:** Attended Satyagraha Executive Committee meeting.

16 **Bombay:** Gave evidence before Commission in connection with prosecution against Dr. Kitchlew of Punjab; outlined aims and objects of Swadeshi Sabha; and three types of Swadeshi vows.

17 **Bombay:** Presi: on Swadeshi in (Mulji Haridas' godown) Carnack Bunder.

18 **Bombay:** Informed Viceroy of Satyagraha: "I alone will resort to it". Opening of Swadeshi Cloth Shop (Morarji Gokaldas Market); Meeting of satyagrahis.

19 **Bombay:** Presi: Swadeshi Sabha (Morarji Gokaldas Hall)

20 **Bombay:** Requested Salt Commissioner to allow perusal of certain old reports.[3]

21 to 22 **Ahmedabad**

23 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting (Premabhai Hall) of signatories of Swadeshi pledges; Swadeshi Sabha formed.

24 **Bombay:** Presi: (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Satyagraha Sabha to protest against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman;[4] cabled resolution to the Secretary of State for India, London.

25 **Bombay:** Discussion with Police Commissioner.

26 **Bombay:** Wrote to Sir Narayan Chandavarkar apologizing for the delay about letter about Kalinath Roy. Wrote to Viceroy about it. Forwarded to Governor resolution of 24th.

27 **Bombay:** Cabled to Secretary of State for Indian intimation to Viceroy 18th; Presi: (Shantaram's Chawl) protesting against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman.

28 **Bombay:** Spoke on Swadeshi meeting (Presi: Mandalacharya Kamalsoorishwar) Cutch Jain Association (Jain Upashraya, Lal Bag); Wrote to Viceroy about Satyagraha. Wrote to Jinnah (in England) "Do learn Gujarati and Hindi before you return; Hope Mrs. Jinnah will join the Charkha Class". Presi: over a lecture on Swadeshi by G.B. Deshpande.

29 **Ahmedabad:** Laid foundation stone Vanita Vishram Building[5].

30 **Ahmedabad:**[6] Wrote to Police Commissioner "I shall inform you in time before I start satyagraha."

JULY

1 **Bombay:** Called on Police Commissioner.

2 **Bombay:** Addressed satyagrahis (Hira Bag Hall).

---

1. Ali Brothers were arrested.
2. Martial Law promulgated in Amritsar.
3. Preparation for satyagraha against Salt Law?
4. On p. 234 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 99, date is 25th. This does not seem to be correct.
5. (a) In 'Samalochak' September 1919, date is 30th June. But in 'Prajabandhu' and on inscription on site, it is 29th. This is accepted. (b) According to serial No. 372 of Vol. 15 of Source No. 42, MKG was in Bombay on 29.6.1919. This is not correct.
6. According to serial No. 375, of the same, MKG was in Bombay on 30.6.1919. This is not correct.

3 **Bombay:** Wrote to Registrar of Co-op. Societies to sign Swadeshi pledge.
4 **Bombay:** Went to Lady Tata's to persuade her to take Swadeshi vow.
5 **Bombay**
6 **Nadiad:** Spoke on Swadeshi at women's meeting; Spoke on 'Duty of Satyagrahis'.
Ahmedabad
7 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke at women's meeting (Hatkeshwar Mahadev Compound).
8 to 11 Bombay[1]
12 **Poona:** Discussion with Governor, (2 hrs.); Addressed students at Fergusson College; When Princ. Paranjape rose to thank students hissed; Public meeting at Gaikwad wada.
13 **Bombay:** Lectured (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on plight of Indians in South Africa; Presi: Fyez Budruddin Tyabji; Lectured (same place) on 'Our Duty'; Spoke at a meeting Nar Narayan temple;
14 **Bombay:** Wrote to Prin. Paranjape about unbecoming behaviour of students on 12th, elucidated on Swadeshi.
15 **Bombay**
16 **Bombay:** Attended opening of spinning class for women (Bai Kanbai Lohana Anathalaya) Kandewadi;
17 **Bombay**
18 **Bombay**[2]**:** Lectured to Imperial Citizenship Association; Presi: Dinshaw Petit (Excelsior Theatre) in protest against draft Bill in South African Parliament; Addressed workers.
19 **Bombay**
20[3] **Bombay:** Called on the Governor.
21 **Bombay**
22 **Ahmedabad:** In a letter to the Viceroy intimated that as advised by him Satyagraha was postponed, but that he (the Viceroy) should think seriously about the savageness of the sentences passed in the Punjab.
23 **Ahmedabad**
24 **Ahmedabad-Bombay**[4]
25 **Bombay**
26 **Bombay:** Meeting of workers
27 **Bombay:** Lecture (Lal Bag Panjarapole) to Jain *Vaktrutvakala Prasarak* Mandal, on Swadeshi, presi: Acharya Kamalsoorishwarji. On receiving a warning from Viceroy asking him not to publish peace terms with Turkey, asked in reply 'What is there to be afraid of'?
28 **Surat:** Opened Swadeshi Stores; Called on Collector; Lecture on 'Swaraj in Swadeshi' to women (Dayal Mawaji's wadi).
29 **Ahmedabad**
30 **[Ahmedabad]**
31 **Vijapur:** Visited hand spinning centre conducted by Gangabehn.

AUGUST

1 **Vijapur**
Kalol: Visited handloom factory; Spoke on Swadeshi.
Ahmedabad
2 **[Ahmedabad]**
3 **Thana:** Spoke on Cow-protection.
4 **Bombay**
5 **Bombay:** Presi: condolence meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), of Gujaratis, for Padhiar and to consider ways and means of perpectuating his memory.
6 **Bombay**
7 **Bombay:** Lecture on Swadeshi (Narnarayan Temple) in Kalbadevi.
8 **Poona** (Leaving Bombay by morning train?) Attended Deccan Sabha (Kirloskar Theatre) re: grievances of Indians in South Africa Presi: Khopkar; Visited the Free Reading Room.
9 **Bombay**
10 to 11 (Ahmedabad)
12 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 **Ahmedabad**
Godhra: Opened Swadeshi Stores; Visited Stuart Library; Discussed with Collector hours of work of labourers and 'forced' labour; Spoke at women's meeting (where Collector's wife was present) on Swadeshi; Public lecture on Swadeshi; presi: Collector.
15 **Godhra:** Spoke on Punjab situation.
16 to 18 Bombay
19 **Bombay:** Sought interview with Governor to discuss Swadeshi; Refused to open Krishna Stores as it included foreign articles also; Meeting of Workers.
20 **Bombay:** Wrote to Sir Lallubhai Shamaldas re: Manilal Jadavji Vyas who was externed from Karachi.

---

1. (a) MKG was to meet Secretary to Governor on 8th. Did he do so? (b) MKG presided over a lecture on 'Swadeshi' by Vithaldas Jerajani. Date and place in Bombay could not be ascertained.
2. Amritlal Sunder Padhiar died in Bombay.
3. Bombay Government issued warning to MKG against starting of satyagraha.
4. It appears MKG left for Bombay by day. He had to cancel his engagement in Ahmedabad because of his Bombay trip.

21 **Bombay**

22[1] **Bombay:** Wrote to Lt. Governor of Punjab about sentence on a person in the Punjab disturbances; Wrote to Governor of Madras requesting him not to deport Esther Faering.[2]

23 and 24 **Bombay**

25 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke on 'Indian Games' at Rashtriya Gujarati Shala.

26 **Ahmedabad**

27 **Bombay**

28 **Bombay:** Wrote to Collector to grant land for constructing labour colony; Wrote to wife of Collector of Panch Mahal Jilla to take to spinning.

29 **Bombay:** Presi: of Jain Friendly Union and Union Society meeting, against Rowlatt Acts and situation in Punjab.

30 **Bombay**

31 **Dohad:** Arrived; Reception; Procession; Spoke on Swadeshi; Spoke at women's meeting about spinning wheel; Addressed meetings of weavers, and of untouchables in their locality.

SEPTEMBER

1 and 2 **[Dohad]**

3[3] and 4 **Ahmedabad**

5 **[Ahmedabad]**

6 **Bombay:** Attended meetings of Swadeshi Sabha and Satyagraha Committee.

7 **Bombay:** Assumed editorship of 'Navajivan'[4]; Opened Swadeshi Stores at Girgaum; Attended meeting of Swadeshi Sabha.

8 **Bombay**

9 to 11 **(Ahmedabad)**

12 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Government, about order not to publish article by Marmaduke Pickthall, on Turkey, 'I shall not publish it as desired by you, but it is already published in other papers'.

13 **[Ahmedabad]**

14 to 17 **Ahmedabad**

18 **Bombay:** Spoke in meeting of Muslims Re: Khilafat Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mohomed Chhotani (Mastanshah Tank); Nagpada; meeting continued till 1.30 A.M.

19 **Bombay**

20 **Ahmedabad**

21 **Ahmedabad:** Opened schools for untouchables in different localities.

22 **Ahmedabad**

23 **[Ahmedabad]**

24 **Ahmedabad**

25 **Rajkot:** Arrived; Reception at station; put up at Barrister Shukla's; Delivered short speech on Swadeshi at Revashankar Jagjivan's; Spoke to women (Vanik Bhojanshala) on Swadeshi and hand-spinning; Spoke (Connaught Hall when Government servants present) on Social Service[5].

26 **Rajkot:** Visited school for untouchables; Addressed women's meeting.

27 **Gondal:** Opened Swadeshi stores.
Motimarad

28 **Motimarad:** In presidential address at Peasant's conference spoke on self help and Swadeshi.
Dhoraji: Spoke on Hindu Muslim unity; Addressed meeting of untouchables.
Gondal: Spoke on Swadeshi in two meetings of (1) men and (2) women.

29 **Ahmedabad:** Drew attention of Collector that Punitive Tax as imposed by Government for riots fell on labourers twice.

30 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Viceroy to withdraw the order[6] prohibiting his leaving

---

1. Reception Committee meeting of Gujarati Literary Conference; MKG was proposed as President, but was not elected. Narhari Parikh voted against!

2. See 6-1-1917, She was a devotee of MKG. Her presence was considered undesirable by Government and effort was made to deport her.

3. On 3rd Government appointed Commission headed by Lord Hunter to inquire into the disturbances in Punjab, Bombay Presidency etc. On p. 275 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 99 date of appointment of Commission is 14.10.1919, but this is not correct.

4. 'Satya' was being issued monthly from Bombay since 9-7-1911 (Ed. Motilal Tribhovandas Dalal); Coming to know that Indulal Kanaiyalal Yajnik was planning to edit a new magazine 'Navajivan' from June 1915, it was decided with approval of Mr. Dalal to issue a magazine 'Navajivan and Satya' and from July 1915 it appeared with Indulal as Ed. In July 1919 they placed the joint magazine, at MKG's disposal and undertook to publish it weekly. MKG assumed editorship and retained only 'Navajivan'. First issue was out this day.

5. The date of this meeting as given in 'Navajivan' of 12.10.1919 is 23rd and in 'Young India' of 8.10.1919 is 24th. But in 'Kathiawad Times' and 'Bombay Gujarati' it is 25th. This is accepted.

6. The Government of India took decision this day to lift ban on entry of MKG in Punjab (see 9.4.1919 and 11.4.1919) with effect from 15.10.1919 but it was not announced this day.

Bombay Presidency, as, he could not go to Punjab where 'my presense is necessary'.

OCTOBER

1 **Bombay:** Telegraphed Bombay Government (Poona) to give relief to Ahmedabad Millhands from Punitive Tax. Opened Kalbadevi Pure Swadeshi Stores. Presi: meeting on 73rd birth day of Mrs. Besant.

2 **Bombay:** Presented with Rs. 20,100 in women's meeting (Vanita Vishram) on golden anniversary of MKG's birth according Gregorian Calendar.[1] Telegraphed to Swami Shraddhananda and Andrews to collect evidence for Hunter Commission. Telegraphed to Viceroy to decide early removal of ban on MKG's entry into Punjab. Addressed Muslim Students' Union (Chaupaty).

3 **Ahmedabad**

4 **Ahmedabad:** Asked Government why securities from 'Navajivan' and 'Young India'[2] were demanded. Requested Government to exempt from Punitive Tax (imposed on Ahmedabad) labourers who were not present on riot days, and wives and children of all labourers.

5[3] **Ahmedabad**

6 **[Ahmedabad]**

7 **Ahmedabad**

8 **Ahmedabad**

Baroda: Visited Prof. Manikrao's Physical Institute and spoke on exercise.[4]

9 **Baroda**[5]**:** Lectured (Maharaja Theatre). Opened Swadeshi Stores. Visited Brush factory, schools for untouchables and handloom weavers. Discussion at Maharaja Mills about spinning wheel. Attended women's gathering (Nyay Mandir).

10 **Ahmedabad**

Amreli: Opened Spinning class.

11 **Amreli; Bhavnagar**

12 **Bhavnagar:** Procession. Meeting, Address by cloth merchants; Spoke on Swadeshi; Presented with a purse. Visited school for untouchables. Spoke about spinning in a women's meeting.

Botad

13 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Bholanath Ladies' Institute, organised by Gujarat Sahitya Sabha, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv on his appointment to Benares Hindu University. Attended and spoke at a similar function organised by students of Gujarat College Presi: Prin. Robertson.

14 to 17[6] **[Ahmedabad]**

18 **Ahmedabad**

19 **[Ahmedabad]**

20 to 21[7] **Ahmedabad**

22 **Ahmedabad:** Sent an explanation demanded by High Court, Bombay, for publishing in 'Young India' a letter by Kalidas Jhaveri and comments on it. Informed Government of Madras about arrival of Esther Faering. Attended and spoke at gathering of Vadnagara Nagar Brahmins (Shri Mataji's temple), Presi: Gopalshankar Bhachech, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv.

23 **On way**

24 **Lahore**[8]**:** Grand reception at station. Put up at Saraladevi Chaudharanis'.

25 to 26 **Lahore**

27 **Lahore:** Called on Lt. Governor (about 60 minutes)

28 **Lahore:** Addressed students at Saraladevi Chaudharani's. Left.

29 **Delhi:** Public meeting.

30 **Delhi**

---

1. On 7.9.1929 MKG handed over purse to this body for constructing their building in Vile Parle.

2. 'Young India' was a weekly founded by Jamnadas Dwarkadas in Bombay. Later on it passed on to a syndicate managed by Shankarlal Banker and Umar Sobani. When on 26.4.1919 Horniman of 'Bombay Chronicle' was deported, 'Young India' was placed in MKG's hands. It was made bi-weekly first. Till October, it was published from Bombay.

3. (a) In 'Navajivan' of this day a prize was announced of Rs. 5000/- by Revashankar Jagjivan for an improved spinning wheel.

(b) By this time a printing press was purchased in Ahmedabad, it was renamed 'Navajivan Press', and 'Young India' and 'Navajivan' (which was till now printed in another press) began to be printed here.

4. (a) In 'Navajivan' (26.10.1919) the date is 2. This is not correct. (b) 'Young India' began being weekly published in Ahmedabad, with MKG as Ed. (c) P. 240 of Source No. 157 states MKG as Ed. of 'Young India' from November 1915. This is not correct.

5. In Issue (26.10.1919) of 'Navajivan' date is 3. This is not correct.

6. On 15th Government of India lifted ban on MKG's entry in Punjab. Information received on 16th.

7. On 21st Andrews telegraphed from Punjab: due to harassment of public by police it was not possible to have impartial inquiry into Punjab disturbances.

8. P. 329 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126 gives date of arrival as 17th. This is not correct.

31 **Delhi**: In meeting (Presi: Swami Shraddhananda) stressed need of courage and character; Exhorted to state only facts about disturbances in Punjab and other places, to enquiring bodies.

NOVEMBER

1 **Delhi**: Representative of A.P. interviewed MKG re: S.A. Commission;[1] Presi: at public meeting but postponed because of commotion.
2 **Delhi**: Presi: at the postponed meeting.
3 **Delhi**: Presi: Khilafat Conference.
4 **Amritsar**: Reception and procession; Visited Golden Temple; received a gift of a turban. At a meeting of women (Lala Girdharilal's) offered consolation to those who had suffered, and spoke re: Swadeshi; Visited Jalianwallah Bagh and Khalsa College.
5 to 14 **Lahore**[2]: Prepared to give evidence before the Hunter Committee.
15 **Lahore**: Preparations contd. Spoke at a meeting at Bradlaugh Hall; Presi: Malaviya to wish *bon voyage* to Andrews leaving for South Africa.
16 to 19 **Lahore**: Preparations contd.
20 to 22 **Gujranwala**: Made inquiries about disturbances as a member of Congress Inquiry Committee.
23 **Delhi**: Attended Khilafat Conference—Presi: over by Fazl-ul-Haq.
24 **Delhi**: Presided over Khilafat Conference—at Sangam Theatre.
25 **Lahore**
26 **Kasur**
27[3] **Wazirabad; Nizamabad and Lahore**
28 [**Gujranwala**]
29 **Gujranwala**: Left.
Akalgarh: Put up at Dewan Shri Ram's.
30 **Akalgarh and Ramnagar**

DECEMBER

1 **Ramnagar—Hafizabad**
2 **Hafizabad—Sangla**
3 **Sangla**
4 **Lahore; Amritsar**
5 **Sheikhupura**: Put up at Hoshakrai's.
6 **Lahore and Chuharkana**
7 **Chuharkana and Lyallpur**
8 **Lyallpur**
9 **Lahore**
10 **Lahore**: Left.
11 **Delhi**: Put up at Prof. Rudra's St. Stephen's College. Spoke at celebrations of Seva Mandal. Informed Bombay High Court, in matter of the contempt of court, that their suggestion was unacceptable and that he would willingly accept their punishment.[4] A deputation came with a plan to settle Indians in Fiji islands.
12 to 22 **Lahore**
23 **Delhi**: Attended Khilafat Conference.
24 **Delhi**: Conference contd. Public meeting.
25[5] **Amritsar.**
26 **Amritsar**: Deputation from Fiji came; they saw MKG at Krishna temple.
27 **Amritsar**: Presided over Humanitarian Conference.
28 **Amritsar**: Spoke in Social Congress; Presi: Hansraj (Congress Pendal).
29 **Amritsar**: Attended Congress and moved resolution re: grievances of Indians in South Africa. Attended meeting of A.I. Muslim League (Vandemataram Hall).
30 **Amritsar**: Attended Congress and moved resolution condemning disturbances in Punjab and Gujarat.
31 **Amritsar**: Attended Congress. Attended Khilafat Conference.

---

1. A commission re: rights of Indians in South Africa was being appointed by Secretary of State for India.

2. (a) Hunter Committee sittings started on 13th. (b) Disgusted with procedure of Hunter Committee and with prohibitory orders of Government on witnesses and lawyers, Punjab Sub Committee of A.I.C.C. set up their own Inquiry Committee on 14th; with MKG as a member. It started its work on 17th. (Cf. footnote to 21.10.1919). (c) According to Serial No. 196 of Vol. 16 of Source No. 42, on 13th MKG was at Radhanpur. This does not fit in.

3. Tilak returned to Bombay from England.

4. On 22.4.1919, District Judge of Ahmedabad inquired of High Court, Bombay, if any thing was required to be done, about Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai Patel, Jivanlal Vrajrai Desai, Gopalrao Ramchandra Dabholkar, Krishnalal, Narsilal Desai, Manilal Vallabhram, Kothari, Kalidas Jaskaran Jhaveri etc. all practising as pleaders, because they had signed Satyagraha Pledge. This was published in 'Young India' of 6.8.1919. It was again in this issue that a note 'Shaking Civil Resisters' was written by MKG. High Court suggested that he should offer an apology for both offences. This letter was in reply to that.

5. Ali brothers were released. They went straight to Amritsar to attend Congress.

1920

JANUARY

1 **Amritsar:** In Congress Session expressed desirability of accepting 1919 reforms and seconded resolution re: Swaraj.

2 **Jullundur**

3 **On Way**

4 **Ahmedabad:** Requested Registrar of High Court to grant an adjournment in contempt of Court case.[1]

5 **Ahmedabad:** Sent statement to Hunter Committee and expressed willingness to appear as witness. The Fiji Deputation called on.

6 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 **Ahmedabad:** Gave evidence before Hunter Committee (Hathibhai's Wadi).

10 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with two members of Fiji deputation. Attended Seth Mangaldas's party for Hunter Committee.

11 **Ahmedabad:** Invited members of Hunter Committee to visit Ashram.

12 **Ahmedabad:** Received members of H.C. who visited Ashram. Delivered a lecture (Dasha Nagar's Wadi); Arya Samaj annual celebration.

13 to 15 Ahmedabad

16 to 17 Delhi

18 **Delhi:** Called on Maulana Abul Kalam Azad[2].

19 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy in Khilafat deputation.

20 **Allahabad:** Called on Pundit Motilal Nehru.

21 **Cawnpore:** Met Ali Brothers; Opened a Swadeshi Stores.

22 **Meerut:** Reception; Procession; Addresses; Public Meeting; Addressed meeting of women.

Muzaffarnagar: Addressed a public meeting.

23 to 27 Lahore

28 [Lahore]

29 to 31 Lahore

FEBRUARY

1 **Lahore:** Discussed with Attorney General Dr. Joseph Noonam, leader of Fiji deputation and gave him in writing his own views on proposals.

2 to 11 Lahore

12 **Gujarat** and **Jalalpur-Jattan**

13 **Sargodha; Shahpur** and **Malakwal**

14 **Malakwal**

15 **Lahore**

16 **Benares:** Started finalising report of Congress Inquiry Committee on Punjab atrocities.

17 **Benares:** Work contd; Visited Hindu University.

18 to 20[3] Benares: Finished Report.

21 **Benares:** Addressed students of Hindu University; Left.

22 **On Way**

23 **Ahmedabad**[4]

24 **Ahmedabad:** Attended party (Gujarat Club) by Seth Ambalal for Governor, Sir Lloyd George.

25 **Ahmedabad:** Suggested formation of a Spinners' Labour Union[5].

26 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed millhands; Presi: opening a Night School by Marwari Yuvak Mandal (Marwari Vas) near Nagarsheth's bungalow.

27 **Ahmedabad:** Sent statement to High Court in contempt of Court case;[6] Thanking president Sir Ramanbhai after lecture delivered by Saraladevi Chaudharani; on river bank; said sitting 'I am an invalid'; Addressed Mill Clerks.

28 to 29[7] Ahmedabad.

MARCH

1 to 2 Bombay

3 **Bombay:** Attended High Court to answer charge of contempt of Court.[8]

4 **Bombay:** Spoke at meeting of Khilafat Committee, Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani; Spoke in meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Presi: G.K. Parekh on starting Kathiawar Hitvardhak Sabha.

---

1. See 11.12.1919. Since then, on 23.12.1919 a notice was issued by Bombay High Court asking MKG why he should not be prosecuted for contempt of Court. Correspondence was in this connection.
2. This was their first meeting.
3. On 20th Lala Lajpat Rai returned to Bombay from America.
4. P. 38 of 1921 issue of Source No. 63, statfs that MKG was in Calcutta. But this is not correct.
5. See 4.12.1917.
6. See 4.1.1920.
7. 'Prajabandhu' and 'Bombay Gujarati' (both of 7.3.1920) state that MKG attended Khilafat Conference (Calcutta) 29.2.1920 Presi: Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. But this does not fit in.
8. See 27.2.1920.

5 **Bombay:** Advocated abolition of Press Act in Indian Press Association meeting, Presi: Chandavarkar.

6 **Bombay**

7 to 8 **Ahmedabad**

9 **[Ahmedabad]**

10 to 15[1] **Ahmedabad**

16 to 18 **Bombay**

19 **Bombay:** Spoke at Second Khilafat Day meeting (Mastanshah Tank); Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.

20 **Bombay:** Went to see ailing Jaykar; Public meeting.

21 **Delhi:** Attended meeting of the Punjab Inquiry Committee of the Congress.

22 **Delhi:** Attended conference of leaders of Hindus and Muslims.

23 **Meerut:** Attended Provincial Khilafat Conference.

24 **Delhi**

25[2] **On Way**

26 to 30 **Sinhagad**[3]

31 **Ahmedabad:** Attended testing of improved spinning wheels.[4] Wrote to millowners to give certain facilities to millhands.

APRIL

1 **Ahmedabad**

2 **Ahmedabad:** Attended 6th Gujarati Sahitya Conference (Ananda Bhuwan Theatre) Presi: Hargovinddas Kantawala.[5] Lectured on 'Literature from the Society's point of view' (Lal Darwaja grounds) Presi: Anandshankar Dhruv; Welcomed Tagore to Ashram where he stayed overnight.

3 **Ahmedabad:**[6] Spoke at Gujarati Literature Conference; Translated in Gujarati Tagore's lecture (Lal Darwaja grounds). (Presi: Narsinhrao Bholanath) which, the men of letters present said, was too fine to be translated.

4 **Ahmedabad**

5 **Ahmedabad:** Thanked Anandshankar Dhruv, Presi: Tagore's talk (Anand Bhuvan Theatre).

6 **Bombay:** Spoke at National week[7] meeting Presi: Sir Dinshaw Petit.

7 **[Bombay]**

8 **Bombay**

9 **Bombay:** Spoke at National Week meeting Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.

10 to 11 **Bombay**

12 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Khilafat Committee; Deputation to England with MKG and Azad considered.

13 **Bombay:** Spoke at National Week meeting (French Bridge) Presi: Jinnah.

14 **Bombay**

15 to 17 **Ahmedabad**

18 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: 2nd Annual meeting of millhands.

19 **Ahmedabad**

20 **Bombay**

21 **Bombay:** Attended Khilafat Committee re: Deputation to England.

22 to 23 **Bombay**

24 **Ahmedabad**

25 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion about millhands' strike.

26 **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage of Fatima, elder daughter of Imam Saheb;[8] Presi: Home Rule League meeting (Manekchawk) against deportation of Horniman.

27 **Ahmedabad**

28 **Bombay:** Joined Home Rule League; Was elected Presi.

29 **Poona** and Sinhagad

30 **Sinhagad**

---

1. On 12th High Court severely reprimanded MKG and Mahadev Desai (Editor and publisher respectively of 'Young India') for contempt of Court.

2. Report of Congress Inquiry Committee on Punjab Attrocities was released.

3. P. 514 of Source No. 148, states 'During the silence imposed upon him (MKG) by Gokhale for a minute study of the Indian situation, MKG met Tilak and spent a few days with him at Sinhagad.' MKG arrived in India on 9.1.1915 and observed silence for one year; but it does not appear that he went to Sinhagad before 26.3.1920. The statement therefore does not seem to be correct.

4. See footnote to 5.10.1919.

5. Tagore was present.

6. (a) Tagore left Ashram. (b) The letter at serial No. 92 in Vol. 17 of Source No. 42 is written this day from Bombay. This is not correct.

7. It was decided to observe every year, a week from 6th to 13th April as National Week.

8. Abdul Kadar Bawazir, a staunch co-worker in South Africa. Invitations were issued by MKG. 'My friend Imam Saheb who is a brother to me . . . stays with me in Ashram. . . . Do come and give your blessings. . . .'

MAY

1 to 4 Sinhagad[1]

5 to 6 Ahmedabad

7 to 9 Ahmedabad: Held discussions re: arbitration method between millhands and millowners.

10 to 11 Ahmedabad

12 Bombay: Proposed and carried a resolution in the A.I. Khilafat Committee, on non-co-operation.

13 to 14 Ahmedabad

15 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Sir Lallubhai and Brelvi about National language.

16 to 17 Ahmedabad: Discussion about arbitration.

18 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd; Spoke in meeting of millhands.

19[2] **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd; Left.

20 Bombay

21 to 22[3] **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd. (see 19) and a formula acceptable to both the parties was evolved.

23 Ahmedabad: Presided over celebration (See 22) at **Sevashram.**

24 to 26 Ahmedabad

27 Bombay

28[4] **Bombay:** Left.

29 Benares

30 to 31 Benares: Attended A.I.C.C.

JUNE

1 Allahabad: Attended A.I. Central Khilafat Committee (till early morning).

2 Allahabad: Meeting contd.; Spoke on non-co-operation.

3 On Way

4 Bombay: Opened Pure Khadi Bhandar.

5 Nadiad: Opened Swadeshi Bhandar.

6 to 7 Ahmedabad

8 [Bombay]

9 to 10 Bombay

11 Bombay: Attended meeting of Imperial Indian Citizenship Association.

12 to 21 Bombay

22 Bombay: Wrote to Viceroy about starting Satyagraha.[5]

23 Bombay: Spoke at 'meeting (Madhav Bag) Presi: Maharaja Scindia for help to Benares Hindu University.

24 Bombay

25 Bombay: Attended Khilafat Committee meeting; Presented with a red flag with white crescent, by volunteers.

26 Bombay: Spoke at Home Rule League meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) against Hunter Committee Report; Presi: Jinnah.

27 to 28 [Bombay]

29 Bombay

30 [Bombay]

JULY

1 to 2 Bombay

3 [Bombay]

4 Ahmedabad

5 Bombay

6 Hansot: Spoke on non-cooperation.
Anklesvar: At Home Rule League meeting, Presi: Chhotalal Ghelabhai Gandhi, spoke against majority report of Hunter Committee and demanded abolition of Rowlatt Acts.

7 Bombay: Spoke on Hunter Report at a meeting of Gujarati Stree Mandal.

8 Bombay: Proposed Sir Narayan Chandavarkar to preside (Town Hall) to protest against recommendations of Meston Committee re: finances of Bombay.

9 [Bombay]

10 to 12 Bombay

13 Bombay: Spoke at public meeting Presi: Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, about grievances of Indians in other parts of British Empire.

14 Bombay: Left.

15 Jullundur: Put up at Raijada Bhagat Ram's; Addressed public meeting.

16 Amritsar: Addressed meeting on no-nco-operation.

17 Amritsar: Talk on non-cooperation, for workers; Public meeting lasted till 1-0 A.M.

18 Lahore
Rawalpindi: Reception at Station; Procession; Put up at Barrister Mahomed Alam's.

19 Jhelum
Rawalpindi: Addressed public meeting.

20 Gujar Khan: Addressed public meeting.
Jhelum: Arrived and left.

---

1. During these days Tilak was here. He and MKG met daily and held discussions.
2. In 'Navajivan' of 9.5.20 is printed letter to Jamshed Mehta of Karachi. Its date is 19th May. There seems to be some mistake. How can a letter of 19th be published in an issue of 9th?
3. An unsigned letter of 22nd to MKG stated that Government had planned collision of train in which he would travel, with another.
4. Report of Hunter Committee made public.
5. On p. 472 'Indian Review' (July 1920) date is 25th, but in 'Navajivan' and other sources, it is 22nd. This is accepted.

21 **On Way**
22 **Karachi:** Procession; At public meeting spoke on non-cooperation.
23 **Karachi:** Address and purse from Gujarati Sabha (Narayan Sariya Mahajan Wadi) Presi: Sunderdas Vallabhji.
Hyderabad: Spoke at Sindh Khilafat Conference.
24 **Hyderabad:** Conference contd.
25 **Hyderabad:** Addressed public meeting.
26 to 28 **Ahmedabad**
29[1] **Bombay:** Saw Tilak on his sick bed; Addressing Muslims (Muzaffarabad Hall) advised them to remain nonviolent.
30 to 31 **Bombay**

AUGUST

1 **Bombay:** Joined funeral procession and attended cremation of Tilak.[2] Spoke at the condolence meeting Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.
2 **Bombay:**[3] Returned to Government three medals (1) Boer War; (2) Zulu rebellion and (3) Kaiser-i-Hind.[4]
3 **Bombay**
4 to 5 **Ahmedabad**
6 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Condolence meeting (Alef Masjid) to mourn Tilak. Presi: Reception committee of Gujarat Political Conference.
7 **Bombay**
8 **Ahmedabad**
9 to 10 **Bombay**
11 **Bangalore**
12 **Madras:** Arrived;[5] Spoke at meeting held on Beach opposite Presidency College, on non-cooperation.
13 **Madras:** Public meeting (Jumma Masjid).
Ambur
14 **Ambur** and **Vellore:** Meetings.
15 **Madras:** Addressed meeting of labourers.
16 **Kumbakonam** and **Nagore**
17 **Tanjore**
Trichinopoly: Put up at Dr. T.S.S. Rajan's.
18 **Madura:** Arrived and left.
Calicut: Public meeting.
19 **Kasargod**
Mangalore: Put up at Purshottamdas'.
20 **Mangalore**
Salem: Put up at Dr. Varadarajulu's.
21 **Salem:** Opened free water service for poor; Attended Khilafat Conference.
Bangalore: Halted for four hours.
Madras
22 **Madras:** Addressed Law College Students.
23 **Bezwada:** Put up at A. Kaleshwar Rao's; Public meeting; addresses by the peasants and labourers.
24 **Secunderabad** and **Hyderabad**
25 **Bombay**
26 **Ahmedabad**
27 **Ahmedabad:** Proposed Abbas Tyabji to preside over 4th Gujarat Political Conference.
28 **Ahmedabad:** In Conference spoke on non-cooperation.[6]
29 **Ahmedabad:** In Conference spoke against 'Boycott'.
30 **Ahmedabad:** In conference[7] on Social Reform held (Sansar Sudhara Hall) Presi: Dr. Tuljaram Chunilal Khandwala; Spoke about grinvances of untouchables.
31[8] **Bombay:** Students of Grant Medical College signed Khadi pledge.

SEPTEMBER

1 **Bombay**
2 **Calcutta:** Arrived late at night; Put up at Harilal's[9].
3 **Calcutta:** Reception by Gujaratis (Alfred Theatre).
4 **Calcutta:** Presi: A.I. Home Rule League; name changed to Swaraj Sabha.[10]
5 **Calcutta:** Attended Khilafat Conference.
Faridpur
6 **Calcutta**
7 **Calcutta:** Spoke on nonco-operation; subjects committee of congress; Attended session of Muslim League.

---

1. On p. 369 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126, it is stated that MKG came to Bombay on 31st. This is not correct.
2. Died in Bombay after midnight of 31st.
3. Letter No. 78 in Source No. 25 is shown to have been written this day while going to Calcutta. This is not correct.
4. On p. 1 of Vol. 2 of Source No. 126 and on page 14 of Source No. 186 date when medals were returned is 1st. But in acknowledgement by Government, it is 2nd. This is accepted.
5. In 'Bombay Gujarati' (15.8.1920) date of arrival is 10th. This is not correct.
6. On pp. 56-57 of Source No. 16 date is 30th. This is not correct.
7. Second day of conference.
8. During this month Dilip Kumar Roy met Romain Rolland—and spoke to him about MKG.
9. MKG's eldest son.
10. There was some doubt about legality of the proceedings of this meeting. So another meeting was called. See 3-10-20.

8 **Calcutta:** Attended special session of congress; Non-cooperation adopted by majority; Attended session of Muslim League.

9 **Calcutta:** Attended session of congress. Poll was taken on resolution on non-cooperation; Majority voted for it;[1] Attended A.I.C.C.

10 **Calcutta:** Met Motilal Ghosh, Ed. 'Amrit Bazar Patrika'; non-cooperation discussed.

11 **Calcutta** and **Shantiniketan**

12 to 17 **Shantiniketan**

18 **On Way**

19 **Bombay**

20 to 27[2] **Ahmedabad**

28 **Ahmedabad:** A meeting of students; (Presi: Vallabhbhai Patel) advised them to leave schools.

29 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed meeting of teachers; (Presi: Vallabhbhai Patel) On nonco-operation.

30 **Nadiad:** Discussion with workers; Public meeting at Ahmedabadi Bhagol.

OCTOBER

1 **Bombay**

2 **Bombay:** Attended A.I.C.C. It was decided to collect Tilak Swaraj Fund.[3]

3 **Bombay:** Meeting contd.; Presi: A.I. Home Rule League, (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); changed name to Swaraj Sabha;[4] Addressed meeting of Workers.

4 **Bombay:** Presi: meeting to welcome Jinnah and Khilafat deputation on return from England; Presi: meeting of Swaraj Sabha.

5 **Bombay**

6 **Bombay**
Surat: Reception; Procession; Opened a National School. (Patidar Ashram) Spoke about leaving schools.
Rander: Procession and Meeting.

7 **Delhi**

8 **Delhi** and **Rohtak**

9 to 10 **Moradabad:** Attended Provincial Political Conference.

11 **Moradabad:** Conference contd.
Chandausi: Public meeting.
Aligarh

12 **Aligarh:** Addressed college students about nonco-operation.

13 **Aligarh, Hathras, Etah** and **Kasganj**

14 **Cawnpore:** Opened a school (un-aided by Govt.); Meetings of Women; and public.

15 **Lucknow:** Public meeting (Rifah-i-Am).

16 **Shahjahanpur**

17 **Bareilly:** Reception by Gujaratis; (Prof. Moolshankar Sunderji Dave)[5]; Address by Municipality.

18[6] **Amritsar:** Addressed students of Khalsa College; Public meeting.

19 **Lahore:** Put up at Pundit Rambhaj Dutt Chaudhari's; Public meeting.

20 **Lahore:** Discussion with students.

21 **Lahore:** Discussion contd.
Bhatinda

22 **Bhiwani:** Procession; Public meeting.

23 On way.

24 **Bombay:** Wrote to trustees of Aligarh University about nonco-operation.

25 **Bombay**

26 **Bombay:** Addressed students (Marwari Vidyalaya).[7]

27 **Dakor:** Addressed meetings of women; and public.

28 to 30 **Ahmedabad**

31[8] **Ahmedabad:** Presi: the Senate of Vidyapith; Decided Schools affiliated to Vidyapith could not refuse admission to an untouchable; Women's meeting (Kadia's wadi).

NOVEMBER

1 **Mehmadabad:** Public meeting.
Nadiad: Put up at Santram temple; Discussion with members of Municipality; Meetings of Muslims, of women and public.

2 **Broach:** Addressed students.
Anklesvar: Public meeting.
Broach: Women's meeting (Dasha Lad's Wadi); Public meeting (Phata Tank).

3 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Swaraj Sabha.

---

1. The non-cooperation resolution contemplated boycott of (a) Government titles; (b) Government functions, (c) Government and Government controlled educational institutions, (d) Government law-courts, (e) Service in Mesopotamia, (f) Legislatures and (g) Foreign Cloth.
2. P. 36 of Source No. 61, states MKG arrived at Madras on 22.9.1920. This does not seem to be correct.
3. See 1.4.21.
4. See 4.9.1920.
5. A professor in Local College. On being reprimanded for taking part in function, he resigned his post.
6. Gujarat Vidyapith was founded in Ahmedabad.
7. On p. 728 'Indian Review' 1920 November date is 27th. This is not correct.
8. P. 22-23 of Source No. 81 state that MKG visited Dharwar and Hubli in October, 1920. This is not correct.

4 **Nasik:** Procession; Public meeting Presi: Shankaracharya of Karvirpeth (Dr. Kurtkoti).

5 **Poona:** Visited Tilak's residence (Gaekwad Wada); Meeting (Deccan Gymkhana); Public meeting (Bhavani Peth). Discussion with Liberals at Servants of India Society.

6 **Poona:** Meetings of merchants and students; Women's meeting (Kirloskar Theatre).
Wai: Meeting.
Satara

7 **Satara:** Meetings of Women and public.
Karad: Public meeting.
Nipani

8 **Nipani:** Public meeting.
Chikodi: Women's meeting.
Hukeri and **Sankeshvar:** Public meetings.
Belgaum: Women's meeting; 'Pan Supari'[1] (Habibiya Library); Public meeting and address.

9 **Belgaum**

10 **Dharwar**

11 **Hubli** and **Gadag**

12 **Sangli:** Put up at Chhapkhane's; Laid foundation stone of Free Reading Room; Meetings.
Miraj

13 **Bombay:** Visited Mulji Jetha Market.

14 **Bombay:** Addressed students (Shantaram's Chawl); Visited—Hind Co-operative Stores and Mangaldas Market.

15 **Ahmedabad:** Inaugural address on opening of Gujarat Mahavidyalaya at Dahyabhai Ijatram's Bungalow: Visited Proprietary High School; Addressed students.

16 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: condolence meeting for Terence Mac. Swiney; Mayor of Cork; Disapproved his fast.[2]

17 **Bombay:** Opened Gujarati National School (Luhar-Suthar Dharma Jignasu Mandal) at Malad.

18 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of Muslims (Presi: Joseph Baptista) to consider boycott of legislatures.

19 **Bombay:** Left.

20 **Jhansi:** Public meeting.

21 **Delhi:** Opened Swadeshi handloom factory; Women's meeting; Attended conference of Ulemas.

22 **Muttra**
Aligarh: Participated in Committee framing constitution for National Muslim University.

23 **Aligarh:** Attended Khilafat Committee meeting.

[*1920*]

Agra: Procession; Meeting of Students; Confusion prevailed.

24 **Delhi**[3]**:** Opened National Islamia Madresa and National School; Attended Provincial conference of Delhi–Ajmer–Mewar.

25 **Benares**

26 **Benares:** Addressed students; Public meeting (Town Hall); Met professors of Benares Hindu University.

27 **Benares:** Addressed Hindu University students; (Presi: Malaviyaji) Met Gujaratis.

28 **Allahabad:** A Public meeting (Presi: Motilal Nehru) on non-cooperation

29 **Allahabad** and **Pratabgarh**

30 **Allahabad:** Addressed students;[4] Public meeting.

DECEMBER

1 **Allahabad:** Discussion with students; Opened Tilak Vidyalaya.
Patna: Put up at Mazar-ul-Haq's.

2 **Phulwari**
Patna: Hassan Imam called on MKG at Mazar-ul-Haq's.

3 **Patna:** Students' meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq's compound); opened Sadakat Ashram; Women's meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq's house); (A curtain was placed between Gandhiji and audience) Went to see Hassan Imam.

4 **Patna**
Arrah: Put up at Babu Dhanendra Prasad Dev's.

5 **Gaya; Bodh Gaya** and **Patna**

6 **Patna** and **Chapra**

7 **Chapra**
Hajipur: Laid foundation stone of National School.
Muzaffarpur: Put up at Maulvi Mahomed Sharif's; Public meeting (Presi: Hafiz Rahimtoola[5]); Went to see Babu Gaya Prasad Sing.

---

1. Literally offering a betel-leaf and nut. A reception.

2. This patriot of Ireland was not a believer in violence, but as he was carrying on a struggle for independence, he was kept in jail. He refused to take food from a country that kept his country in subjection. After a fast of 74 days, he died on 25.10.1920.

3. P. 135 of 1921 issue of source No. 63, states that this day MKG was at Benares. This does not seem to be correct.

4. In 'Prajabandhu' (5.12.1920) date is 28th; but in Vol. 5 of Source No. 45, it is 30th. This is accepted.

5. On p. 86 of Vol. 19 of Source No. 42, date is 8.12.1920.

8 **Bettiah:** Visited Goushala.
9 **Bettiah** and **Motihari**
10 **Darbhanga** and **Laheria Sarai**
11 **Monghyr** and **Bhagalpur**
12 **Bhagalpur**
13 **Calcutta:** Alighted at Lillooah station; opened National School at Marcus Square; Public meeting.
14 **Calcutta:** Left.
15 **Dacca:** Reception; Procession; Public meeting; Addressed a meeting of local bar.
16 **Dacca:** Visited Genderia Ashram.
Narayanganj and **Calcutta**
17 **Calcutta:** Left.
18 **Nagpur:** Public meeting.
19 to 23 **Nagpur**
24 **Nagpur:** Attended A.I.C.C.
25 **Nagpur:** Went to see Sir Benjamin Robertson[1] and Sir Frank Sly;[2] Presi: conference of weavers; Presi: A.I. Untouchability Removal Conference.
26 **Nagpur:** Spoke in session of Congress.
27 **Nagpur:** Spoke in subjects committee of Congress.
28 **Nagpur:** Spoke in open session of Congress.
29[3] **Nagpur:** Attended Khilafat Conference.
30 **Nagpur:** Spoke on non-cooperation in open session of Congress. Attended meeting of A.I. Muslim League.
31 **Nagpur:** Presi: over Untouchables' Conference.

1921

JANUARY

1 **Nagpur:** Attended A.I.C.C. and Working Committee; Attended National Social Conference.
2 **Nagpur**
3 **Seoni**[4]
4 **Seoni:** Visited Marwari National School.
5 **Nagpur:** In a public meeting explained resolutions of Congress.
6 **Chhindwara:** Public meeting.
7 **Chhindwara** and **Nagpur**
8 **Nagpur**
9 to 10[5] **Bombay**
11 **Ahmedabad:** Received a threatening letter to murder.
12 **Ahmedabad**
13 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya.
14 to 15[6] **Ahmedabad**
16 to 17 **Ahmedabad:** Discussions with Jayakar.
18 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd; Spoke to Millowner's Association.
19 **Ahmedabad**
Nadiad: Addressed students of National Schools; teachers of the Municipal Schools and merchants.
Utarsanda and **Boriavi**
Vadtal: Spoke in Public meeting on the Gomti; and before monks.
20 **Bombay:** Addressed students (Shantaram's Chawl).
21 **Bombay**
22 On Way
23 **Calcutta:** Put up at C.R. Das'; Addressed students.
24 to 25 **Calcutta**
26 **Calcutta:** Addressed merchants (Bara Bazar)
27 **Calcutta:** Addressed women's meeting at Das' house[7]. Opened Tilak National School (Machhwa Bazar).
28 **Calcutta**
29 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting of Marwari women.
30 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting of students; Presi: by Das (Mirzapur Square).
31 **Calcutta:** Spoke at birth-day anniversary of Swami Vivekananda at Belur Ashram[8]

FEBRUARY

1 **Calcutta:** Spoke at six meetings, against new legislative bodies to be opened by Duke of Connaught.
2 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

---

1. He gave evidence on behlaf of Government of India before Commission appointed (1914) by South African Government to enquire into grievances of Indians there. The Commission was appointed as a result of struggle by MKG.
2. Chairman of Champaran Inquiry Committee, See 10.6.17.
3. Lord Satyendra Prasanna Sinha assumed Governorship of Bihar.
4. Native place of Jamnalal Bajaj.
5. On 10th Duke of Connaught arrived in India.
6. Wardha Ashram was founded on 14th as a branch of Sabarmati Ashram. Its first manager was Ramniklal Modi; Vinoba Bhave was appointed as Manager, as Modi was unwell.
7. On p. 274 of Vol. 19 of Source No. 42, the date is 25th, and on P. 587 of the same it is 23rd.
8. (a) In 'Prajabandhu' (6.2.21) place is stated Bolpur (Calcutta). This however is not correct; (b) On p. 307 of Vol. 19 of source No. 42 the date is 30th.

3 **Calcutta:** Reception by Gujaratis; Presi: Anandji Haridas (Manmohan Theatre).

4 **Calcutta:** Opened National College (Wellington Square); Left.

5 **Dhanbad:** Public meeting.
Jharia: Addressed a women's meeting; Addressed a public meeting Presi: Babu Ramjash Agarwala;
Katrasgarh and **Barakar:** Addressed public meetings.
Asansol

6 **Patna:** Blessed foundation of National University.
Dinapore: Opened a National School; Addressed a public meeting.

7[1] **Patna**

8 **Gorakhpur:** Address by Municipality; Addressed a women's meeting (Town Hall); Addressed public meeting; opened National School; Left; On way unable to bear strain of rush of people and their cheers; could not sleep; In despair he struck his forehead; Then only disturbances subsided.

9 **Benares:** Addressed public meeting.

10 **Benares:** Opened Kashi Vidyapith.
Fyzabad and **Ajodhya**

11 **Lucknow:** Addressed students.

12 **Delhi**

13 **Delhi:** Opened Medical College of Hakim Ajmail Khan.[2] Unveiled portraits of Viceroy Lord Hardinge (who had laid foundation stone[3] of building of college) and of Lady Hardinge.

14 **Delhi**

15 **Delhi**
Bhiwani: Attended Peasants' Conference presided over by Lala Lajapat Rai.

16 **Rohtak**

17 to 18 **Lahore**

19 **Gujranwala:** Addressed meetings of women and public.[4]

20 **Rawalpindi:** Addressed meetings of women and public; Received news about massacre at Nankana Sahib.[5]

21 to 22 **Lahore**[6]**:** Collected from Sikhs details about massacre.

23 **[Lahore]**

24 **Amritsar:** Opened Swaraj Ashram and National School.

25 **Lyallpur:** Addressed public meeting.
Sarih: Addressed meeting of Sikh.

26 **Lucknow:** Spoke on non-co-operation in Jilla Khilafat conference.[7]

27 **Nankana Sahib** and **Lahore**

28 **Multan**

MARCH

1 **Bugana**

2 **On Way**

3 **Nankana Sahib** and **Lahore**

4 **Multan**

5 **Multan**
Lahore: Spoke on Nankana massacre in meeting of Sikhs.
Sialkot

6 to 7 **Lahore**

8 **Jullundur:** An address by Municipality.
Hoshiarpur, Hariyana, Ludhiana and **Ambala**

9 **Ambala:** Left.

10 **Bombay**

11 **Ahmedabad**

12 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed meeting of Millhands (Shahpur Gate).

13 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed women's meeting (Kadia's wadi) near Panch Kuwa; Attended first meeting of Provincial C.C. under new constitution.

14 **Ahmedabad**
Nadiad: Visited Lokamanya National High School; Addressed public meeting (Maidan, Ahmedabadi Bazar).

15 **Bombay:** Visited Sadhaka Ashram, Andheri.

---

1. This day was Monday. Probably from this day MKG began to observe Monday as silence day, with three exceptions:—(a) when he was in mortal danger, and speaking would render aid (b) when somebody else was in danger and speaking would render aid and (c) when Viceroy or similar dignitary called unexpectedly and speaking was necessary. Silence usually started at 3.00 P.M. on Sunday and lasted for 24 hours; but time could be altered to suit needs.

2. In 'Indian Review', (Feb. 1921) date is 14, and in 'Bombay Gujarati' (20.2.1921) it is 12th. None of these is correct.

3. On 29.3.1.916.

4. (a) The meetings had to be held here as holding of meetings in Lahore was prohibited. (b) In Navajivan (14.4.21) date is 19.3.21. This is an error.

5. At this place (about 50 miles from Lahore) Mahant of orthodox sikhs had murdered a number of sikhs holding advanced views.

6. In footnote p. 419 of Vol. 19 of Source No. 42, it is stated that on 21st MKG was at Gorakhpur or Fyzabad. This does not seem to be correct.

7. (a) In 'Bombay Gujarati' date is 27th and in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 28th, but in 'Prajabandhu', 'Navajivan' and 'Leader' it is 26th. This is accepted. (b) Copies of speech of Duke of Connaught were dropped from air.

16 **Bombay:** Spoke on 'Present State of National Affairs'; Spoke at National College; Interviewed by representative of 'Daily Herald'.
17 **Wardha, Ashti** and **Arvi**
18 **Wardha:** Addressed public meeting.
Nagpur: Addressed public meeting till 1.30 a.m.
19 **Amraoti**
20 **Nagpur, Seoni** and **Jubbulpore**
21 **Jubbulpore:** Left.
22 **Calcutta**
23 **Cuttack:** Addressed public meeting in sands of river Kabjuri.
24 **Cuttack:** Meetings and addresses; Left.
25 **Bhadrak:** Addressed meetings; Left.
26 **Sakhigopal**
Puri: Put up at 'Sagar Sandha' (Gol Kothi).
27 **Puri:** Addressed a women's meeting; Addressed a public meeting held near Gaudicha Temple.
28 **Puri**
29 **Puri**
Berhampur: Put up at Babu Madhusudan's; Meetings and addresses.
30 **Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry** and **Vijaywada**
31 **Vijayawada:** Spoke at A.I.C.C.; Huge Public meeting; MKG not audible.

APRIL

1 **Vijayawada (Bezwada):** A.I.C.C. contd.; Decided to collect Rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund;[1] Addressed public meeting; Addresses by—Carpenters, and Municipality.
2[2] **Cocanada (Kakinada):** Address by Municipality; "Dancing girls" called in.
3 **Rajahmundry:** Addressed a meeting.
Ellore and **Vijayawada**
4 **Vijayawada**
Masulipatam: Put up at Andhra Jatiya Kulshakha.
5 **Masulipatam:** Addresses by—Municipality and others.
6 **Masulipatam, Chirala, Kavulavaram, Augaluru** and **Gudivada**
7 **Nellore:** Addressed meetings of—Women and public.
Pallipad: Put up at Thikkavarapu Ramireddy Garu's; Opened Satyagraha Ashram.
8 **Madras:** Put up at Ramji Kalyanji's; Spoke on Brahmin-Non-Brahmin Controversy; Addressed public meeting Presi: Rajagopalachari; Left.
9 **On Way**
10 **Bombay:** Addressed public meeting (Cutchi Jain Dasha Oswal's wadi); Addressed meeting of workers (near Elphinstone Mills).
11 **Bombay**
12 **Ahmedabad**
13 **Ahmedabad:** Reception at Vallabhdas Hirachand's where safe was presented by him to MKG; Received six acres of land from Mali Bapalal Dayalji; Spoke at meeting (Sabarmati Sands) (Last day of National week); Presi: 4th Untouchables' Conference (Mirzapur).
14 **Ahmedabad:** Opened National Teachers' Training College, (Maninagar); The Conference contd.
15 **Anand—Ras** and **Borsad:** Public meetings.
Godhra: Arrived at 12.0 midnight; Put up at Sutar's Wadi.
16 **Godhra**
Halol: Presi: over District Conference; Addressed a meeting of peasants.
17 **Halol**
Vejalpur: Addressed public meeting (Jain Bania's Temple); Reception at Panachand Khemchand's.
Kalol: Put up at Maneklal Maganlal Gandhi's; Addressed meetings of public and Untouchables.
Godhra: Addressed meeting in Mesri Sands.
18 **Godhra:** Visited National High School; Addressed meeting of untouchables.
19 **Surat:** Reception; Procession; Put up at Patidar Ashram; Addressed a women's meeting; Received address on copper plate from Municipality;[3] Addressed meeting of Municipal Workers.
Olpad: Addressed public meeting.
Rander: Address by Citizens.
Surat: Public meeting; address by Volunteer Corps.[4]
20 **Bulsar:** Address by Municipality; Addressed meetings of women and public.
Pardi: Addressed public meeting; Called on District Magistrate;
21 **Bulsar, Chikhli, Bilimora** and **Jalalpur**

---

1. See. 2-10-20.
2. (a) In a speech in Erode, Mahomed Ali advocated violence. (b) Lord Reading arrived as viceroy.
3. On p. 548 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, date is 18th; but this is an error.
4. At item No. 13 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, the date is 20th. But in 'Navajivan', it is 19th. This is accepted.

Navsari: Addressed women's meeting; Visited Dadabhai Naoroji's home.
Sisodra: Addressed public meeting.
Navsari: Spoke at public meeting addressing chiefly Parsis.

22 **Bardoli:** Public meeting; Left.

23 **On Way**

24 **Hyderabad:** Put up at Sat Dharma Temple; Opened Tilak National School; Addressed meetings of students and public (Rani Bag).

25 **Hyderabad:** Left.
Karachi: Visited Dayananda National School; addressed a women's meeting (Hardevibai High School); Spoke at Bhagnari Mandir; Addressed public meeting.

26 **Karachi:** Discussion with students; Addressed public meeting;[1] Addressed non-co-operating members of Municipality; Left.

27 **Larkhana**

28 **Shikarpur:** Put up at Seth Tricumdas'; Address by Municipality; Procession; Addressed meetings of—women and public; Garden party by Muslims.
Jacobabad: Put up at Hotchand Vakil's.

29 **Jacobabad:** Addressed women's meeting.
Sukkur: Put up at Moolchand Pesumal's; Visited Tilak High School; Addressed public meeting.
Sadhbela—(Sadhubela)
Rohri

30[2] **Hyderabad** and **Kotri**
Mirpur—Khas: Opened Tilak Memorial Hall.

MAY

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: over meeting (Sansar Sudhara Hall) of Reception Committee for 36th Session of Congress; Attended meeting of Provincial C.C.

4 **Ahmedabad**
Kapadvanj: Put up at Seth Shamaldas Parshotamdas'; Addressed women's meeting (Modh Brahmin Dharmashala); Visited hand-weaving School; Addressed public meeting (Shethani's Dharmashala) and meeting of untouchables
Kathlal: Addressed women's meeting
Nadiad: Arrived at midnight

5 **Nadiad:** Addressed public meeting
Surat
Nandurbar: Arrived at midnight; Put up at Jaychand Somchand's

6[3] **Nandurbar:** Laid foundation stone of Balikashram; Visited Dwarkadhish Temple; Addressed women's meeting
Amalsad: Opened National School; Left

7 **Bassein:** Reception; Procession; Received address on copper plate; Addressed women's meeting; Spoke in 1st Maharashtra Provincial Conference
Bombay: Arrived and left.

8 **On way**

9 **Allahabad:** Attended marriage of Swarup Kumari (Vijayalakshmi), Motilal Nehru's daughter with R.S. Pandit,

10 **Allahabad**

11 **Allahabad:** Attended Peasants' Conference;[4] Address by Citizens; Addressed public meeting.[5]

12 **Simla:** Put up at Malaviyaji's.

13 **Simla:** Called on Viceroy.

14 **Simla:** Called on Viceroy; Visited Arya Samaj Mandir; Addressed meeting of Purdah women.

15 **Simla:** Addressed public meeting Presi: Lala Lajpat Rai; address by Jilla C.C.

16 to 18 Simla: Called on Viceroy (daily).

19 **Solan** and **Dharampore:** Addressed meetings
Kalka

20 **Ambala**

21 **Khandwa**
Bhusawal: Addressed meeting in Garud's farm.

22 **Nasik**
Sangamner: Addressed meetings; Received address on copper plate.
Rahata
Yeola: Put up at Ratanchand Ambaidas Pattani's; Addressed public meetings.

23 **Yeola; Kopargaon** and **Ahmednagar**

24 **Dhond**
Barsi: Addressed meetings of women and Workers
Kurduvadi

25 **Pandharpur**

---

1. Pundit Vasudev Prasad of Swaminarayan Temple of Ahmedabad was present.
2. (a) MKG was selected by donors to the Benares Hindu University as member of its Court. (b) Romain Rolland learned more about MKG from Poet Rabindra Nath Tagore, who visited him during this month.
3. Government decided to arrest Ali Brothers. See footnote 1(a) to 2.4.1921.
4. In serial no. 40 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, the date is 10th.
5. Ibid.

26 **Sholapur:** Addresses from public and Municipality
27 **Bagalkot:** Meetings and Addresses
Kolhar and **Bijapur**
28 **Bijapur**
Sholapur: Public meeting.
29 **Bombay:** Got Ali Brothers to declare that they were sorry if they had spoken anything that would incite violence;[1] Addressed a meeting in Matunga.
30[2] **Bombay**
31 **Broach:** Addressing 5th Gujarat Political Conference (Presi: Vallabhbhai Patel) advocated adoption of Bezwada programme; Address by Municipality.

JUNE

1 **Broach:** Attended Khilafat Conference and Political Conference;
Vejalpor: Address at Conference of untouchables at Limbda Chawk, Presi: Vallabhbhai;
2 **Broach, Hansot, Sajot** and **Anklesvar**
3 **Broach:** Addressed Khilafat conference; Discussion with workers for collecting Tilak Swaraj Fund[3]
Vagra, Amod and **Jambusar**
4 to 7[4] **Ahmedabad**
8 **Ahmedabad:** In meeting of pleaders, MKG advised them to give up practice; In meeting of millowners, MKG asked for contributions to Tilak Swaraj Fund
Sarkhej and **Sanand:** Addressed meetings
9 **Ahmedabad**
Sanand: Could not address meeting of women because of great commotion
Viramgam: Put up at Chandulal Manilal's; Addressed women's meeting (Jain wadi); Addressed public meeting (Bharwadi Gate);
Wadhwan Camp and **Wadhwan City:** Meetings
10 **Wadhwan City:** Address and purse
Ahmedabad
11 [**Ahmedabad**]
12 **Patan:** Addressed women's meeting
Ahmedabad: Presi: lecture by Mahomed Ali (Sevashram)
13 **Ahmedabad**
14 **Bombay:**[5] Attended meetings of Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
15 **Bombay:** Reception at Ghatkopar; Attended meetings (contd.); Attended meeting of Central Khilafat Committee
16 to 17 **Bombay**
18 **Bombay:** Reception by council of Parsi Central Association
19 **Bombay:** Called on Narsinhrao Bholanath Divetia, at Bandra; Meeting; address and lecture in Vile Parle
20 [**Bombay**]
21 **Bombay:** Visited spinning class by Hind Mahila Samaj; Addressed women's meeting; Attended meeting of Surati Mahayavanshi Community (Karimbhai Kamgar-Samaj Hall) Parel
22 **Bombay:** Opened Lokmanya Tilak Girl's School (Sandhurst Road)
23 [**Bombay**]
24 **Bombay**
25 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting of teachers (Cutchi Dasha Oswal Jain Mahajan Wadi); Purse from Bhawsar Community (Kanji Khetshi's Wadi)
26 **Bombay:** Meetings in Santacruz and Mandavi
27 to 29 **Bombay**
30[6] **Bombay:** Visited, accepted purses from, and addressed various institutions and organizations

JULY

1 **Bombay:** Addressed meetings in Bandra and Mazgaon
2 **Bombay:** Addressed Association of Commission Agents
3 **Bombay:** Addressed Grain Merchants; and Shroff Mahajan; (Edward Theatre); Attended meeting of Provincial C.C.
4 to 6 **Bombay**
7 **Ahmedabad**
8 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting of cloth merchants
9 **Bombay**
10 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting of chemists and druggists
11 **Bombay**
12 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting of Liquor Merchants; (Marwari Vidyalaya)

---

1. See footnote 1(1) to 2.4.21.
2. Government gave up idea of arresting Ali Brothers. See footnote to 6.5.21.
3. See. 3.10.20.
4. P. 549 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, states that on 5th, MKG addressed Gujarat Political Conference. But this does not fit in.
5. According to Serial No. 102 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, MKG was this day in Ahmedabad. But this does not fit in.
6. Last day for collecting rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund.

13 to 14 **Bombay**

15 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting (Jain Temple); Lal Bag

16 **Bombay:** Spoke on Swadeshi (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); Subhash Chandra Bose came to see;[1]

17 **Bombay:** Spoke on Swadeshi (Jain Temple) Chinchpokli; Took part in discussion on 'Practical ways and means for uplift of woman'; Addressed handloom weavers (Yusuf Bag), Madanpura, Ripon Road

18 **Bombay**

19 **Bombay:** Addressed Purdah women (Mrs. Haji Usuf Haji Ismail Sobani's Bungalow); Addressed (Marwari Vidyalaya) liquor merchants

20 **Poona:** Address by Municipality; Unveiled portraits of Tilak at (1) Municipality; (2) Native General Library and (3) Tilak Mahavidyalaya; (4) bust of Tilak at 'Kesari' Office; Visited New Poona College and the Swadeshi stores; Addressed meetings of women (Kirloskar Theatre) and public.

21 **Bombay:** Addressed volunteers (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); Spoke on 'Swadeshi' (Hirji Govindji's godown), Mandvi

22 **Bombay**

23 **Bombay:** Addressed the birth anniversary meeting of Tilak (Empire Theatre)

24 **Bombay:** Addressed a meeting of Bhuleshwar Cloth Market Hitwardhak Mandal; Advised handloom weavers to use handspun yarn; Spoke (Santacruz) on the boycott of foreign cloth

25 **Bombay**

26 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting (Marwari Vidyalaya); another on boycott of foreign cloth (Motisha Jain Temple); Byculla;

27 **Bombay**

28 to 29 **Bombay:** Attended A.I.C.C.

30 **Bombay:** A.I.C.C. contd; Gave evidence in Court, in defence of person charged with preaching boycott of tea-shops; Addressed a meeting of Parsis, on Swadeshi, (Excelsior Theatre); Addressed a meeting in Vile Parle

31 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Opened Khadi exhibition by National Women's Association (Ram Bag at C.P. Tank); Spoke on Swadeshi to Cutchi Dasha Oswal Community (Mahajan Wadi) Mandvi; Spoke on Swadeshi (Motisha's Jain Temple) Byculla; Visited spinning class at Madanpura; Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound)[2]

[*1921*]

AUGUST

1 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting at Ghatkopar (Hirachand Devichand Desai's building); Attended meeting (Chawpaty) on death anniversary of Tilak, in complete silence; printed copies of MKG's speech were distributed.

2 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Presi: meeting of Parsi Rajkiya Sabha, (Excelsior Theatre) to collect funds for relief in Smyrna.[3]

3 **Bombay:** Opened Khilafat Swadeshi Stores at Bhendi Bazar; Left.

4 **On way**

5 **Aligarh:** Visited National Muslim University; Addressed meetings of women and public.

6 **Aligarh:** Left
Moradabad: Addressed meetings of women and public.

7 **Lucknow:** Addressed public meeting.

8 **Lucknow:** Addressed meetings of women and public; In an open letter to rulers in Kathiawar, requested them to take to Khadi and Charkha, to stop liquor trade and to work for uplift of untouchables.
Cawnpore: Put up at Murarilal's.

9 **Cawnpore:** Visited Widow's Home; Address by Gujaratis; Opened a spinning class; Addressed a public meeting.

10 **Allahabad:** Addressed meetings of—Women, and public; Bonfire of foreign cloth.

11 **Buxar, Dumraon** and **Bikramganj**
Sasaram: Addressed public meeting;

12 **Sasaram** and **Gaya**

13 **Gaya** and **Bihar-Sharif**

14 **Patna:** Put up at Sadaqat Ashram.

15 **Patna**

16 **Patna:** Attended Working Committee; Addressed public meeting.

17 **Calcutta:** Put up at Urmila Devi's[4]; Spoke at meeting (Mirzapur Square) for five minutes only and left for Assam.

18 **Amingaon** and **Pandu**
Gauhati: Put up at Tarun Ram Phookan's; Addressed public meeting; Bonfire of foreign cloth; fire lasted till next day.

19 **Gauhati:** Addressed meetings of—Marwari merchants; Assamese women; Bengali women and Public.

---

1. This was perhaps their first meeting.
2. Was this the first bonfire of foreign cloth?
3. In some sources, date is 3rd.
4. Sister of C.R. Das who was not in Calcutta.

20 **Gauhati:** Saw specimen of Assamese literature and art; Left.

21 **Tezpur (Shonitpur):** Visited tea-garde;n Addressed meetings—(public and two others).

22 **Tezpur:** Left

23 **Nowgong:** Addressed meetings of Marwaris; of women (two) and public; Left.

24 **Jorhat:** Addressed public meeting; Left; On way, railway carriage in which MKG was travelling got disjointed, train moved on, but when they came to know about this, train was brought back and carriage was joined; Train to Dibrugarh which MKG had to catch at Mariani Junction was detained for him.

25 **Dibrugarh:** Addressed public meeting; Tea-garden workers were not allowed to attend; MKG spoke about woes of workers.

26 **Dibrugarh:** Addressed Tea-Planters; Left.
Namtiali: To stop train to see MKG people sat on rails and stopped train at 11.00 P.M.

27 **Lumding Junction:** MKG's carriage was to be attached to another train which had already left; So MKG's carriage was attached to goods train; At one station on way, special train of Governor and of MKG were berthed side by side.
Badarpur Junction: Addressed meeting on station.
Silchar: Put up at Kamini Kumar Chanda's.

28 **Silchar:** Visited National School; Addressed public meeting.

29 **Sylhet:** Addressed meetings of women and public; Received addresses.

30 **Sylhet:** Students of National School called in; Left.

31 **Feni:** While addressing meeting outside station, the whistle for train to start was blown, but was not heard; The train started; It was stopped by pulling Chain.
Chittagong: Put up at Jatindra Mohan Sen-Gupta's; Addressed public meeting, address presented; Discussion with striking employees of railway and steamers;

SEPTEMBER

1 **Chittagong:** Addressed by students of Saraswat Ashram; Addressed (1) Strikers; (2) Women; (3) Khilafat Volunteers and (4) merchants.

2 **Chandpur:** Visited National School; Addressed meetings.
Barisal: Put up at Ashwini Kumar Dutt's; Procession; Meeting (Brij Mohan ground); Presi: Maulvi Abu Khalif Abu Rasiuddin; Discussion for 2 hrs. with representatives of fallen women.

3 **Barisal:** Addressed meetings of—merchants; strikers; Congress workers; and Khilafat volunteers; Visited National School; Shankar Math where address in Sanskrit was presented.

4 **Khulna**
Calcutta: Put up at C.R. Das'.

5[1] **Calcutta**

6 **Calcutta:** Went to Tagore's residence for discussion;[2] Attended Working Committee.

7 **Calcutta:** The meeting contd; Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

8 **Calcutta:** The meeting contd; Discussion with the Kolutalla Merchants' Association; Lighted bonfires of foreign cloth at Harris Park, Mirzapur; Halliday Park; Bedan Park and Kiddarpore.

9 **Calcutta**

10 **Calcutta:** Discussion with representatives of Marwari Association and Chamber of Commerce re: boycott of foreign cloth and picketting shops selling such cloth.

11 **Calcutta:**[3] Attended Working Committee; Addressed a meeting of Carters; Presi: Swami Vishvananda.

12 **Calcutta**

13 **Calcutta**
Midnapore: Procession; Meetings and addresses.
Kharagpur: Left for Madras, Mahomed Ali also was on train.

14 **Waltair:** Mahomed Ali was arrested on station when MKG and he were going to address meeting; MKG alone addressed and asked people to remain quiet.

15 **Madras:** Put up at Seth Ramji Kalyanji's; Received order of Madras Governor pro-

---

1. P. 38 of source No. 61 states that to day Gandhiji was in Madras. But this is not correct.

2. (a) Sometime back, speaking at Calcutta University Institute, Tagore had spoken against the spinning wheel. Andrews who had respect for both, Poet and Mahatma was much worried. This meeting was arranged by him. (b) A bonfire of foreign cloth was lighted by people in front of Poet's house when discussion was going on.

3. About this time, MKG had talk behind closed doors with revolutionaries when C.R. Das and Subhash Chandra Bose were present.

hibiting his entry into Malabar;[1] Addressed a public meeting on sea shore.

16[2] **Madras:** Addressed meetings of (1) women, (Saundarya Palace); (2) Cloth merchants and (3) Workers.

17 **Madras**

Porto-Novo: Put up at Miss Petersen's; Opened National Christian Girls' Sshcool.[3]

Cuddalore: Addressed public meeting.

18 **Porto-Novo:** Arrived and left.

Kumbakonam: Addressed meetings of Weavers and public.

Trichinopoly: Put up at Dr. Rajan's.

19 **Trichinopoly:** Wanted to visit Chettinad but Government of Pudukottai through whose territory road passed, forbade passage; Visit was dropped; Addressed public meeting; Address by the Municipality.

20 **Srirangam:** Public meeting; Addresses by Municipality and public.

Trichinopoly

21 **Trichinopoly**

Dindigul: Public meeting; Address by Municipality.

Madura: Could not address public meeting due to commotion; Got head completely shaved at 10.00 P.M. (The purpose of shaving at odd hour is unknown)

22 **Madura:** Took to loin-cloth; Announced that people should be satisfied only with a loin-cloth.

Tiruppattur, Kandukathan, Kottaiyur, Devakottai and **Karaikudi**

23 **Madura:** Addressed weavers.

Tinnevelly: Addressed public meeting.

24 **Tinnevelly** and **Madura**

25 **Erode:** Arrived at 3-0 A.M. stayed in carriage; Went out in morning; Put up at Ramaswami Naikar's; Public meeting; Address.

Coimbatore: Addressed meetings of—labourers and public; addresses.

26[4] **Coimbatore:** Left

27 **Salem:** Public meeting; Address by Municipality;[5] Went to see Vijaya Raghavachariar —President of Congress;

28 **Tirupati** and **Renigunta**

Rajampet: Addressed meeting on station.

Cuddapah: Addressed public meeting; Slept at the station.

29 **Cuddapah**

Tadpatri: Public meeting and address.

30 **Kurnool:** Visited Muslim School; Addressed public meeting.

Bellary: Public meeting; Addresses by Maharashtra Mitra Mandal and Municipalities of Bellary and Hospet; Addressed women's meeting.

OCTOBER

1 **Bellary:** Came at midnight; slept at station; left early in morning.

Guntakal: Received information that Madras Government had issued warrant for his arrest

2 **Bombay:** Put up at Revashankar Jagjivan Jhaveri's.

3 **Bombay:** Anandshankar Dhruv called in.

4[6] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Attended meeting of leaders assembled (Taliyarkhan's building, Chawpaty) to consider arrest of Ali Brothers; A statement was issued: Every Indian had a natural right to express his opinion fully and independently about the unreasonableness of joining and continuing in government service either Civil or Military; to serve the then existing foreign government was detrimental to national status; and all who were in Government service should give it up and find out other means of livelihood; Thick rumour about arrest during night.

5 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

6 **Ahmedabad:** Arrived;[7] Attended Provincial C.C.

7 **Ahmedabad:** Lala Lajapat Rai and Vithalbhai Patel called in.

8 **Ahmedabad:** Attended gathering of Mill-Schools, at 'Sevashram'.

---

1. Progeny of Arabs settled in Malabar married to local women was known as Moplah. Government had framed certain regulations for them. Non-cooperation percolated to this area, and to check it, Government used force. In beginning Moplahs opposed Government, but later their violent activities were directed against Hindus. This was in August (1921). MKG wanted to go there to establish peace.

2. Shaukat Ali was arrested in Bombay.

3. Anne Marie Petersen and Esther Faering were members of Danish Mission in India. Both had been to MKG's Ashram. (*See* 6.1.1917) Dissatisfied with mission work, Miss Petersen founded new Ashram School.

4. It appears, about this time MKG started using a fountain pen. Satish Babu was first to present it.

5. The casket in which this address was kept was originally manufactured for Governor.

6. In a notification of Assam Government printed in this day's issue of Bombay Chronicle, title 'Mahatmaji' was prefixed to MKG.

7. First visit with loin-cloth.

9 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Jinnah called in; Addressed women's meeting presi: Sarojini Naidu; Addressed public meeting; Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound).

10 **Bombay:** Sarojini Naidu, Lala Lajapat Rai and others called in.

11 **Bombay**

12 **Surat:** Reception and procession; Put up at Patidar Ashram.

Rander

Surat: Address by teachers of Municipal Schools; Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth.

13 to 20 **Ahmedabad**[1]

21 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed women's meeting (Bhagubhai's Vanda).

22 **Ahmedabad:** Malaviyaji called in.

23 to 28 **Ahmedabad**

29 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth. (Khanpur).

30 **Ahmedabad:** Took a vow to spin daily for half an hour, and to forego evening meal for failure to spin, except during journey or sickness.

31 **Ahmedabad**

NOVEMBER

1[2] **Ahmedabad**

2 **Delhi:** Put up at Dr. Ansari's.

3 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee; Visited Khilafat Committee.

4 **Delhi:** Attended A.I.C.C. Provincial Congress Committees permitted to start Satyagraha as and when they thought fit.

5 **Delhi:** Attended A.I.C.C. and Working Committee.

6 to 7 **Delhi:** Spoke in A.I. Hindu Conference, Presi: Lala Lajapat Rai.

8 **Delhi**

Muttra: Addressed Delhi Provincial Conference Presi: Motilal Nehru.[3]

9 **Ferozepore:** Addressed public meeting.

Lahore: Put up at Lala Lajapat Rai's; Presi: Convocation of National College (Bradlaugh Hall).

10 **Lahore:** Opened Servants of People Society and Tilak School of Politics, founded by Lala Lajapat Rai; Attended P.C.C.; Addressed meetings of—merchants (more than one); Hindu leaders; and Muslim leaders; Could not address public meeting due to mismanagement.[4]

11 **Ajmer:** Arrived at midnight.

12 **Ajmer:** Reception; procession; public meeting; Visited National School and tomb of Muin-ud-din Chishti.

13 **Ahmedabad:** Presi. P.C.C.

14 **Ahmedabad**

15 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Shrimad Rajachandra[5] Jayanti (Dasha Nagar Vanik's Wadi).

16 **Ahmedabad**

17[6] **Bombay:** Addressed public meeting and lighted bon-fire of foreign cloth at Elphinstone Mill compound.

18 **Bombay**

19 **Bombay**[7]**:** Commenced fasting at 3.30 A.M. against riots[8]

20 **Bombay:** Fast contd; Issued an appeal to maintain peace.

21[9] **Bombay:** Fast contd.

22 **Bombay:** The riot subsided; Broke fast by taking fruit at 8.30 A.M. in presence of leaders assembled at Jethalal Govindji's[10]; Attended a meeting of Working Committee.

23 **Bombay:** Working Committee meeting contd. —It was decided that (1) permission granted to start satyagraha be withheld temporarily[11] and (2) volunteer corps be organised to quell riots.

24 to 26 **Bombay**

---

1. (a) P. 312 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 185, states that on 18th MKG left Ahmedabad for Bombay. Probably it is 8th. (b) P. 16 of Source No. 186 states that MKG reached Bombay on 19th. Author accepts, correct date as 9th.

2. Ali Brothers were sentenced to two years' imprisonment.

3. At serial No. 174 of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42, date is 5.11.21.

4. P. 52 of 1922 issue of Source No. 63, states that MKG advised people to support efforts of Municipality to remove Lawrence statue.

5. P. 398 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 185 states Premchand Raichand a wealthy Parsi!

6. (a) The Prince of Wales' arrival this day in Bombay was followed by riots. (b) About this time MKG went to inquire after Indulal's health at Dr. Deshmukh's Hospital.

7. S. No. 200 of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42 states Sabarmati. But this is not correct.

8. On p. 242 of Source No. 84, date is 17th but in 'Young India' it is 19th. This is accepted.

9. Lord Sinha resigned Governorship of Bihar.

10. (a) On p. 163 of Source No. 61, period of fast is stated as 9th to 13th. This is not correct. The Prince of Wales had not even arrived by that time. (b) Date of Serial No. 205 (Statement before Breaking Fast) of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42 is ascertained as 21st. But this does not fit in.

11. See 4.11.1921.

27 **Ahmedabad:** Joined marriage procession of people clad in Khadi for which he had specially come to Ahmedabad.[1]

28 **Ahmedabad:** Worried by riots in Bombay; took vow to fast for 24 hours every Monday, till Swaraj was won and started it from this day.

29 to 30 **Ahmedabad**

DECEMBER

1 **Ahmedabad**
Surat: Put up at Anavil Chhatralaya

2 **Surat:** Swami Shraddhananda came to see.
Bardoli: Put up at Swaraj Ashram.
Sarbhon: Addressed meetings of—Workers; women and public
Wankaner and **Valod:** Addressed meetings
Bardoli: Discussion with workers.

3[2] **Bardoli:** Discussion contd.
Kadod, Varad and **Bardoli:** Addressed public meetings.
Surat

4 to 5 **Bombay**

6 to 8[3] **Ahmedabad**

9 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Parsis at 'Sevashram'.

10[4] **Ahmedabad:** Opened Labour hospital at Maganbhai's Wadi.

11[5] **Ahmedabad**

12 **[Ahmedabad]**

13 to 13 **Ahmedabad**

17 **Nadiad, Boriavi** and **Karamsad**
Ahmedabad: Discussion with Jamnadas Dwarkadas and Hridaya Nath Kunzru.

18 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd; till 1-00 A.M.[6]; Discussion with Kanji Dwarkadas; Attended meeting of Reception Committee of forthcoming Congress.

19 to 21[7] **Ahmedabad**

22[8] **Ahmedabad:** Went to stay at Khadi Nagar (where Congress was to be held)

23 **Ahmedabad:** Attended meeting of Working Committee; Addressed volunteer corps.

24[9] **Ahmedabad:** Attended Subjects Committee; Attended opening of Swadeshi exhibition[10] by Swaruprani Nehru[11].

25 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Subjects Committee; Discussion with Muslim delegates.

26 **Ahmedabad**

27 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed open session of Congress presi: Hakim Ajmail Khan;[12] Attended Khilafat Conference; Jinnah, Malaviya ji and Jayakar came to persuade MKG to make peace with Government;

28 **Ahmedabad:** Took part in Subjects Committee; Open session of Congress passed resolution moved by MKG about satyagraha; Attended meeting of untouchables Presi: Pundit Rambhaj Dutta Chaudhri.

29 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with delegates from different provinces; Attended Working Committee; Addressed Second Indian Students' Conference Presi: Sarojini Naidu.

30 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Working Committee; Attended women's meeting, Presi: Abadi Banu Begum Sahiba;[13] Attended A.I.Muslim League Session, Presi: Maulana Hazarat Mohani.

31 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: National Music Conference; Left Khadi Nagar and returned to Ashram; Attended lecture by Paul Richard, at Gujarat Mahavidyalaya.

---

1. (a) Bridegroom was Ghelabhai Manilal, nephew of Seth Punjabhai Hirachand. (b) Police report of the occasion states that many among procession were clad in foreign cloth and so MKG left it in disgust.
2. Lala Lajapat Rai was arrested in Lahore; beginning of arrests galore.
3. On 6th Motilal and Jawaharlal Nehru and George Joseph, Editor of 'Independent' were arrested in Allahabad.
4. C.R. Das President elect of Congress, to be held at Ahmedabad was arrested in Calcutta.
5. Harilal (MKG's eldest son) was arrested in Calcutta.
6. (a) P, 124 of Vol. 2 of Source No. 185 states that Moderates were not in favour of non-cooperation movement, that these two persons had come to persuade MKG not to start it and that persuation continued even after this. (b) pp. 26-28 of Source No. 59 state that these two persons had come with message from Viceroy that if agitation against visit of Prince of Wales was withdrawn, Viceroy would call Round Table Conference and make declaration about Provincial autonomy, and that MKG had agreed to this; but as Vallabhbhai was not in favour, MKG sent next day a telegram, 'I do not agree.'
7. On 20th Jairamdas Daulatram was arrested.
8. Government forefeited security amount deposited by 'Independent' of Allahabad. Mahadev Desai, as Editor issued handwritten paper 'Independent' with the Motto 'I change but do not die.'
9. Mahadev Desai was sentenced to one year's R.I. and fined Rs. 100/- or in default one month's additional imprisonment.
10. This was first exhibition in which only Khadi was exhibited and in which there was no place for foreign or Indian Mill made cloth.
11. Wife of Motilal Nehru.
12. See footnote to 11.12.21.
13. Mother of Ali Brothers.

1922

JANUARY

1 to 5 Ahmedabad

6 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Paul Richard.

7 to 12 Ahmedabad

13 **Bombay:** Discussion with non-cooperation leaders.

14 **Bombay:** Discussion contd; Took part in All-Parties' Conference, Presi: Sir Sankaran Nair (Cawasji Jehangir Hall)[1].

15 **Bombay:** Took part in Subjects Committee of Conference; Took part in Conference; Jinnah called in.

16 **Bombay:** Malaviyaji called in.

17 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Representative of 'Swaraj' interviewed MKG.

18 to 26 Ahmedabad

27 **Surat:** Left for Bombay called by Jinnah and Seth Ambalal.

28[2] **Bombay:** Jinnah and other representatives of All Parties' Conference tried to persuade MKG to postpone Satyagraha; but he refused.

29 **Bardoli:** Shivadasani, Assistant Collector of Surat called in; Bardoli Taluka Conference, Presi: Vithalbhai Patel, passed resolution moved by MKG, that mass civil disobedience movement be started.

30 **Bardoli**

31 **Bardoli**

Surat: Took part in Working Committee.

FEBRUARY

1 **Bardoli:** Wrote to Viceroy before starting satyagraha movement.

2 to 3 Bardoli

4[3] **Bardoli:** Issued to press letter written on 1st; Discussion with Seth Ambalal Sarabhai.

5[4] **Bardoli:** 'Bombay Chronicle' interveiwed MKG. Issued pamphlet addressed to Bardoli Dist.

Mota

6 **Bardoli**

7 **Bardoli:** Replied to Viceroy's letter (received on 6th).

8 **Bardoli:** Received news about massacre at Chauri Chaura; took personal decision to suspend Satyagraha and informed members of Working Committee; Left.

9 **Bombay:** Discussion with Malaviyaji.

10 **Bardoli:** Discussion with workers about suspension of satyagraha.

11 **Bardoli:** Working Committee, attended by MKG and Malaviyaji, Jayakar, Natarajan, endorsed MKG's decision.

12[5] **Bardoli:** Attended Working Committee when it was decided to launch a constructive programme; Started fast of five days because of Chauri Chaura happenings.

13 **Bardoli:** Fast contd.

14 **Bardoli:** Fast contd; Attended Bardoli Taluka Conference Presi: Vithalbhai Patel, which decided to postpone satyagraha.

15 **Bardoli:** Fast contd; 'Bombay Chronicle' interviewed MKG.

16 **Bardoli:** Fast contd.

17 **Bardoli:** Fast ended.

18 **Bardoli:** Met at railway station Maulana Mahomed Ali and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew who were being transferred from Karachi to Dhulia Jail.

19 to 22 Bardoli

23 **Delhi:** Put up at Dr. Ansari's.

24 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.

25 **Delhi:** Attended A.I.C.C. when decision to postpone satyagraha was endorsed but individual satyagraha was permitted.

26[6] **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.

27 to 28 Delhi

---

1. Those Congressmen who attended this conference did so in their individual capacity and not as party members.

2. Information about date 27 and 28, in part 2 of Source No. 185 is conflicting. On p. 299 it states that MKG was in Ashram till 28th; on page 302, it states that he left Ashram on 27th for Bardoli; on p. 325, it states that on 28th Ashram inmates saw him and asked for guidance re: future programme; and on p. 327 it states that he left Ashram on 26th. This last statement alone seems to be correct. In annotated and abridged edition (of this book by Richard Gregg) also, there is same confusion vide pp. 189, 192, 207 and 208.

3. In a village called Chauri Chaura in Gorakhpur Jilla of U.P., people burned police stations, killed policemen and behaved inhumanly.

4. Mr. Bomanji presented MKG with a motor car and a steno-typist to help him in his work.

5. Government had made all preparations to arrest MKG but did not do so in view of decision of Working Committee British newspapers however announced that he was arrested!

6. In letter from Punjab to MKG, news about his impending arrest was conveyed. Such letters poured in daily.

MARCH

1 to 4[1] Ahmedabad

5 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Prov. C.C. Presi: Vallabhabhai.

6 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 Ajmer: Attended conference of Ulemas.

10 Ahmedabad: Was arrested at 10.0 P.M.[2] **Sabarmati Jail**

11 Sabarmati Jail: Was charged with sedition;[3] Commissioner Northern Division Committed MKG to Sessions.

12 to 17 Sabarmati Jail

18 Sabarmati Jail: Was sentenced to six years' imprisonment by Sessions Judge Mr. Broomfiled who held his court in Circuit House, Shahibag.[4]

19 Sabarmati Jail

20 Sabarmati Jail: Was removed in special train at midnight.

21 Yeravda Jail: Was brought in evening; Was not permitted to carry with him, his spinning-wheel.

22 Yeravda Jail: On refusing to take food because he was not allowed to carry spinning wheel, was permitted to do so.

23 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL

1 to 13 Yeravda Jail

14 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Hakim Ajmail Khan Congress President, 'I am enjoying jail life like a bird.'

15 to 18 Yeravda Jail

19[5] Yeravda Jail: Inspector General of Prisons[6] visited the jail.

20 to 30[7] Yeravda Jail

MAY

1 to 5 Yeravda Jail

6 Yeravda Jail: Received intimation that Government had decided not to send his letter dated 14.4.22.

7 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Government either to state what was wrong with his letter of 14.4.22 or to forward it and informed them that if that was not done he would wholesale give up his right of writing letters[8].

13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

[*1922*]

JULY

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST

1 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: In spite of letter of 12.5.22 Government did not forward letter of 14.4.22. So MKG asked for its return. A Primer written by him for Ashram children also was not forwarded. This also was asked for.

13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER

1 to 13 Yeravda Jail

14 Yeravda Jail: As 'Modern Review' was not supplied, MKG asked for 'Indian Review'.[9]

15 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 to 30[10] Yeravda Jail

---

1. An article 'Mahatma Gandhi: Some Memories' by Pattabhi Sitaramayya 'Illustrated Weekly' (5.10.58) states that on 4.3.1922 MKG was in Jail. The writer admitted the mistake on drawing his attention.

2. (a) On p. 401 of Source No. 196, date is 13th but this is not correct. (b) On p. 17 of 'Poorva Rang' in Source No. 9, date is 18th. On inviting attention, editor accepted mistake. (c) In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dissenter' of 'Span' October 1964, date is 22nd. This is a mistake. (d) This was his second Indian arrest. (e) Shankarlal Banker also was arrested this day.

3. Three articles on which charge was based were—*Tampering with Loyalty; Puzzle And its Solution* and *Shaking The Manes.*

4. (a) 'Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi' by DON PASSOS, in 'Illustrated Weekly' (5.10.58) stated that trial lasted for two days. But this is not correct. (b) This was MKG's first sentence by Indian Court of Law. (c) Shankarlal Banker was sentenced this day to one year's simple imprisonment and fined Rs. 1000/- in default, imprisonment for six months more.

5. Government issued statement refuting rumour that MKG was flogged in Jail.

6. Lt. Col. F.O.N. Mell.

7. In April, Dr. Kalidas Nag gave more information about MKG to Romain Rolland.

8. As convict MKG's number was 8677.

9. On p. 124 of Source No. 88, date is 14.11.22, but this seems to be mistake for, original letter bears date 14.10.22.

10. On 10th MKG's name was deleted from list of barristers of Inner Temple.

DECEMBER

1 to 19 Yeravda Jail

20 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Government in connection with their refusal (1) to allow some of visitors who had come to see him, and (2) to allow 'Vasanta' and 'Samalochak'.[1]

21 to 30 Yeravda Jail

1923

JANUARY

1 to 31[2] Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Yeravda Jail

4 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent;[3] "You have power to decide as to who can interview prisoner. Please let me know why you refused my wife and others to interview me?"

5 to 9 Yeravda Jail

10 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent "Mulshi Peta satyagrahis[4] were flogged yesterday for refusing to do assigned work; a satyagrahi prisoner cannot refuse to do work according to prescribed rules; I request you to allow me to persuade them to work; I ask for this not as a prisoner but as a human being."

11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —For advising satyagrahis not to go on fast, you have ordered Jairamdas to be locked for week in a solitary cell. It is I who am responsible for giving such advice. So pass such an order for me also. Jail authorities explained that MKG had not left his yard and had not committed an offence; while Jairamdas had done so. They acknowledged however that but for such advice, situation would have worsened. Repeated request of 10th.

13 to 22[5] Yeravda Jail

23 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —My friends and relatives must be allowed to see me and discuss non-political matters.[6] In another letter requested to give reasons for not allowing 'Vasanta' and 'Samalocahak' (journals).

24 to 28 Yeravda Jail

MARCH

1 to 4 Yeravda Jail

5 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent in connection with magazines—You are protector of the prisoners. Prisoner has right to demand pure air and pure food; to me pure reading is pure food. So Government must give reasons for not allowing those magazines.[7]

6 to 31[8] Yeravda Jail

APRIL

1 to 15 Yeravda Jail

16 Yeravda Jail: In letter to Jail Superintendent requested for reply to his letter dated 23.2.1923 re: interviews; In another letter, MKG inquired as to why certain magazines and books for him were not delivered and insisted that he must at least be informed about their receipt by Jail Office.

17 to 25 Yeravda Jail

26 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent about interviews. "It is not clear whom you allow and whom you do not allow; I attach herewith a list of persons whom I request; you will allow to interview me."

27 to 30 Yeravda Jail

MAY

1 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —You have put me in a special class; but he who has not committed greater offence and he who is accustomed to easier life is

---

1. On p. 126 of Source No. 88 and in 'Navajivan' (9.3.24) convict No. is 8677, 'Young India' (6.3.24) it is 8622; latter seems to be a misprint.

2. On 23rd Mahadev Desai was released.

3. Major Jones.

4. As some of villages and fields of Mulshi Peta were likely to be submerged in water as a result of the scheme of Tata Company building a dam across rivers Nira and Mula (near Poona) to produce electricity. The Mavalas of area started satyagraha on 16.4.21 under Bapat and others. The work, therefore, could not be started for about seven months. In December 1921, when it was restarted, Satyagrahis were arrested and heavily sentenced. Such convicts were Mulshi Peta satyagrahis.

5. On 20th Kaka Kalelkar was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment.

6. (a) On pp. 135-137 of Source No. 88, in 'Navajivan' (9.3.24) and in 'Young India' (6.3.1924) convict no. is 847. This is misprint for 8677. (b) About this time Begum Aga Khan was denied an interview with MKG.

7. In 'Young India' (6.3.1924) and on p. 138-141 of Source No. 88 date is 25th. But in office copy of letter it is 5th. This is accepted.

8. Letter No. 82 in Source No. 25 is shown as written on 8.3.1923 from Ajmer; but on this date MKG was in Jail.

not so placed, I, therefore, do not want special class.

2 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 27 Yeravda Jail

28 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent—Mulshi Peta satyagrahis have been flogged for not completing allotted work; I request you to supply me details so that I can decide what I should do.

29 Yeravda Jail: Wrote again—Some of Mulshi satyagrahis have gone on fast. Please keep me with them or give me an opportunity to persuade them. I ask for this in name of humanity; I cannot bear this; and I do not wish to do any thing that will embarass Government.

30 Yeravda Jail

JULY

1 to 8 Yeravda Jail

9 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent. —There is no reply to my letter of 29th June; I am unable to tolerate this; to quench agony of my soul I shall go on fast from tomorrow. The Superintendent came and requested to postpone fast.

10 Yeravda Jail: On request being repeated, postponed fast by 48 hours. Inspector General of Police[1] came and discussed.

11 Yeravda Jail: A message from Governor brought by Inspector General of Police.

12 Yeravda Jail: Inspector General of Police said—(1) You will be permitted to see Mulshi Peta Satyagrahis; (2) Flogging will be meted out only when jail authorities are attacked and that too after obtaining permission of Government. But do not think that all this is granted as a result of your threat to go on fast! MKG made it clear that no threat was given in his letter and expressed desire to see two such satyagrahis[2]. It was granted.

13 to 24 Yeravda Jail

25 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Griffith making his position clear and expressed his thanks to Governor.

26 to 31 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST

1 to 12 Yeravda Jail

13 Yeravda Jail: Governor came and said that he had no authority to decide class to be assigned to convicts sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.

14 Yeravda Jail: In a letter to Superintendent, MKG observed that Governor's opinion was not correct.

15 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Governor—If advantage of classification is not to be given to all; I do not want special class given to me; Your opinion that you have no power in this matter is erroneous.[3]

16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 5 Yeravda Jail

6 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent about interviews, "I do not mind reduction of interviewers from 5 to 2; but I do object to your decision that none but my blood relations can interview me; I inform you in protest that I shall not have any interview in future.[4]

7 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 Yeravda Jail

2 Yeravda Jail: Jail Superintendent had intimated to fellow-prisoner of MKG that he could not be given diet that would cost more than amount fixed by rules; MKG asked of Suprintendent: why such restriction when it was not applied to me? Superintendent suggested discussion with I.G.P.

3 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Superintendent; I remind you of talk of 2nd inst. I.G.P. has not yet come; I have nothing to complain of; so I do not wish to wait. From 14th I shall give up taking fruits; I assure you I have no complaint against administration of Jail.

13 to 30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

---

1. F.C. Griffith.
2. Vasudev Vinayak Dastane and Shankar Dattatraya Dev.
3. A reply was received saying that Government had power; but they did not want to alter their decision.
4. In Interview after four days and in subsequent interviews those who were not blood-relations were allowed.

1924

JANUARY

1 to 4 Yeravda Jail

5 Yeravda Jail: Deterioration in health started.

6 to 7[1] Yeravda Jail

8 Yeravda Jail: Pain in the stomach. A restless night.

9 Yeravda Jail

10 Yeravda Jail: Appendicitis suspected.

11 Yeravda Jail: Pain increases; A restless night; Col. Cecil Maddock, Civil Surgeon of Sasoon Hospital examined MKG

12[2] Yeravada Jail : (Sasoon Hospital) Pain increased; Maddock examined MKG again; removed MKG in his own car to Hospital for immediate operation; MKG tried to contact Dr. Dalal and Dr. Jivraj but to no purpose; At 9.45 p.m. MKG wrote 'I have faith in Government medical man; let him operate' Maddock started preparations. As chloroform was being administered, electric current failed. Operation was performed with kerosene lamps. After operation was over, there was light;[3]News spread throughout country. Inquiries began to pour in.

13 to 31[4] Yeravda Jail : (Sasoon Hospital)

FEBRUARY

1 to 3[5] Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital)

4 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital)
Orders were passed to release MKG unconditionally.[6]

5 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital) Released unconditionally at 8.00 a.m.
Poona (Sasoon Hospital) continued as patient.

6 to 29 Poona (Sasoon Hospital)

MARCH

1 Poona (Sasoon Hospital): Sent a message to Poona public meeting to protest against ban imposed on re-entry of Horniman in India.

2 to 4 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital) Discussion with Sikh leaders about events in Nabha.[7]

5 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital) In reply to letter from Nizam requesting MKG to help him in getting back Berar, MKG wrote that for the present he devoted all his energy and time to things in which he had interest and about which his opinion was asked for.

6 to 9 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital)

10 Poona: Address by students of local Medical College; Left.

11 Bombay: Arrived; Put up at Seth Narottam Morarji's (Juhu).

12 to 16 Bombay

17 Bombay: Re-started weekly (Monday) silence.

18 Bombay

19 Bombay: Advised Kerala P.C.C. to put up only tried workers for satyagraha for getting road round about Vaikam temple open to untouchables.[8]

20 Bombay

21 Bombay: Address at his residence by students and teachers of National School; Narsinhrao personally presented his book *'Smaran Samhita'*.

22 Bombay: Wrote letter to Romain Rolland.[9]

23 Bombay: Issued statement against Class Area Bill of South African Government; Talks with Bhagini Samaj.

24 to 28 Bombay

---

1. On 6th V.D. Savarkar was released on condition that he should not leave Ratnagiri district.
2. Gopinath Sahay and others shot dead Earnest Day, mistaking him to be Teggart, Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
3. On pp. 199-200 of Source No. 146, it is stated that operation was performed in 1923 and by General Kandy. Both are incorrect statements.
4. (a) On and from 14th, weekly (Monday) silence was given up. (b) On 14th Sir Leslie Wilson, Governor of Bombay went to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy MKG's release. (c) On 22nd Ramsay MacDonald, labour leader of Great Britain became Prime Minister.
5. Kaka Kalelkar was released on 1st.
6. (a) Resolutions to release MKG were to be moved in Central legislature. (b) News reached Bombay at midnight.
7. Ripudamansing Malavendra Bahadur, ruler of Nabha was nationalist and reformer among Sikhs. He incurred displeasure both of the Government and of orthodox Sikhs. When boundary dispute arose with the neighbouring Patiala, Government intervened and coerced Nabha ruler to abdicate. People started satyagraha against this.
8. All including Christians and Muslims were allowed to use it; but untouchables were not. satyagraha was against this inequality.
9. This was their first contact.

[*1924*]

29 **Bombay:** Private discussion with Malaviyaji, Lala Lajapat Rai, Motilal Nehru about No-changers and Swarajists.[1]

30 to 31 **Bombay:** Discussions contd.

APRIL

1 to 2 **Bombay:** Discussions Contd.

3[2] **Bombay:** Discussions contd. Resumed editorship of 'Young India'.

4 **Bombay:** Dr Kichlew called in.

5 **Bombay:** Started observing silence for whole of Monday and Wednesday and from about 6-00 A.M. to 1-00 P.M. on other days.

6 **Bombay:** Resumed editorship of 'Navajivan'.

7 to 10 **Bombay**

11 **Bombay:** Drafted statement against Council-entry.

12 **Bombay**

13 **Bombay:** Sent draft to Motilal Nehru; Bhonsale of Depressed India Association called in.

14 **Bombay**

15 **Bombay:** Gave an interview to 'Hindu' (Madras) re: the Vaikam satyagraha; Bhonsale came to discuss about building of temple.

16 to 22 **Bombay**

23 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

24 **Bombay:** Meeting contd, Srinivas Sastri called in.

25 to 30 **Bombay**

MAY

1 to 14 **Bombay**

15 **Bombay:** Discussion with those conducting satyagraha at Vaikam.

16 **Bombay**

17 **Bombay:** Discussion (of 15) contd. Discussion with Swaraj Party; 'Hindu' (Madras)interviewed MKG.

18 **Bombay:** Spoke on Buddha anniversary[3]

19 to 21 **Bombay**

22 **Bombay:** MKG and Swaraj Party—issued separate statements.

23 to 27 **Bombay**

28 **Bombay:** Left[4]

29 **Ahmedabad:** Alighted at Kankaria Station. 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' interviewed MKG.

30 **Ahmedabad**

31 **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage of Imam Saheb's daughter Ameena with Gulam Rasul Kureshi.

JUNE

1 to 4 **Ahmedabad**

5 **Ahmedabad:** Interviewed by 'Times of India' re: Gopinath Sahay resolution of Bengal Political Conference.[5]

6 to 9 **Ahmedabad**

10 **Ahmedabad:** Delivered (Ashram) inaugural address of fresh term of Mahavidyalya.

11 to 21 **Ahmedabad**

22 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting of senate of Gujarat Vidyapith.

23 to 25 **Ahmedabad**

26 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Working Committee.

27 **Ahmedabad:** Attended A.I.C.C. (Municipal Hall)[6].

28 **Ahmedabad:** Meeting contd. Swarajists protesting against MKG's proposal (that those who did not believe in boycott programme of Congress cannot hold office in Congress) walked out.

29 **Ahmedabad:** Meeting contd.

30 **Ahmedabad**

---

1. Those congressmen who were disheartened by Working Committee's decision (11.2.1922) to stop satyagraha because of Chauri Chaura, wanted to change programme and take some 'effective' measures. A party led by C.R. Das and Motilal Nehru favoured entry into legislatures. At Congress in Gaya (1922) (Pres. Das) it was proposed by Motilal Nehru that boycott against legislatures be lifted, but proposal was lost. Das resigned. A Swaraj Party was formed. It accepted aims and objects of Congress and decided that for wrecking new constitution, legislatures be captured. The special session of Congress that met in September of 1923, permitted those who believed in it, to do so. They secured many seats in elections (November). But this resulted in formation of groups: No-changers and Swarajists.

2. Congress office issued statement showing where and how Tilak Swaraj Fund (see 30-6-21) was spent and deposited.

3. This was first public speech after release from jail.

4. (a) On p. 392 of 'Indian Review' (June 1924), date is 29th. This does not seem to to be correct. (b) Throughout MKG stayed at Juhu Bungalow.

5. Resolution passed on 2.6.1924 by B.P. Conference (Sirajganj); in connection with murder of Earnest Day by Gopinath Sahay (See 12.1.1924) was that though our creed was of nonviolence, intention was noble and so, was praiseworthy.

6. At MKG's instance, private session of A.I.C.C. was held without MKG, prior to open meeting.

JULY

1 **Ahmedabad:** Associated Press interviewed MKG.
2 **Ahmedabad**
3 **Ahmedabad:** Discussed rules of Gandhi Seva Sangh.
4 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Addressed Provincial C.C.
12 to 14[1] Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Sarojini Naidu called in.[2]
16 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Ahmedabad: Sent a message to the local Sanitary Conference; (Municipal Hall).
27 Ahmedabad: Talk with teachers of Prajakeeya Prathamic Kelavani Mandal;[3] (Ashram).
28 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1[4] Ahmedabad: Presi: National Education Conference (Master Theatre); Addressed meeting (Tilak Maidan Manek Chawk) on Tilak's death anniversary.
2 to 3 Ahmedabad: National Education Conference contd.
4 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 **Ahmedabad:** Sent a message to celebration of Golden Jubilee of Besant's public life.
7 **Ahmedabad**
8 **Ahmedabad:** Visited Gujarat Mahavidyala.
9 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: MKG said: it would not be surprising if he were assassinated during the year, that his mind was working so fast that he might not survive unless circumstances changed and that he wanted to live till swaraj was won.
16 Ahmedabad
17 Delhi: Discussion with representatives of Hindus and Muslims.
18 to 20 Delhi
21 Delhi: Addressed public meeting.
22 Delhi: 'Statesman' interviewed MKG.
23 Ahmedabad: Addressed students of labour schools; (Maganbhai's wadi).
24 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Ahmedabad: Address by Municipality.
27 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 Bombay: Address by Municipal Corporation, (Sir Cowasji Jehangir Hall).[5]
30 Bombay: Attended meeting (Marwari Vidyalaya) of Rashtriya Stree Sabha to celebrate anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji.
31 Bombay: Spoke (sitting) in meeting (Excelsior Theatre) Presi: M.R. Jayakar; of Parsi Rajkiya Sabha; Presi: annual celebration Lokmanya Girls' school; (Muzaffarabad Hall); Visited depressed class locality; Attended meeting of P.C.C.

SEPTEMBER

1 **Bombay**
2 **Bombay:** Addressed public meetings at Vile Parle and at Mandvi; Attended prize distribution of National Medical College; Visited Khadi Bhandar.
3 **Bombay**
4 **Chinchwad:** Visited Shikshan Sanstha.
Poona: Unveiled bust of Vishnu Shastri Chiplunkar; Addressed a women's meeting (Kirloskar Theatre); Attended convocation of Tilak Mahavidyalaya; Visited Servants of India Society and Seva Sadan; Addressed public meeting.
5 **Bombay:** Reception by residents of Dadar; Attended Ganesh Celebrations.
Surat: Addressed teachers of National Schools; Addressed public meeting.
6 to 13[6] Ahmedabad
14 Delhi
15 Delhi: Inaugurated 'Hindustan Times'.
16[7] Delhi
17 Delhi: Started 21 days' fast (originally thought of 40 days) (Maulana Mahomed Ali's) for Hindu- muslim unity[8]

---

1. On 13th communal riots broke out at Nagpur, Delhi etc.
2. On p. 456 of 'Indian Review' July 1924, date is 14th; but in 'Prajabandhu' it is 15th. This is accepted.
3. Body for conducting primary schools staffed by teachers who had left Municipal Schools after Municipality had been superceded during N.C.O. movement.
4. P. 14 of Part 2 of 1924 issue of Source No. 63 states this day MKG arrived in Delhi. This does not fit in.
5. On p. 15 of part 2 of 1924, issue of source No. 63, date is 27th. This is not correct.
6. On 9th a Hindu-Muslim riot broke out in Kohat.
7. Bhupendra Nath Basu died.
8. MKG was to take his meals this day at Brij Krishna Chandivala's. But as decision to fast was taken, preceding evening, he could not do so.

18 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Made statement re: fast
19 **Delhi:** Fast contd.
20 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Andrews called in.
21 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Polak called in.
22 to 24 **Delhi:** Fast contd.
25 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Mrs. Besant called in.
26 **Delhi:**[1] Fast contd. Went to stay at Sultansing's; Vallabhabhai and Rajaji called in.
27 **Delhi:** Fast contd.
28 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Deshbandhu Das called in.
29 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Metropolitan[2] called in[3].
30 **Delhi:** Fast contd.

OCTOBER

1 **Delhi:** Fast contd. Rajaji called in; Malaviyaji narrated story of Prahlad; Sent message to Mrs. Besant's[4] 78th birthday meeting in Bombay.
2 to 7[5] **Delhi:** Fast contd.
8 **Delhi:** Fast ended.
9 to 15 **Delhi**
16 **Delhi:** Wrote to Viceroy for permission to visit Kohat.
17 to 27 **Delhi**
28[6] **Delhi:** Wrote article for Mahomed Ali's 'Comrade' restarted after 9 years.
29 to 31 **Delhi**

NOVEMBER

1 to 2 **Delhi**
3 **On way to Calcutta**
4[7] **Calcutta:** Alighted at the Bandel Station to escape huge crowd at Howrah Station; Put up at C.R. Das'; Discussion with Swaraj Party. Dilip Kumar Roy devotional musician called in.
5 **Calcutta:** Discussion contd.
6 **Calcutta:** Discussion contd.; Mr. Villiers, Vice-President of European Association called in; Visited Bengal Chemical Works; Discussion with No-changers; Address by Municipal Corporation (Town Hall).
7 **Calcutta:** Discussion with No-changers contd. Address by Howrah Municipality.
8 **On way to Delhi**
9 **Delhi:** Put up at Dr. Ansari's.
10 to 12 **Delhi**
13 **Delhi:** Visited Modern School of Rahuveer Singh; Attended funeral of BAmma (mother of Ali brothers).

[*1924*]

14 to 19[8] **Delhi**
20 **Bombay:** Discussion with leaders.
21 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Took part in deliberations of All Parties' Conference (Muzaffarabad Hall).
22 **Bombay:** The Conference contd.[9]
23 **Bombay:** Visited Khadi Bhandar; Took Part in A.I.C.C. discussions. Addressed public meeting (Chawpaty).
24 **Bombay**
25 to 27 **Ahmedabad** [10]
28 **Ahmedabad:** Sent message to anniversary meeting of Uttamlal Trivedi.[11]
29 **Ahmedabad:** Sent message to Anti-Drink Conference; Addressed students of Gujarat Mahavidyalaya.
30 **Ahmedabad**

DECEMBER

1 to 2[12] **Ahmedabad**
3 **Delhi**
4 **Lahore:** Put up at Lala Lajapat Rai's; Saw Minister of Education; Discussion with Malaviyaji and others.
5 **Amritsar:** Addressed Khilafat Conference; Visited Golden Temple; Received address (Jalianwallah Bagh).
Lahore

---

1. (a) Letter no. 20 of Source No. 5 is shown as written from Ahmedabad. This does not fit in. (b) Unity Conference started this day (Sangam Theatre) Presi: Motilal Nehru.
2. The Most Rev. Foss Westcott D.D. The Metropolitan of India, Calcutta.
3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
4. MKG was to preside over this meeting.
5. Unity Conference continued its deliberations on 27th Sept.; its subjects committee met on 28th; 29th and 30th; Conference reassembled on 1st Oct. and concluded on 2nd Oct. Leaders of both communities—Hindus and Muslims participated.
6. Viceroy refused permission to visit Kohat. (see 16th)
7. Ramsay MacDonald resigned and Baldwin became Prime Minister of Great Britain.
8. On 14th Parsi Rustamji Ghorkhodu, co-fighter in South African struggle, died in Durban.
9. It appointed committee to frame constitution.
10. A letter by MKG printed on p. 32 of Source No. 84 is shown as written on 25th. from Bombay. This does not seem to be correct.
11. He died on 9.12.1923.
12. On 1st, C.R. Das donated to nation his property worth about Rs 8 lakhs.

6 **Lahore:** Discussion with Hindu-Muslim leaders; Spoke at convocation of National University; Presi: Political Conference.
7 **Lahore:** Discussion and Conference contd.
8 **Lahore**
9 **Rawalpindi:** Met refugees from Kohat; Public meeting and address.
10 **to 11 Rawalpindi**
12 **Lahore:** Associated Press interviewed MKG re: Kohat disturbances.
13 **to 16 Ahmedabad**
17 **Ahmedabad:** Sent message to 'Indian Review' on its Silver Jubilee.
18 **Ahmedabad**
19 **Bombay**
20 **Belgaum:** Discussion with No-changers.
21 **Belgaum:** Discussion contd. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.
22 **Belgaum**
23 **Belgaum:** Attended opening of Swadeshi Exhibition; participated in A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.
24 **Belgaum:** Took part in mass spinning. Attended Khilafat Conference. Participated in A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.
25 **Belgaum:** Deliberations contd. Participated in discussion by Hindu leaders at Malaviya-ji's.
26 **Belgaum:** Congress Presidential address; Attended Subjects Committee.
27 **Belgaum:** Presi: Congress. Lectured in Removal of Untouchability Conference, and Students' Conference. Attended Hindu Mahasabha.
28 **Belgaum:** Participated in Working Committee and A.I.C.C. Presented medals to volunteers of Congress session. Present at Hindu Mahasabha.
Shahapur: Address by Municipality.
29 **to 30 Belgaum**
31[1] **Bombay:** Spoke at Muslim League.[2]

1925

JANUARY

1 **Bombay**
2 **Dohad** Addressed women at Modh Brahmin Wadi, and weavers.
Godhra: Addressed meeting of Bhil Seva Mandal.
3 **Godhra:** Addressed meeting.
4 **to 7 Ahmedabad**
8 **Bhavnagar:** Presi: third Kathiawar Political Conference. Presented address to Thakor Saheb (Rajkot); attended Subjects Committee of Conference.
9 **Bhavnagar:** Conference contd. Address by Prabhashankar Pattani. Spoke on 'Duties of Student' (Shamaldas College).
10 **Trapaj:** Addressed meeting of peasants.
11 **to 12 Trapaj**[3]
13 **Trapaj; Bhavnagar**
14 **Ahmedabad:** Opened building of Gujarat Vidyapith Presi: convocation; Opened exhibition of paintings by students of Mahavidyalaya; Attended meeting of P.C.C.
Pij: Received addresses from—Petlad Taluka Maha Panchayat, public and youth organisation.
15 **Vaso** Address by Vishishta Panchayat.
Sojitra: Addresses by Seva Mandal and Vishishta Panchayat; Addressed District Peasants' Conference presi: Dr. Sumant Mehta. Visited Manikrao's gymnasium.
16 **Sojitra:** Received present of yarn from students of Sunav. Addressed meetings of women; Dharalas and untouchables.
Petlad: Address by Municipality.
17 **Varad; Bardoli:** Addressed meetings.
18 **Sarbhon, Bhuvasan and Wankaner:** Addressed meetings.
Vedchi: Presided over Kali Paraj Conference.
Syadla
19 **Syadla**
Surat: Addressed meeting.
20 **to 22 Ahmedabad**
23 **to 24 Delhi:** Presi: committee of All Parties' Conference (Western Hotel).
25 **Delhi:** Meeting contd. Spoke in Cow Protection Committee; Foreign visitors called in.
26 **Delhi:** Meeting contd.
27 **to 31 Delhi**

FEBRUARY

1 **Delhi:** Addressed Removal of Untouchability Conference Presi: Kelkar.
2 **to 3 Delhi**
4 **Rawalpindi**

---

1. Mirabehn (Miss Madeleine Slade) wrote her first letter to MKG
2. Second day of session.
3. During stay here, Prabhashankar Pattani recited some hymns composed by him.

5 **Rawalpindi:** Addressed Hindu refugees from Kohat.
6 **Rawalpindi:** Examined Maulvi Mahomed Gul and others re: Kohat disturbances.
7 **Rawalpindi**
8 **Delhi**
9 **Ahmedabad:** Sought telegraphic permit from Viceroy to go to Kohat.[1]
10 **Ahmedabad**
11 **Ahmedabad**
Anklav; Borsad: Addressed meetings.
Bhadran: Received addresses from—Vishishta Panchayat, Mahal Panchayat and Peoples' Organisation (Town Hall).
12 **Bhadran:** Address by Seva Mandal.
Kathana
Virsad: Address by public.
13 **Virsad; Pandoli**
Palaj: Addressed volunteer corps of Borsad district.
Sunav: Visited National School.
Napa, Petlad and Ahmedabad
14 **Ahmedabad**
15 **Rajkot:** Reception at station—Thakore Saheb Lakhajiraj present. Received an address by Thakore Saheb from People's Assembly (Darbargadh); Attended Assembly; Addressed gathering assembled at opening of new building of National School by Thakore Saheb; Addressed gathering at opening of wing of Jain Boarding House by Thakore Saheb; Darbar in honour of MKG
16 **Rajkot**
Jetpur: Attended marriage of Champabehn, Devchandbhai's[2] daughter.
Rajkot
17 **Rajkot:** Attended Darbar held—heir-apparent's[3] birthday. Received warning from Gondal not to interfere in its affairs.
18 **Rajkot:** Left. Thakore Saheb saw him off.
19 **Porbandar:** Saw Maharana who promised to help Khadi; Received an address. Addressed the untouchables. Telegraphically informed Viceroy that he (MKG) wanted to establish peace in Kohat.[4]
20 **Porbandar**
Wankaner: Address by public.
21 **Wankaner:** Visited untouchables' locality.
Wadhwan: Opened Infant's school. Visited untouchables' locality. Called on Thakore Saheb's family (Darbargadh). Addressed public meeting.
22 to 23 **Ahmedabad**

[*1925*]

24 **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage of Ramibehan.[5]
25 **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage of Dahyabhai.[6]
26[7] **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage ceremony of Ratilal.[8]
27 **Delhi**
28 **Delhi:** Presi: Sub-Committee of All Parties' Conference.

MARCH

1 to 3 **Delhi**
4 **Ahmedabad**
5 **Bombay:** Chaunde Maharaj (Cow-devotee) called in. Address by Depressed India Association.
6 **On way**
7 **Madras:** Put up at Shrinivas Iyengar's. Addressed public meeting. Addresses by Municipality[9] and other bodies.
8 **Ernakulam:** Address by Municipality.
Cochin: Address by Municipality: Addressed public meetings.
9 **Cochin**
Vaikam[10]**:** Address by public. Maharani of Travancore invited MKG on Thursday.
10 **Vikam:** Interviews with public, Police officers and Secretary of YMCA. Discussion with Orthodox. Addressed public meeting.
11 **Vikam:** Addressed Ashram inmates.
Alleppey: Reception by Dr. K.P. Panikkar, president, Municipality.
12 **Quilon**
Varkala: Called on Maharani of Travancore. Stayed at Shivgiri Math of Ezhwas.[11]
13 **Varkala:** Address by Math.
Trivandrum: Put up at state Guest House. Called on Maharaja, Queen and Dewan. Received addresses from Fort High School, Talim Sangh, Girls' School, Girl students

---

1. See footnote to 28.10.1924
2. With Trikamlal Shah, Registrar of Vidyapith.
3. Liquor was served in MKG's presence.
4. The reference is to 'Kohat Hindus' in 'Young India' (12.2.25).
5. Daughter of Harilal, MKG's eldest son.
6. Son of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
7. Viceroy refused permission to visit Kohat. (See 9.2.25).
8. Son of Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta.
9. National flag hoisted at the place was removed by Commissioner's order.
10. See footnote to 19.3.24.
11. Sect of untouchables.

of College, Science College, Law College, etc. etc. Addressed public meeting. Address by Municipality.

14 **Trivandrum**

Balaramapuram: Visited Pulaya[1] School.

Neyyattinkara, Kallikavalai, Kuzhuthoria and Takkalai Cape Comorin (Kanya Kumari) Restricted entry into temple for MKG as he had crossed seas.

Nagercoil: Addresses presented at Scott Christian College.

Suchindram; Trivandrum

15 **Trivandrum, Kuzhuttam, Attungal, Kundara, Kottarakarai, Adoor** and **Pantalam.**

Chengannur: Called on parents of George Joseph.

Tiruvalla

Changanacherry: Address by Municipality.

Kottayam: Public meeting and addresses. Called on Bishop. Visited Anathashram.

Vikam

16 **Vikam**

17 **Vikam:** Attended Pulaya Conference (Satyagraha Ashram). Saw Indanthurithi Nambudri, Savarna Hindus' Leader. Police Commissioner Pitt called in. Poet Vallathol Narayan Menon presented copy of his 'Sahitya Manjari'.[2]

18 **Parur:** Visited Union College. Address by Municipality.

Alwaye: Visited Advaita Ashram of Narayan Guru Swami, and Handicraft exhibition of Dr. Palpas.

Trichur: Called on ex-Maharaja. Visited Vivekodayam High School. Public meeting (Tekingad ground). Address by Pulayas at end of town.

Vedakancherry, Alatur and **Palghat**

Ollavkkot: Visited Shabari Ashram.

Palghat

19 **Palghat**

Podanur: Reception by Railway labourers.

Tirupur: Put up at P.D. Asher's. Called on Jaya Ramswami Naikar, (fasting for rains). Visited Induvanpalayam hand-weaving centre. Public meeting, addresses.

Tiruchengodu; Pudupalayam

20 **Pudupalayam:** Went to Ratna Sabhapati Gunder's.

21 **Pudupalayam:** Addressed public meeting. Address by Devdasi-Reform Association.

Tiruchengodu

22 **Madras:** Put up at S. Shrinivas Iyengar (Amjad Bag). Unveiled portrait of Kasturi Ranga Iyengar[3] at 'The Hindu' office.

23 to 24 **Madras**

25 On way.

26[4] **Bombay:** Address by Backward classes. Discussion with management of Gujarati National School. Opened Congress House. Addressed meeting of Rashtriya Stree Sabha (Congress House).

27 to 31 **Ahmedabad**

APRIL

1 **Ahmedabad**

2 **Botad:** Visited School for untouchables.[5] Attended gathering (Darbargadh).

Khas, Vavdi and **Khokhernes**

Ranpur: Put up at 'Saurashtra' office. Visited Municipal School for untouchables. Addresses by Municpality, and 'Saurashtra'.

Songad: Visited Mahavir Charitra Ratnashram and opened spinning-school; Address.

Mokhadka

Madhada: Visited Shivjibhai's Ashram.

3 **Madhada:** Prabhashankar Pattani called in.

Palitana: Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present). Visited untouchables' locality. Addressed meetings of women; and public, address presented by Thakore Saheb.

4 **Palitana:** Climbed hill for Darshan.

Damnagar

Gariyadhar: Addressed public meeting.

Lathi: Visited school for untouchables. Collections for temple for untouchables.

Panchtalavda

Amreli: Address by Municipality. Presi: Executive Committee of Kathiawar Political Conference.

5 **Amreli:** Opened exhibition of hand-woven cloth and Swadeshi Arts and Crafts.

6 **Amreli**

7 **Amreli, Chalala, Dhasa** and **Hadala**

Bagasra: Addressed meetings of—women (Dharmashala) and public (Tilak Maidan).

Kunkavav

---

1. Sect of untouchables.
2. Contains a poem on MKG—"My Guru"
3. D. 12.12.1923 (Founder of 'Hindu').
4. 'Young India' published findings of MKG and Shaukat Ali, re: Kohat riots separately. "There are material differences between us on inferences and degree of reliance." MKG.
5. Dudabhai's School: Dudabhai (first untouchable Ashram inmate) hailed from here.

[*1925*]

8 **Mangrol:** Addressed meetings of—women, and sailors at port. Visited Sheikh Saheb. Though Ramzan, MKG was invited for fruit party by Muslims.
Manavadar
Mangrol: While meeting was on, platform gave way, nobody hurt.
9 **Mangrol:** Visited untouchables' locality.
Keshod
10 **Ahmedabad**
11 **Bombay**
12 **Bombay:** Proposed Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta as president at Gujarat Mandal's lecture on 'Shrimad Vallabhacharya's Philosophy'.
13[1] **Bombay:** Addressed Jalianwallah Bagh Day meeting. Presi: Sarojini Naidu.
14 **Bombay:** Discussion with Shaukat Ali and Shweb Kureshi.
15 **Bilimora; Karadi**
Navasari: Addressed Parsis' meeting.
Gandevi; Amalsad
16 **Supa:** Visited Gurukul; Recd. address.
Sisodra
Navasari: Visited Antyaj Ashram and Parsi Agiari. Address by Municipality. Addressed public meeting.
17 **Sajot, Anklesvar, Jhadeshwar, Shukaltirth, Tavra and Nikora**
18 **Samni**
Amod: At Thakore Saheb's guest house.
Jambusar: Address by Municipality.
Kervada: At Thakore Saheb's guest house.
Vagra
Broach: Addresses by Municipality and Local Board. Addressed public meeting.
19 to 22 **Ahmedabad**
23 **Tithal:** At Bhulabhai Desai's.
24 to 27 **Tithal**
28 **Bombay:** Interviewed by Associated Press. Presi: meeting (Madhav Bag) for cow protection.
29 **Bombay:** Attended meeting of A.I. Cow Protection.
30 On way.

MAY

1 **Calcutta:** Taken in chariot to C.R. Das's. Addressed public meeting (Mirzapur Park). Presi: Acharya Roy.
Faridpur
2[2] **Faridpur:** Attended Bengal Provincial Conference; Presi: C.R. Das. Opened exhibition of Swadeshi and Agriculture. Spoke at Hindu Sabha, Youth Conference. Discussion with leaders of Namasudras.
3 **Faridpur:** Addressed Conference for removal of untouchability. Muslim Provincial Conference and women's meeting. Address by Municipality.
4 **Faridpur:** Attended Provincial Conference.
Calcutta
5 **Calcutta:** American Consul called in.[3]
Chandernagore: Visited Library and Exhibition. Addressed public meeting.
Calcutta
6 **Calcutta:** Called on Surendra Nath Bannerjee. Attended spinning competition. Laid foundation of Ashtang Ayurvedic Vidyalaya.
7 **Calcutta:** Presi: Mahabodhi Society's Meeting (Buddha Anniversary).
Goalundo
8 **Malikanda:**[4] Spoke on 'State of our Villages'.
Bhagyakul
Lohajang: Public meeting and address.
9 **Dighirpar:** Public meeting.
Taltali
Malkhanagar: Addressed meetings of women and workers.
Chandpur
10 to 11 **Chandpur:** Addresses and meetings.
12 **Chandpur, Feni and Mahajan's Hat**
13 **Chittagong:** Addresses by and meetings of public, students, Merchants, Fishermen and Sweepers.
Noakhali
14 **Noakhali:** Addressed women. Addresses by Municipality and Jilla Board.
Comilla
15 **Comilla:** Public meeting and addresses.
16 **Comilla:** Addressed women. Visited Abhoy Ashram.[5]
17 **Narayanganj**
Dacca: Addresses by and meetings of public and women.
18 **Dacca**
Mymensingh: Put up at Maharaja's. Meetings of and addresses by women and public.
19 **Mymensingh:** Addresses. Visited Khadi exhibition.

---

1. Began to run temperature.
2. A Muslim Conference was held here this day but MKG was not invited.
3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
4. Native place of Prafulla Chandra Roy.
5. Ashram run by Prafulla Chandra Ghosh.

20 **Mymensingh:** Rather unwell.
21 **Dinajpur:** Public meeting; addresses; exhibition.
22 **Bogra:** Reception and address. Addressed women.
Talora: Visited Khadi Centre of Prafulla Chandra Roy.
23 **Pabna:** Visited Satsang Ashram[1]. Laid foundation of Sir Ashutosh Chaudhri Memorial. Public meeting and addresses.
24 **Calcutta**
25 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting (death anniversary of Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee).
Burdwan
26 **Burdwan and Hooghly:** Public meetings and addresses.
Calcutta
27 **Calcutta:** Called on Mrs. Besant, and Poet Tagore.
28 **Calcutta:** Attended Working Committee. Visited 'Forward' and 'Basumati'. Addressed public.
29 **Shantiniketan**
30 **Shantiniketan:** Discussed social questions with Gurudeo. Talks with Badodada.[2]
31 **Shantiniketan:** Visited agricultural section.

JUNE

1 **Shantiniketan**
2 **Calcutta:** Address by South Calcutta Sevak Samiti (National School).
3 to 5 **Darjeeling:** Put up at C.R. Das'.
6 **Darjeeling:** Addressed women Christian missionaries
7 to 9 **Darjeeling**
10 **Jalpaiguri:** Addressed meeting.
11 **Nawabganj:** Addressed meeting.
12 **Japsa, Bhojeswar and Upashi**
13 **Madaripur:** Saw spinning by prostitutes. Addressing Shanti Sena, advised them to protect women, to serve fallen sisters and to find for them alternate occupations.
14 **Barisal:** Put up at Ashwini Kumar Dutt's.
15 **Barisal:** Went to stay with president of District Local Board who was a Muslim. Addressed women's meeting.
16[3] **Barisal**
17 **Khulna:** Received news about Das' death. At public meeting broke down over Das' death. Postponed all engagements. Returned to Calcutta. Advised satyagrahis at Vaikam to postpone fight; to help Government in getting all roads opened to all.
Calcutta
18 **Calcutta**[4]**:** Took body of C.R. Das out from railway carriage. Personally arranged funeral procession.
19 to 25 **Calcutta**
26 **Calcutta:** Presi: Gujarati meeting (Alfred Theatre) to mourn Das.
27 **Calcutta:** Addressed Swaraj Party; Sen-Gupta elected leader.
28 **Calcutta:** Attended Institute Hall to pay homage to Das.[5]
29[6] **Calcutta**
30 **Calcutta:** Presi: University Institute to mourn Das.

JULY

1 **Patna**[7]
Calcutta: Attended Das' Shraddha and collected donations for his memorial. Presi: public meeting. Addressed women (University Institute Hall).
2 **Calcutta:** Quelled Hindu Muslim riot at Kiddarpore.
3 **Calcutta**
4 **Kharagpur, Contai and Midnapore**
5 **Midnapore**
6 **Midnapore and Kharagpur**
7 **Midnapore:** Meals in golden utensils at Rani's. Taught Rani to spin.
8 **Bankura**
9 **Calcutta:** Discussion about Mayor for Municipal Corporation, after Das.
10 **Sirajganj**
11 **Naogaon, Atrai and Rajshahi**

---

1. (a) Ashram of Guru of C.R. Das. (b) P. 139 of Source No. 230 states that MKG visited Ashram after death of C.R. Das. But this does not fit in.
2. Dwijendra Nath Tagore, elder brother of of Poet Rabindranath.
3. C.R. Das died at 'Step Aside' his residence in Darjeeling.
4. Dr. B.C. Roy met MKG at this time.
5. On p. 25 of Vol. 1 of 1925 of Source No. 63 date is 29th; but in other sources it is 28th. This is accepted.
6. Principal S.K. Rudra died in Delhi.
7. P. 14 of Source No. 83 has a letter by MKG as from Patna (1.7.25). It might be that MKG had left Calcutta the preceding night for Patna, reached there on 1st, left it on the same day and arrived back at Calcutta also on the day, in time for Shraddha.
Neither 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' nor 'Searchlight' carry any reference to Patna trip. In Gujarati edition (Source No. 77) this letter (p. 19) mentions no place from where it was written.

12 **Rajshahi; Nator**
13 **Calcutta**
14 **Jessore**
Jhingergacha: Reception by Bengal Inland Steam Navigation and Trading Company.
Khalispur
15 **Calcutta**
16 **Calcutta:** Attended Working Committee. Attended Swaraj Party meeting; drafted resolution advocating co-operation with Government on honourable terms.
17[1] **Calcutta:** Both meetings contd.
18 [**Calcutta**]
19 **Calcutta:** In letter to Pandit Motilal Nehru, released Swaraj Party from Belgaum understanding. Hindu Sabha representatives came to discuss. Addressed Bengal Provincial Agarwal meeting.
20[2] to 21 **Calcutta**
22 **Calcutta; Suri**
23 **Calcutta**
24 **Calcutta:** Addressed European Association, Presi: Mr. Page.[3] Wrote to Mirabehn inviting her to Ashram.
25 **Calcutta:** 'Englishman' representative called for interview.
26 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting on Temperance, Presi: Sarvadhikari, (Albert Hall).
27 **Calcutta**
28 **Calcutta:** Dr. Moreno, Anglo Indian leader called in. Addressed Christian Missionaries (Y.M.C.A.).
Titagarh
29 **Calcutta:** Addressed Anglo Indian League, (Wellesly Square) Presi: Dr. Moreno.
30 **Calcutta:** Issued statement on choice for Mayorship.[4]
31 **Calcutta:** Spoke on Hindu-Muslim unity at the death anniversary meeting of A. Rasul.[5]

AUGUST

1 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting(death anniversary of Tilak) (Albert Hall), Presi: J.M. Sen-Gupta.
2 **Calcutta:** Called on Maharaja of Darbhanga.
3 **Calcutta:** The Maharaja called on Vasantidevi[6] and MKG[7].
4 **Calcutta**
5 **Azimganj, Jiaganj, Nashipur** and **Lalbagh**
6[8] **Berhampore**
7 **Calcutta**
Barrackpore: Condolences to Surendra Nath Bannerjee's family.[9]

[*1925*]

Jamshedpur
8 **Jamshedpur:** Visited works. Addressed Indian Association.
9 **Jamshedpur:** Addressed meetings of women and labourers. Address (Northern Town Institute)
10 to 11 **Calcutta**
12 **Calcutta:** Addressed Christian Youth Association.
13 **Calcutta**
14 **Calcutta**
Dakhineswar (Dakshineshwar)
Serampore (Shrirampur): Visited weaving factory.
Calcutta
15 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting (Town Hall) Presi: Burdwan Maharaja to mourn death of Surendra Nath Bannerjee.
16 **Calcutta:** Attended Shraddha.[10]
17 **Calcutta**
18 **Calcutta:** An after-lunch talk 'Economic and Spiritual Value of Charkha', the Rotary Club (Grand Hotel), Presi: Mr. James.
19 **Cuttack:** Put up at Madhusudan Das's. Visited Utkal Tannery. Addressed public meeting.
20 **Cuttack:** Visited Leper Asylum. Addressed meetings: Indian Christians, and women.
21[11] to 23 **Calcutta**
24 **Calcutta**
Titagarh: Discussion with Hindus and Muslims about riots (preceding day).
25 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting (Overton Hall) Y.M.C.A. Presi: Rev. Dr. W.S. Urquhart, entrance fee used for Das Memorial Fund.
26 **Titagarh**

---

1. J.M. Sen-Gupta was elected Mayor of the Calcutta Corpn.
2. About this time, MKG's right hand got benumbed.
3. In 'Bombay Gujarati' and 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 24th. This is accepted.
4. See footnote to 17th.
5. He was a great exponent of Hindu-Muslim unity and of Swadeshi. He died on 31.7.1917.
6. Mrs. C.R. Das
7. Where they met is not known. Presumably Maharaja called on Mrs. Das and met MKG there.
8. Surendra Nath Bannerjee died.
9. Andrews was with MKG
10. Mr. B.C. Chatterjee, Youngest son-in-law came to fetch MKG.
11. On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel was elected President of Central legislature.

27 **Calcutta:** Effected conciliation between Hindus and Muslims.
28 **Calcutta:** Attended musical concert (Overton Hall) Meccano Club; Presi: Rev. Father T.E.T. Shore for Das Memorial.
29 **Calcutta**
30 **Calcutta:** Took part in public Ganpati festival.
31 **Calcutta:** Addressed students (Russa Theatre Hall).

SEPTEMBER

1 **Calcutta**
2 On way.
3 **Bombay:** Put up at Mani Bhuvan.
4 **Bombay:** Presi: Dadabhai birth-day-centenary (Cowasji Jehangir Hall).
5 **Ahmedabad:** Sent message to Students' Association in making.
6 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed Majur Mahajan (Ansuyabehn's, Mirzapur). Addressed students of Labour Schools (Seth Ambalal's, Mirzapur). Spoke at Annual meeting of Majur Mahajan (Amar Bavalia).
7 **[Ahmedabad]**
8 **Ahmedabad:** Prof. Ramamurti (of "Circus") called in.
9 **Ahmedabad**
10 **Bombay**
11 On way.
12 **Purulia:** Put up at Das's father. Opened (1) Khadi Exhibition; (2) Portrait of C.R. Das; (3) Deshbandhu Avenue; and (4) Deshbandhu Road. Attended 16th Bihar Provincial Political Conference.
13 **Purulia:** Visited Leper Asylum. MKG refused to wash hands in presence of patients.
14 **Purulia**
15 **Chaibasa:** Address by Gaushala.
16 **Ranchi:** Addressed women. Addresses by Municipality and untouchables.
17 **Ranchi:** Visited Brahmacharyashram of Swami Yoganand. Public meeting and address. Attended two plays staged for benefit of Das Memorial Fund.
18 **Ranchi**
Hazaribagh: Spoke at St. Columbus College.
19 **Gaya**
20 **Patna**
21 **Patna:** Spoke at Jilla Khilafat Conference Presi: Shaukat Ali. Discussion with A.I.C.C. to form A.I.S.A.
22 **Patna:** Presi: A.I.C.C. Decided to form A.I.S.A.
23 **Patna:** The meeting contd; constitution approved.
24 **Patna:** Constitution finalised. Public meeting and addresses (Baptist Mission compound).
25 to 28 **Patna**
29 **Patna:** Visited Khudabux Oriental Library. Address by Municipality[1] (Mangala Tank).
30 **Patna:** Visited Village Industries Centre at Gulzarbagh and Gnaneshwarananda Ashram.
Malkachak: Visited Gandhi Kutir.
Patna

OCTOBER

1 **Bhagalpur:** Put up at Babu Kamaleshwari Sahay's. Attended Provincial Marwari Conference. Meetings and addresses. Visited Bengali Samaj.
2 **Bhagalpur:** Addressed women.
Banka: Attended Jilla Conference.
3 **Banka:** Conference contd.
Vaidyanath Dham (Deoghar).
4 **Vaidyanath Dham** (Deoghar): Address by Municipality.
5 **Vaidyanath Dham** (Deoghar) and **Jasidih**
Madhupur: Opened Town Hall.
Giridih: Put up at Panchamba.
6 **Giridih:** Address by Gaushala.
Kharagdih and **Giridih**
7 **Giridih:** Addressed women.
8 **Giridih; Madhupur**
9 **Katihar:** Meetings and addresses.
10 **Kishanganj**
11 **Arrah**
Araria: Visited Ramkrishna Sevashram.
Forbesganj
Purnea: Put up at Kumar Gangnath Sing's.
12 **Purnea**
13 **Purnea**
Bishanpur: Addressed meetings. Opened Library and Reading Room.
14 **Purnea** and **Katihar**
15[2] **Katihar**
Hajipur: Meetings and addresses. Called on Babu Devendra Prasad Shukla.
16 **Hajipur, Sonpur** and **Chapra**
Ballia: Addressed public meeting.
Benares

---

1. On pp. 627-628 of Source No. 183, and on p. 12 of Source No. 41 date is 23rd; but in 'Searchlight' (7.10.25) it is 29th. This is accepted.
2. Ramdas (MKG's third son) was betrothed to Nirmala this day (*Dhan-Teras*).

17 **Lucknow:** Address by Municipality, Presi: Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman. Visited Women's College.
Sitapur: Address by Hindu Sabha.

18 **Sitapur:** Attended Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. Addressed U.P. Political Conference Presi: Maulana Shaukat Ali.

19 **Sitapur**

20 **Bombay**

21 **Bombay:** Left by S.S. 'Roopvati' for Cutch.

22 **Dwarka**
Mandvi: Reception by Seth Mansing Kacharabhai. Landed—from steamer to state launch, then by bullock cart and finally walked through mud.
Koyda
Bhuj: Put up at Sanskrit Pathashala as state guest. Procession. Public meeting (Nagar's Wadi); presented with address read by Nagarsheth Sakarchand Panachand, and silver spinning wheel. MKG went to separate enclosure kept for untouchables.

23 **Bhuj:** Called on Maharao. Addressed meeting.

24 **Bhuj:** Reception by Modh Vaniks. Addressed meetings of women, and untouchables.

25[1] **Bhuj, Mankuva and Desalpur**
Manjal: Welcome by Sadhvi Maiya.
Mangwana, Roha
Kotada: Laid foundation of school for untouchables. Travelled 28 miles in bullock-cart, then *palanquin* and four-wheeled cart.

26 **Kothara:** Public meeting and address.

27 **Kothara**
Vinjhan: Public meeting and address read by Jivraj Nensy.
Dumra
Naranpur: Address by Kumar Mandal.
Dumra

28 **Dumra**
Godra: Put up at Seth Thakersey's.

29 **Godra:** Addressed meeting.

30 **Mandvi:** Reception and procession. Visited Lohana Boarding house. Public meeting. Refused the address as untouchables had to pass through dirty lane to reach the place.

31 **Mandvi:** Planted tree as desired by Jayakrishna Indraji the renowned botanist. Named place 'Gandhi Kunj' and the tree 'Gandhi Vadlo'[2]. Public meeting and address read by Purushottam Dhanjibhai. Spoke at Rajachandra's birth day meeting.

[*1925*]

NOVEMBER

1 **Bhujpur:** Put up in Dharmashala. Addressed meeting in untouchables locality.

2 **Mundra:** Public meeting where untouchables were unwelcome.

3 **Mundra, Bhuj, Madhapur, Kukma, Ratnal and Anjar**

4 **Anjar:** Addressed meeting.
Tuna[3]
Jamnagar: Landed at Rozi port; reception by State. Address (Bideshwar Mahadev Temple).

5 **Jamnagar, Rajkot & Ahmedabad**

6[4] **Ahmedabad**

7 **Ahmedabad:** Mirabehn arrived.

8 **Ahmedabad**

9 **Ahmedabad:** P.C. Roy and Rajaji called in.

10 to 12 **Ahmedabad:** Sittings of A.I.S.A.

13 to 15 **Ahmedabad**[5]

16 **Ahmedabad:** Meeting of A.I.S.A.

17 to 21 **Ahmedabad**

22 **Ahmedabad:** Opened exhibition at Bholanath Ladies' Institute. Thought of fasting: Misconduct in Ashram?

23[6] **Ahmedabad**

24 **Ahmedabad:** Began week's fast.

25 to 30 **Ahmedabad**

DECEMBER

1 **Ahmedabad:** Fast ended.

2 to 4 **Ahmedabad:** Stayed at Seth Ambalal's for peace of mind. Motilal Nehru, Sarojini Naidu, botanist Jaykrishna Indraji etc. called in.

5 **Ahmedabad:**[7] Delivered convocation address

---

1. Mirabehn left Marseilles for India.
2. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
3. Cutch tour ended. Difference of a day in case of some places possible.
4. Mirabehn landed at Bombay.
5. Meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh in Ashram on 15th.
6. In this day's diary on p. 14 of Vol. II of source No. 63 it is stated 'Vaikam satyagraha withdrawn. Temple entry open to non-caste Hindus.' This is not correct. There was no movement in these days for temple entry by the untouchables and no permission was granted to start such a movement.
7. (a) Committee was appointed to inquire into affairs of Vidyapith. (b) Jayakrishnabhai planted bunyan tree in Ashram ground. Probably MKG was present on the occasion. (c) Under photo print after p. 264 of Vol. II of Source No. 126 MKG is said to have unveiled portrait of Acharya Gidwani. This is not correct. See 15.1.1928.

at Vidyapith. Planted tree in the Vidyapith compound. Presi: social gathering.

6 **Dholka:** Put up at Shankarprasad Mulshankar Trivedi's. Meetings of and address by women at Modh's Wadi and public.

7 **Dholka; Ahmedabad**

8 **Bombay:** Presi: gathering of National School.

9 **Bombay**

10 to 16 **Wardha**

17 **Wardha:** Went to station to meet S.A. Delegation passing through.

18 to 22 **Wardha**

23 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Arrived accompanied by Sarojini Naidu, President elect of Congress. Reception and procession.

24 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Presi: A.I.C.C. when MKG handed over charge to Sarojini Naidu. Attended A.I. Khilafat Conference. Opened Khadi and swadeshi exhibition.

25 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Attended A.I.S.A. and Subjects Committee.

26 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Attended A.I.S.A. and Congress.

27 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Attended A.I.S.A.

28 to 29 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur)

30 **On way.**

31 **Ahmedabad**[1]

1926

JANUARY

1 to 17 **Ahmedabad**

18 **Ahmedabad:** Attended marriage of Sukanya.[2]

19 to 31[3] **Ahmedabad:** Rather unwell.

FEBRUARY

1 **Ahmedabad:** Rather unwell.

2 **Ahmedabad:** Rather unwell. Created Trust of Ashram property[4].

3 to 8 **Ahmedabad**

9 **Ahmedabad:** Engaged steno-typist.

10 **Ahmedabad:** To inquiry if he would write articles for payment, MKG replied that he did not write for money.

11 to 12 **Ahmedabad**

13 **Ahmedabad:** Swami Shraddhanand called in.

14 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with South African Delegation.

15 **Ahmedabad:** Sent message on Badodada's Shraddha-day.

16 to 18 **Ahmedabad**

19 **Ahmedabad:** Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

20 to 23 **Ahmedabad**

24 **Ahmedabad:** MKG spoke about Geeta, in Ashram.[5]

25 to 26 **Ahmedabad**

27 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Motilal Nehru. Attended A.I.S.A.

28 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd. Attended marriage of Kamala.[6]

MARCH

1 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd.

2 to 16[7] **Ahmedabad**

17[8] **Ahmedabad:** Interview with Katherine Mayo.[9]

18 to 20 **Ahmedabad**

21 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: annual function of Rashtriya Sangeet Mandal, (Ashram).

22 to 25[10] **Ahmedabad**

26 **Ahmedabad:** As desired by Katherine Mayo MKG wrote to her, quoting authorities to prove India's poverty, and suggested ways and means of ascertaining poverty of peasant as result of crushing home spinning industry.

27 to 31[11] **Ahmedabad**

APRIL

1 to 12 **Ahmedabad**

13 to 14 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Executive Committee, Kathiawar Political Conference.

---

1. About this time, MKG took vow not to leave Ashram for one year, except for reasons of health or for some unforseen circumstances.
2. Sukanya (Motibehn) daughter of Lakshmidas Asher an inmate of Ashram, with Najuklal Choksi.
3. (a) On 19th Badodada died in Shantiniketan. (b) On 23rd Maulana Abdul Bari died.
4. Trust deed was registered on 12th.
5. With some breaks, discourse was given daily, last one was given on 23.11.1926.
6. A daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj with Rameshwar Prasad Nevatia.
7. Satish Chandra Dasgupta and his family came to Ashram.
8. About this time theft was reported from Ashram.
9. (a) Author of 'Mother India'. (b) P. 35 of Source No. 58, states that in a discussion that MKG had with the author, MKG had stated that Katherine Mayo had come to see him at Sevagram. But there seems to be an error somewhere. She had interviewed MKG definitely at Sabarmati Ashram.
10. By this time MKG had started giving lessons in Ashram school for half an hour daily.
11. On 31st British Government appointed an Agricultural Commission for India, Presi: Marquis of Linlithgow.

15 **Ahmedabad**
16 **Ahmedabad:** Maulana Shaukat Ali called in.
17 **Ahmedabad**
18 **Ahmedabad:** Lots were drawn for deciding to go to Mussooree for change or not. The lot was against going. MKG said that where no principle was involved and he was unable to decide, he liked this method of knowing God's wish.
19 **Ahmedabad:** Motilal Nehru called in.
20 **Ahmedabad:** Discussed with Lala Lajapatrai, Sarojini Naidu, Kelkar, Jayakar etc., position of Swarajists and Responsivists.
21 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd; Malaviyaji joined. Solution acceptable to all was evolved.
22 to 30[1] **Ahmedabad**

MAY

1 **Ahmedabad**
2 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Andrews.
3 **Ahmedabad**
4 **Ahmedabad:** Participated in Working Committee which met in camera. Attended A.I.C.C. (Vidyapith). Solution evolved on 21st, was not approved. Negotiations failed.
5 to 12[2] **Ahmedabad**
13 **Ahmedabad:** Vithalbhai Patel called in.
14 **Bombay:** Enquired after Devdas' health.[3]
15 **Devlali:** Went to inquire after Mathuradas' health.[4]
16 to 17 **Mahabaleshvar**
18 **Mahabaleshvar:** Called on Governor re: Agricultural Commission[5] and expressed opinion that only way to improve farmer's lot was spinning wheel.
19 **Mahabaleshvar:** Called on Governor; showed Andhra Sarees.
Sinhagad: Went to inquire after Kaka Kalelkar's health.
20 **Mahabaleshvar**
Poona: Enquired after Manubhai's[6] health.
Bombay: Enquired after Behram Khambhatta's health.
21 **Bombay**
22 to 27[7] **Ahmedabad**
28 **Ahmedabad:** Andrews called in.
29 **Ahmedabad**
30 **Ahmedabad:** Offered services of Navajivan Printing Press for printing of Servants of India Society's journals (their press was destroyed by fire).
31 **Ahmedabad**

JUNE

1 to 13[8] **Ahmedabad**
14 **Ahmedabad:** Inaugural address in Vidyapith read by Mahadev Desai.
15 **Ahmedabad:** Mr. D. Campbell member of British Labour Party called in.[9]
16 to 24 **Ahmedabad**
25 **Ahmedabad:** Rajendra Prasad called in.
26[10] **Ahmedabad:** Attended A.I.S.A.
27 to 30 **Ahmedabad**

JULY

1 to 17[11] **Ahmedabad**
18 **Ahmedabad:** Prabhashankar Pattani called in.
19 to 23 **Ahmedabad**
24[12] **Ahmedabad:** Started teaching Bible in Gujarat Mahavidyalaya.[13]
25 to 31 [14]**Ahmedabad**

AUGUST

1 to 14 **Ahmedabad**
15 **Ahmedabad:** K. Natarajan called in.
16 **Ahmedabad**

---

1. (a) The guests left on 22nd. (b) About this time small conference of leaders of the Hindu and Muslim communities met in Delhi. Maulana Mahomed Ali said that all the Hindu Congressmen except MKG and Nehru, father and son, were anti-Muslim. In interview granted by him on 27th to representative of the A.P. he said that none except MKG and Sarojini Naidu had condemned Hindus for communal disturbances. Beginning of Muslims deserting Congress?
2. On 5th the meeting contd. but MKG did not attend it.
3. MKG's youngest son, operated upon on 9th for appendicitis.
4. A nephew of MKG.
5. See 31.3.26.
6. Son of Prof. Trivedi.
7. On or about 25th Vinobaji came to Ashram.
8. On or about 1st Vinobaji left.
9. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
10. A German lady Helen Haussding came to the Ashram.
11. About this time 'Ashram Samachar' weekly was started.
12. The management of Ashram was placed in Management Board. MKG was not in it.
13. This continued on every Saturday with breaks; last day 20.11.26.
14. Serial No. 44 (July 1926) of Source No. 6 MKG says: 'I am writing this from Kashi.' This is not correct.

17 Ahmedabad: Jaysukhlal Mehta, Walchand and Shantikumar Narottam called in re: Currency Commission.

18 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I.S.A.

29 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

1 to 18[1] Ahmedabad

19 Bombay[2]: Discussion with South African Government Delegation. Attended reception in their honour by Indian Merchants' Chamber.

20 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 to 23 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Miss Zulekha Suleman, Egyptian educationist.

24 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad

2 Ahmedabad: Miss Muriel Lester called in.

3 Ahmedabad: Presi: Ashram Rashtriya Vidyamandir. Maulana Shaukat Ali called in.

4 to 9 Ahmedabad

10 Ahmedabad: Declared in will: "I have no private property; still if, after my death any such property is found I nominate the Ashram trustees as my heirs."
'Navajivan' justified killing of rabid dogs.

11 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad: Got an operation performed on Mirabehn's leg (Dr G.V. Deshmukh).

23 Ahmedabad

24 Ahmedabad: Presi: Majur Mahajan annual meeting.

25 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad

2 Bombay: Sir Chunilal Mehta and members of Agricultural Commission called in. MKG recommended spinning wheel and Khadi.

3 to 18 Ahmedabad

19 Ahmedabad: Presi: Rajachandra Jayanti celebration (Ashram).

20 Ahmedabad

21 Ahmedabad: Srinivas Sastri, one of the representatives of the Government of India to the R.T.C. to meet in South Africa, called in.

22 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad: Presi: Ex. Com. of Kathaiwar Political Conference; and Vidyapith convocation.

29 to 30 Ahmedabad: Ex. Com. meeting contd.

DECEMBER

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 Ahmedabad
Surat: Visited Vinay Mandir.

4 to 12 Wardha

13 to 16[3] Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A.

17 to 19 Wardha

20 Wardha: Address by Municipality.

21[4] Amraoti: Visited Hanuman Vyayamshala.
Sitabaldi: Opened Khadi exhibition.
Nagpur: Address by Municipality (Town Hall).

22 Gondia: Addresses by public, Municipality and Untouchables.

23[5] Calcutta: Arrived and left.

24 Gauhati: Attended A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.

25 Gauhati: Condolence at A.I.C.C. for Swami Shraddhananda. Attended Subjects Committee. Opened Khadi Exhibition.

26 Gauhati: Unfurled National Flag. In open session proposed condolence resolution to Swami Shraddhananda, and about Indians in South Africa.

27 Gauhati: Attended Congress.

28 Gauhati: Attended Congress. Address by Municipality.

29 On way.

30 Calcutta

31 Calcutta: Addressed meeting at Maheshwar Bhavan, Bada Bazar, for Swami Shraddhananda memroial.[6]

---

1. About 4th Dr. Syed Mahmud and others issued public appeal requesting MKG to resume leadership.
2. Perhaps MKG addressed meeting in Bhagini Samaj.
3. By this time MKG had formed habit of talking while spinning.
4. During whole year (See 31.12.25) MKG received invitations from foreign countries but declined.
5. Swami Shraddhananda was shot dead in Delhi by Abdul Rashid. See 14.11.27.
6. 'Bengalee' (1.1.27) gives date of meeting as Thursday; (i.e. 30th); but in other sources it is 31st. This is aceepted.

[*1926*]

JANUARY

1 **Calcutta:** Attended Indian Industrial and Commercial Conference. Presi: Sir Dinshaw Petit. Discussed with B.F. Madan re: exchange ratio.
Chandernagore & Calcutta
2 **Calcutta:** Laid foundation stones of Maternity Home and X-ray Deptt. of Chitta-Ranjan Seva Sadan, and of Ashwini Kumar Dutt Memorial. Address by students of untouchables school.
3 **Calcutta:** Opened School of Art of Khadi Pratishthan (Sodepur).
4 **On way.**
5 **Comilla:** Visited Abhoy Ashram. Addressed public meeting.
6 **Comilla**
7 **On way.**
8 **Benares:** Put up at Kripalani's Gandhi Ashram. Addressed students of Hindu University.
9 **Benares:** Joined Malaviyaji in procession from Gandhi Ashram to Dashashvamedha Ghat, as homage to Shraddhananda. Addressed meeting. Address by untouchables. Opened Khadi Exhibition held on annual day of Gandhi Ashram. Discussion with Babu Bhagwan Das about future Indian constituion and about Congress.
10 **Benares:** Address by Municipality.
11 **Daltonganj:** Addressed public meeting.
12 **Jharia:** Addressed public meeting.
13 **Jharia**
Katrasgarh: Addressed public meeting.
Dhanbad: Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and labourers, (Town Hall).
Kumarjhari: Invited by Maharaja.
Jharia: Addressed public meeting.
14 **Aurangabad**
15 **Gaya:** Addressed public meeting. Visited Mannulal Library. Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and Hindu Mahasabha.
16 **Sonpur; Dighwara**
Chapra: Put up at Dr. Mahmud's. Address by Municipality.
Zeradei[1]
17 **Zeradei**
18 **Zeradei**
Mairwa: Addressed meetings of women and public.
Birganj, Mirganj, Gopalganj & Siwan
19 **Samastipur**
Darbhanga: Addresses by Municipality, District Board and Rate-payers.
20 **Darbhanga; Madhubani**
21 **Sitamarhi**
22 **Narkatiaganj; Bettiah**
23 **Bettiah, Motihari, Dhaka & Motihari**
24 **Motihari**
25 **Muzaffarpur:** Put up at Babu Janakdhari Prasad's. Visited Khadi Karyalaya etc. Addressed meetings of washermen, and students. Address by Navayuvak Samiti.
26 **Begu-Sarai:** Put up at Babu Satish Chandra Bose's. Addressed meetings.
Khagaria: Addressed meeting. Visited National School.
Gogri
27 **Gogri, Kharagpur, Jamooee & Lakhisarai**
28 **Bilaundi**
Arrah: Visited—Jain Infants' School, Jain Library and Vanita Vishram. Meeting and address.
29 **Arrah:** Visited Mission School.
Sasaram; Mohania
30 **Patna:** Put up at Sadakat Ashram. Presi: Convocation of Bihar Vidyapith. Opened Khadi Exhibition. Attended students' gathering; Presi: Mahadev Desai. Addressed meeting of Government servants.
31 **Patna**

FEBRUARY

1 **Calcutta**
2 **Gondia:** Opened Khadi Bhandar without speech; sold Khadi.
Tumsar: Address by Municipality. Addressed public meeting.
Bhandara: Put up at Ganpatrao Pande's. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.
Nagpur: Spoke on Khadi and untouchability. Shapurjee Sakalatwala[2] called in.
3 **Nagpur; Wardha**
Hinganghat: Address by Municipality.
4 **Chanda; Warora**
Wun[3]**:** Meeting and reception.
Pandharkawada; Jodmoha

---

1. Rajendra Babu's native place.
2. A Communist member of British Parliament.
3. (a) Place of M.S. Aney. (b) Order of halting places and the dates may be slightly different.

5 **Gh tanji**
Ye otmal: Saklatawala called in. Addressed public meeting.
Babulgaon; Dhamangaon
6 **Amraoti; Akola**
7 **Akola:** Opened spinning class for women. Addressed meetings of students and public.
Shegaon
8 **Khamgaon:** Address by Tilak National School.
Malkapur
9 **Pachora, Shendurni, Neri, Jamner, Bodvad, Edalabad, Varangaon—Bhusawal**
10 **Bhusawal, Raver**
Jalgaon: Indra[1] came to see.
11 **Jalgaon, Pimprala, Erandol, Dharangaon**
Chopda: Sold Khadi.
12 **Amalner:** Addressed public meeting.
Sindkheda, Chimthana, Vikhran, Nimgul, Walwant, Tapipara, Shahada, Dondaiche
13 **Malpur, Songir and Nagaon**
Dhulia: Addresses by Local Board and Municipality. Addressed meetings of students, women, untouchables and public.
14 **Dhulia**
15 **Sakri, Nizampur, Ner, Kusumbe, Khede**
16 **Dhulia**
17 **Chalisgaon, Nandgaon, Malegaon, Nasik**
18 **Nasik:** Addressed public meeting.
Kopargaon—Sangamner
Ahmednagar: Addresses and public meeting. Attended gathering of Marwaris.
19 **Sholapur:** Put up at Moti Bag, Narottam Morarji's guest.
Walsang, Akalkot—Sholapur
20 **Sholapur:** Visited Labour Welfare Centre. Address by Municipality. Addressed public meeting.
21 **Karmala, Kurduvadi,[2] Barsi**
Sholapur: Addressed women's meeting.
22 **Sholapur, Gulbarga**
23 **Gulbarga:** Addressed meeting of—women, untouchables and public.
Pandharpur: Although untouchables were not allowed upto the idol, went in the temple for Darshan.[3] (on wrong information).
24 **Pandharpur, Miraj[4] and Phaltan**
25[5] **Sangli:** Visited Willingdon College etc. Addressed public meeting.
Satara: Addressed meeting of untouchables. Opened Chhatrapati Shahu Boarding House. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board. Addressed public meeting.
26 **Savantvadi:** The ruler called on MKG.
27 **Savantvadi:** Reception by Ruler at Palace.
Vengurla, Malvan
28 **Malvan, Kasal, Kankavli, Khare-Patan, Rajapur**
Lanja: Addressed meeting.

MARCH

1 **Sangameshwar; Chiplun**
Ratnagiri[6]: Addressed meetings of women and public. Called on Savarkar.[7]
2 **Khed, Mahad, Kasu**
3 **Nagothna, Pala, Pen, Chari, Vashi**
Alibag: Addresses: Gujarati Reading Room, Gujarati Samaj and Municipality.
Sasavne: Visited Vidyashram, spoke and offered prayers there.
4 **Sasvne:** Installed idol of Maruti.
Uran: Address by Municipality. Visited Mahomed Jafar Tungekar's School.
Panvel: Addresses by Municipality and Urdu School.
Chauk; Karjat
Talegaon: Unveiled portrait of Vijapurkar.[8]
Poona: Address by untouchables.
5 **Poona**
6 **Akola:** Attended marriage of Manilal.[9]
7 **On way.**
8 **Ahmedabad**
9 **Ahmedabad:** Narrated before students of Mahavidyalaya, his experiences of tour.
10 **Ahmedabad**
11 **Ahmedabad:** Attended A.I. Cow Protection Society.
12 to 14 **Ahmedabad**
15 **Sathvav:** Addressed Fifth Kali Paraj Conference.
Mandvi
Madhi: Opened Ashram.
16 **Vedchi; Ambach**
Khanpur: Presi: Kali Paraj Conference. Resolved to change name from Kali Paraj to Rani Paraj.

---

1. Swami Shraddhananda's son.
2. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
3. MKG's sandals kept outside the temple were stolen.
4. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
5. Motilal Nehru restarted practice.
6. Birth place of Tilak.
7. See footnote to 6.1.24. VDS was interned here after release from Andamans.
8. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
9. MKG's second son; with Sushila niece of Kishorilal Mashruwala.

17 **Vyara:** Address by Vishishta Panchayat.
Bardoli: Addressed meeting of Dooblas (Swaraj Ashram).
18 **On way.**
19 **Hardwar:** Participated in Silver Jubilee of the Gurukul.
20 **Hardwar:** Presi: National Education Conference.
21 **Hardwar:** Opened Khadi Exhibition of A.I.S.A.
22 **On Way.**
23 **Bombay:** Addressed meeting of Gujaratis (Santacruz).
24 **Bombay:** Visited and address: Public Humanitarian Institution (Ghatkopar).
Poona: Unwell; was lifted to train for Kolhapur.
25 **Kolhapur:** Unwell. Visited Vidyapith. Address by Municipality.
26 **Kolhapur:** Unwell. Meetings of untouchables, Christians, students, women, Arya Samaj, Non-Brahmins and public. Opened Khadi Exhibition. Visited Cow-protection Association. Laid foundation of Charkha Mandir. Dewan Saheb called in.
27 **Nipani:** Put up at Mulji Sikka's. Health deteriorated; rise in blood pressure; thought of going to Nandidoorg.
28 to 29 **Nipani**
30 **Nipani:** A little better. Address by Municipality.
31 **Nipani**

APRIL

1 **Belgaum; Amboli**[1]
2 to 6[2] **Amboli**
7 **Amboli:** In a letter to Poet Nanalal, recalled Damyanti episode.
8 to 16 **Amboli**
17 **Amboli:** Royal couple of Savantvadi called in.
18 **Amboli; Belgaum**
19 **Belgaum:** Address by Municipality.
20 to 30 **Nandidoorg**[3]

MAY

1 to 30[4] **Nandidoorg**
31 **Nandidoorg:** Mysore Maharaja called in.

JUNE

1 to 4[5] **Nandidoorg**
5 **Nandidoorg**

[*1927*]

Chikballapur: Address by untouchables, and public.
Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.[6]
6 to 11 **Bangalore**
12 **Bangalore:** Visited Government dairy.
13 to 24 **Bangalore**
25 **Bangalore:** Attended spinning demonstration of children.
26 to 28 **Bangalore**
29 to 30 **Bangalore:** Attended A.I.S.A.

JULY

1 **Bangalore:** A.I.S.A. contd.
2 **Bangalore:** A.I.S.A. contd.
Yelahanka: Visited Tile and Clay works.
Bangalore
3 **Bangalore:** Opened Khadi Exhibition.
4 **Bangalore:** Attended A.I.S.A.
5 **Bangalore:** A.I.S.A. contd. Visited Pancham Boarding House.
6 to 7 **Bangalore:** A.I.S.A. contd.
8 **Bangalore:** A.I.S.A. contd. Distributed prizes in Exhibition.
9 **Bangalore:** Attended for 2 hours Hindi drama in aid of Khadi, ('Deenbandhu Kabir') (Taranath and all other actors clad in Khadi); missed prayer time.
10 **Bangalore**
11 **Bangalore:** Presi: Karnatak Hindi Conference.
12 **Bangalore:** Received purse from Mysore-Bangalore students, (Majestic Cinema).
13 **Bangalore:** Visited Indian Science Institute. Addressed Mahila Samaj. Recd. purse.

---

1. A hill station on the ghats, Ratnagiri Dt., where arrangements were made by Savantwadi Ruler to recuperate MKG's health.

2. A message to meeting (Bombay) of Golden Jubilee of Nanalal Dalapatram: MKG called him a milch-cow, and, who would mind a kick and a thrust of the horns by a milch-cow? "The cow would live for another fifty years, give more *Jayas* and *Jayants* to Gujarat." A dim image of Jayant was visible but Jaya was nowhere. What use is poet—a worthy poet—son of a poet—father if he could not give some Jayas to Gujarat!

The poet did not allow it to be read.

3. Stayed for about a month and a half; 35 miles from Bangalore.

4. (a) On 12th Manchersha Avari started satyagraha in Nagpur, against Arms Act, for release of Political prisoners in Bengal. (b) On 24th Avari arrested.

5. On 4th Avari sentenced to four years' R.I.

6. A palace of Mysore Maharaja.

14 **Bangalore**
Tumkur: Address by Municipality.
15 **Tumkur, Maddagiri, Tumkur**
16 **Tumkur**
Bangalore: Address by Gujaratis.
17 **Bangalore**: Address by Municipality. Addressed labourers.
18 **Bangalore**
19 **Mysore**: Visited Women's College. Addressed students.
20 **Mysore**: Public reception and addresses by Municipality and institutions.
21 **Mysore**: Visited Adi-Karnatak Institute and Adi-Karnatak locality. Addressed women's meeting (Jaganmohan palace). Address by railway servants.
22 **Mysore, Krishnaraja-Sagar, Yedatore, Seringapatam, Mysore**
23 **Mysore**: Addressed meeting; Recd. purse. Inmates of Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind came; Heard their music and presented each a Khadi cap.
24 **Bangalore**: Addressed women.
25 **Bangalore**
26 **Bangalore**:[1] Visited United Theological College and Mythic Society.
27 to 28 **Bangalore**
29 **Bangalore**: Visited London Mission Girls School. Recd. address.
30 **Bangalore**: Visited Chamrajendra Sanskrit Pathshala and Vanivilas Girls School.
31 **Bangalore, Closepet, Kankanhalli**

AUGUST

1 **Bangalore**: Tilak's Death Anniversary meeting.
2 **Arsikere**: Address by Lambanis.[2]
Hassan
3 **Hassan**
4 **Hassan, Hole-Narsipur**
5 **Bangalore**: On Silver Jubilee of the Maharaja's rule, requested him to introduce prohibition in Mysore.
6 **Bangalore**: Saw activities in Gotigiri of Adi Karnatak-Co-operative Society.
7 **Bangalore**: Address by Jilla Board. Motilal Nehru called in.
8 to 9 **Bangalore**
10 **Bangalore**: Appealed for funds and volunteers for Flood-relief in Gujarat.
11 **Bangalore**
12 **Devangere**: Address by students. Addressed public and untouchables.
13 **Harihar**: Addressed meeting near temple.
Honnali: Address.
Malebennur; Masdirga
14 **Shimoga**: Addressed meeting.
15 **Shimoga**: Hearing about Mahadev Desai's disinclination to go to see Gersoppa fall said 'I am Mahadev's Gersoppa falls'.
16 **Ayyanur, Kumsi, Choradi, Anantapur**
Sagar: Addressed untouchables meeting.
Shimoga
17 **Tirthahalli**: Addressed women and men.
Mandagadde, Gajanur, Shimoga.
18 **Bhadravati**: Reception by Iron Works.
Tarikere: Address and public meeting.
Birur; Kadur
19 **Chikmagalur**: Addressed public meeting.
20 **Bellur, Halebid, Arsikere**
21 **Tiptur**
22 **Bangalore**
23 **Bangalore**: Visited Victoria Hospital.
24 **Hosur; Sulagiri**
Krishnagiri: Reception.
Bangalore
25 to 26 **Bangalore**
27 **[Bangalore]**
28 **Bangalore**: Address by Citizens.
29 **Bangalore**: Andrews called in.
30 **Bangalore**
Vellore: Addressed meetings of students and women.
31 **Vellore**: Discussed Khadi with Prin. De Boer of Voorhess College. Discussion with Indian Christians. Addressed meeting.[3] Address by Municipality. Opened Deshbandhu Park.

SEPTEMBER

1 **Vellore**
Gudiyatam: To escape commotion around his place, MKG left secretly by car to where he could work and rest quietly. Addressed meeting.
Pallikonda
2 **Arcot**: Addressed public meeting.
Ammoor; Arni
3 **Madras**: Put up at Shrinivas Iyengar's. Laid foundation of Railwaymen's Association Bldg. Addresses by Labour Association and Gandhi Club.

---

1. About this time MKG presented to Maharaja a spinning wheel.
2. They were originally from Gujarat but had migrated and settled here since many years.
3. MKG delivered lecture at place where hospital was being constructed. Was it this?

[*1927*]

4 **Madras:** Addressed meeting at Y.M.C.A. cobblers in their locality; Boy Scouts at Singrachari Hall and public and received addresses.

5 **Madras**

6 **Madras:** Delivered lecture on Prohibition (Mani Ayyar Hall). Visited Hindi Prachar Samiti Office.

Ikkadu: Visited Mission Industrial School.

Tiruvallur

Poonamallee: Visited subramanyam Anathashram.

Madras: Advised satyagrahis who wanted Neill statue removed, to remain non-violent.[1]

7 **Madras:** Addressed students (Pachayappa College). Addressed public meeting.

8 **Madras:** Spoke at International Fellowship Association.

Conjeeveram

9 **Madras:** Addressed meetings of Gujaratis—Marwaris, at Ekambareshwar Agraharam; women and public. Unveiled portrait of C.R. Das (Mahajan Sabha).

10 **Cuddalore:** Advised Brahmins and Non-Brahmins to quell differences. Received a purse from Meenakshi College.

11 **Chidambaram:** Visited Nataraj Temple.[2] Laid foundation (Nandanar Math). Addressed public meeting.

12 **Mayavaram:** Addressed students. Devadasis came to see.[3] In a meeting, condemned Devdasi system.[4]

13 **Mayavaram:** Addressed a meeting of labourers.

14 **Kumbakonam:** Addressed meetings of—students and public. Discussion with Pundits on untouchability, and widow remarriage.

15[5] **Mannargudi:** Addressed meetings in Findlay College, National School, of students and public.

16 **Tanjore:** Addressed meeting.

17 **Trichinopoly**

18 **Lalgudi; Trichinopoly**

19 **Trichinopoly**

20 **Trichinopoly:** Visited National College. Addressed students, and Christians (Y.M.C.A.). Addresses by Devadasis at Municipal Hall, and Shrirampur Municipality.

21 **Trichinopoly:** Opened Electric and Radio department of Dr. Rajan's hospital and vegetable Market. The inmates of Vivekanand Ashram called in; Addressed meeting (Pathur ground). Address by Municipality.

Pudukottai: Put up at Annamalai Chettiar's. Addressed meeting (Town Hall).

22[6] **Nanchandupatti, Panayapatti, Kulipirai, Viraichilai, Kariapatti, Kothamangalam, Kanadukathan**

23 **Pattathur, Manachi Subbai Pillai, Jayankundpuram, Kottaiyur, Amaravatipur**

24 **Devakottai**

25 **Karaikudi**

26 **Karakudi:** Congratulatory message on Mrs. Besant's birthday.

27 **Machiyapuram; Sivadyal**

Paganeri: Addressed women's meeting.

28 **Madura**

29 **Madura:** Reception (Saurashtra Club) by weavers, and address read by L.K. Tulsiram.

30 **Madura; Tirumangalam**

OCTOBER

1 **Paramakkudi**

2 to 3[7] **Virudhunagar**

4 **Rajapalayam:** Addressed meeting of Purdah-women. Stopped unhealthy competition among Khadi producers.

5 **Koilpatti**

6 **Tuticorin:** Reception by women and public. Bishop presented a cross in shell and gold.

7 **Tinnevelly:** Address by Christians.

Palamcottah: Put up at Vishvanath Pillai's. Meetings of and addresses by Spinning Association, local Congress Committee and Volunteers.

8 **Palamcottah; Srivaikuntam**

Nagercoil: Discussion with Police Commissioner about satyagraha to get opened roads

---

1. James George Smith Neill had inflicted inhuman cruelties on Indians during first fight of independence (Mutiny) in 1857. A statue was erected in 1860 in Madras by public contributions. The inscription on it: "A brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal." Resenting this, satyagraha was to get this statue removed.

2. The story is that Sadhu Nanda an untouchable, had won over God Nataraja.

3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.

4. Ibid.

5. (a) In this day's issue of 'Young India' wrote leading article 'Drain Inspector's Report' referring to 'Mother India' by Katherine Mayo. (See 17.3.1926). (b) In these days MKG observed silence from 9-0 P.M.

6. A letter p. 78 of Source No. 31 is from Sabarmati. But this is not correct.

7. About this time Devdas was operated upon at Trichinopoly for piles.

round temples to all. Addressed meeting.

9 **Trivandrum:** Called on Maharani. Addresses by–women (Victoria Jubilee Hall); entrance by tickets was criticised by MKG; and public

10 **Trivandrum**

11 **Quilon:** Addressed meeting.

12 **Karuvatta:** Visited English High School.
Alleppey: Put up at Naoroji Narielwala's. Addressed public meeting and received addresses.

13 **Cochin:** Put up at State Guest-house. Dewan T.S. Narayan Aiyyar, and Maharani V.K. Parukutti Nethyaramma called in.
Ernakulam: Put up at rice mill of Jadavji Keshavji. Addressed meeting of Gujaratis at, and reception by Jayaram Seth. Refreshments at Harichand Manekchand's. Addressed meeting.

14 **Ernakulam; Ollur**
Trichur: Put up at State Guest-house.

15 **Trichur:** Visited schools. Addressed meeting (Kinkad ground).
Palghat: Visited Shabari Ashram.

16 **Coimbatore:** Put up at Shanmukham Chetty's. Address by Municipality and Congress Committee.

17 **Coimbatore**

18 **Pollachi; Coimbatore**

19 to 21 **Coimbatore**

22 **Coimbatore, Gopichetti Palaiyam, Tirupur**

23 **Tirupur:** Opened Geeta class. Students and teachers called in.

24 **Tirupur:** Addressed meeting. Gave certificate to Nachi Muttu, (Barber) for his Khadi dress.
Karur

25 **Ottapalam, Shoranur, Walavanad, Taliparamba**
Calicut: Put up at Shyamji Sunderdas'. Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and others. Addressed untouchables.

26 **Mangalore:** Addressed women's meeting.

27 **Mangalore:** Talk with volunteers.

28 **On way.**

29 **Bombay**

30 **On way.**

31 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy; discussed Hindu-Muslim unity, political reforms and Simon Commission to be appointed.

NOVEMBER

1 **Delhi:** Talk with members of Khadi Mandal at Dr. Ansaris'

2 **Delhi:** Attended Viceroy's meeting of leaders. Address by Jamia Millia Islamia.

3 to 5 **Ahmedabad**

6 to 7 **Bombay**

8 to 9[1] **On way.**

10 to 11[2] **Tuticorin**

12 **Colombo**[3]

13 **Colombo:** Addresses by Nagarathar Mandal and Vivekanand Society. Addressed meeting.

14[4] **Colombo**

15 **Colombo:** Addresses by Y.M.C.A., Municipality and All Ceylon Buddhist Association (Vidyodaya College). Addressed meetings of Anand College and Nalanda Vidyalya.

16 **Colombo:** Addressed meeting of Labour Association. Called on Governor.[5] Attended conference of Christian Missionaries. Discussion with Sindhi merchants.

17 **Negombo:** Address by Citizens.
Chilaw: Address by Urban District Council.

18 **Matale:** Address by Urban District Council. Addressed meeting.
Kandy: Addresses by—Indian Association, Municipality and Mahajan Sabha. Addressed students (Dharmaraj College).

19[6] **Badulla:** Received address and addressed meeting.

20 **Nuwara Eliya:** Received address and addressed meeting. Addressed labourers.

21 **Badulla; Kandy**

22 **Colombo:** Addresses by Parsis, Tamil Association and Ceylon National Congress. Lectured (Zahira College)[7].

23 **Galle:** Addressed meeting. Distributed prizes and spoke (Mahinda College).

24 **Matara:** Addresses by Citizens and residents of Jilla.
Madhiha Godagama: Address by Village Sabha.

---

1. On 8th, Government announced appointment of an all white Reforms (=Simon) Commission.
2. On 10th, Congress President called upon people to boycott Commission.
3. Ceylon tour started.
4. Abdul Rashid, murderer of Swami Shraddhananda (See 23.12.26) was hanged.
5. Herbert James Stanley, formerly private Secretary to Gladstone the Governor-General of South Africa (1913).
6. The Ceylon Railway authorities gave to MKG and his party a first class pass for six.
7. In a telegram to MKG the Moors Social Union considered his visit untimely and unfortunate; Zahira College function was a got-up affair; nobody sympathised with Khadi; Indians were plundering Ceylon; wish you go back, etc.

25 **Colombo:** Addresses by Reddiar Sangam, Buddhist Youth League and Ceylon Indians Association.
26 **Jaffna:** Put up at Chunnakam Ramnathan's. Address by Students' Union. Addressed meeting.
27 **Jaffna:** Addressed meetings of Indians and Hindus.
28 **Jaffna**
29 **Jaffna:** Addressed meetings at Colleges St. John, Central, Udivil Girls' and Ramnathan Women's.
Tallipallai; Nyliddi[1]**:** Received addresses.
30 **Ramnad** (Ramnathpuram): Addressed meetings of women and public.

DECEMBER

1 **Madras**
2 **On way.**
3 **Chicacole:** Addressed meeting.
Tilaru, Sarvakota, Parla-Kimedi
Pundi: Addressed meeting.
4 **Pundi, Palasa, Baruva, Sampela, Ichapur**
5[2] **Berhampur:** Put up at Smt. Jogia's. Opened to all Raghunath Swami Mandir, Khadi clothes for idol. Addressed meetings of students, women and public.
Chatrapur: Addressed meeting.
6 **Aska, Gobara, Russelkonda, Bellugunta**
7 **Purushottampur, Boyarani, Pulasara, Kodala**
Kallikota: Put up at State Bungalow on Chilka lake.
8 **Rambha**
Banpur: Addressed meeting.
9 **Banpur**
Bolgarh: Put up at District Local Board bungalow on payment (first occasion in 10 years)! Addressed meeting.
10 to 11 **Bolgarh**
12 **Bolgarh, Khurda, Sakhigopal**
13 **Sakhigopal:** Addressed meetings of women and public.
Puri: Did not visit Jagannath temple because it was dirty and because it was not open to untouchables. Address by Municipality. Addressed meeting.
14[3] **Jaleswar; Balasore**
15 **Balasore:** Addressed meeting.
Kantapari; Soro
16 **Bhadrak, Pirhat, Itamati**
17 **Charbatia:** Addressed meeting.
Baliapal
18 **Cuttack:** Rather unwell. Addressed meetings of Gujaratis and women. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.
19 **Cuttack:** Visited Leper Asylum. Dr. Ansari arrived and examined MKG.
20 to 21 **Cuttack**
22 **Madras**
23 **Madras:** Opened Khadi Exhibition.[4]
24 to 25 **Madras**
26 **Madras:** Attended Congress.
27 to 28[5] **Madras**
29 **On way.**
30 **Bombay**
31 **Ahmedabad**

1928

JANUARY

1 to 12[6] **Ahmedabad**
13 to 14 **Ahmedabad**[7]**:** Attended Council of Federation of International Fellowship.
15 **Ahmedabad:** Meeting contd. Presi: convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith; Andrews delivered address.[8] Unveiled portrait of Acharya Gidwani.
16 to 17 **Ahmedabad**
18 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting on 4th Youth Week (Master Theatre).
19 **Ahmedabad**
20[9] **Porbandar:** Reception. Put up at State Guest-house. Attended 4th Kathiawar Political Conference Presi: Thakkar Bapa.

---

1. Ceylon tour ended.
2. The usual evening prayer was said after returning home. On 3rd MKG arrived home very late and forgot. This day it was decided to say it wherever they were, at 7-0 P.M.
3. A letter of this day written by MKG as printed on p. 39 of Source No. 83 is from Bettiah! This is not correct.
4. This was only a section of big exhibition. In other sections exhibits included foreign cloth, machinery, Government products etc., and were opened by Governor. In 'Young India' (5.1.28) MKG commented on this.
5. (a) On 28th, Hakim Ajmail Khan died. (b) During his stay in Madras MKG took very little part in open sessions and committees. He was unwell. He called on Frener Brockway British labour leader in a hospital. Polak also saw MKG.
6. In 'Young India' (5-1-28) MKG wrote strongly about Congress Session at Madras, lack of faith in Khadi. Jawaharlal, as secretary did not like it.
7. During these days Verrier Elwin was in Ashram.
8. On p. 88 of 'Indian Review' (January 1928) date is 13th. This is not correct.
9. Mirabehn's father died in England.

21 **Porbandar:** Conference contd. Advised workers—(1) to define sphere of work; (2) to refrain from criticising rulers.

22 **Porbandar:** Accordingly proposed resolution in Conference. Presi: Thakkar Bapa presented with a purse (Bhanji Lavji Sanitorium). Attended party by Maharana.

23 **Vartej**

24 **Vartej:** Laid foundation of Ram temple (Ashram of untouchables).
Morvi: Reception by and meeting with Maharaja. Meetings of and addresses by Modh community and others.

25 **Morvi; Wankaner**

26 **Ahmedabad**

27 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Ramdas' marriage.[1]

28 to 29 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Senate; Gujarat Vidyapith for organisational matters.

30 **Ahmedabad**

31 **Ahmedabad:** Started living in Vidyapith for closer contact with students.

FEBRUARY

1 to 4[2] **Ahmedabad**

5 **Ahmedabad:** Attended gathering of Ashram School; Pain in stomach; rise in blood pressure; fainted for two minutes; stayed in Ashram.

6 to 13[3] **Ahmedabad**

14 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Romain Rolland.

15 to 25 **Ahmedabad**

26 **Ahmedabad:** Health improving.

27 to 29 **Ahmedabad**

MARCH

1 to 9[4] **Ahmedabad**

10 to 13 **Ahmedabad:** Polak called in.[5]

14 **Ahmedabad:** Dr. Ansari; Zakir Hussain and Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

15 to 16 **Ahmedabad**

17 **Ahmedabad:** In letter to Rajaji, MKG stated that many persons were sorry that he did not die that day; that perhaps he himself was sorry; and that in a sense; his death did take place etc. etc.[6]

18 to 19 **Ahmedabad**

20 **Ahmedabad:** Miss Alice Schalek; (Austrian Journalist) called in; Ambalal; Kasturbhai and Ranchhodbhai came to discuss mills' role in Swadeshi and boycott of foreign cloth.

21 **Ahmedabad**

22 **Ahmedabad:** Miss Bhagwat Prin. Mahila Pathashala and Horace Alexander[7] called in.

23 **Ahmedabad**

24 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Motilal Nehru: boycott of foreign cloth.

25 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion contd. Bombay Mill-Owners and Ambalal and Kasturbhai joined.

26 **Ahmedabad**

27 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed Municipal sweepers (Maganbhai's Wadi).

28 to 29 **Ahmedabad**

30 **Ahmedabad:** (Rama Navami) Talked about Rama Navami in Ashram.

31[8] **Ahmedabad:** Attended spinning competition of Majur Mahajan Schools. (Gandhi Hall);

APRIL

1 to 2 **Ahmedabad**

3 **Ahmedabad:** Prabhashankar Pattani called in.

4 **Ahmedabad:** Talked about Hanuman Jayanti in Ashram.

5 to 7 **Ahmedabad**

8 **Ahmedabad:** Lala Lajapat Rai called in.

9 to 22[9] **Ahmedabad**

23[10] **Ahmedabad**

---

1. See 15.10.25.
2. Simon Commission landed in Bombay on 3rd.
3. (a) Ramanbhai Neelkanth died on 6th (Ahmedabad). (b) Bardoli Satyagraha started on 12th (Vallabhbhai Patel—leader).
4. About this time Jawaharlal called in.
5. He had put up at Seth Ambalal's.
6. Many rumours had spread during MKG's illness (see 5.2.28). In French newspaper appeared 'story from Bombay.' On 10.2.28, MKG had invited some friends to dinner. After it was over, MKG declared that he would die on 12th. This started rumour that MKG had foretold his death on March 12th, 13th or 18th. MKG was arrested on 10.3.22 and sentenced to six years' imprisonment on 18.3.22. Being asked when India would get swaraj MKG said: "Perhaps God had hand in fixing period of imprisonment to six years. During the period India might get swaraj or he might die." The period of six years ended on 17.3.1928. Perhaps the words were taken as prophecy on which rumour was based.
7. Stayed in Ashram for some days. Exact dae of this discussion with MKG is not available.
8. Simon Commission returned to U.K.
9. Addressed students joining Khadi Sevak Mandal during National Week. (6th to 13th).
10. Maganlal Khushalchand Gandhi, soul of Ashram and nephew of MKG died in Patna. Initials of both being M.K., South African Congress was perturbed and cabled for MKG's health.

24 to 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad: Sent Khadi literature to Viceroy.

27 to 30 Ahmedabad

MAY

1 Ahmedabad: MKG declined invitation of Calcutta University to deliver Kamala lectures because of unfitness; Opened Children's Home; (Raipur Mills).

2 to 5 Ahmedabad

6 Ahmedabad: Subhash Chandra Bose called in.

7 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 Ahmedabad: Shaukat Ali; Jamnalal and Rajaji called in.

10 to 11 Ahmedabad

12 Ahmedabad: Presi: A.I.S.A.; Decided to start Maganlal Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya.

13 to 16 Ahmedabad

17 to 18 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.

19 Bombay: Meeting contd. Attended All Parties' Conference; Committee for drafting constitution for India; appointed Presi: Motilal Nehru.

20 to 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

1 to 10[1] Ahmedabad

11 Ahmedabad: Inaugurated Gujarat Mahavidyalaya session.

12 to 14: Ahmedabad

15[2] Ahmedabad: Discussed with Gordhanbhai Patel; grant to Majur Mahajan for conducting labour schools from Tilak Swaraj Fund.

16 to 19 Ahmedabad

20 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Sir Purushottamdas and Lalji Naranji satyagraha in Bardoli.

21 Ahmedabad

22 to 24 Ahmedabad: Fasted for three days for moral lapse of an Ashram inmate.

25 Ahmedabad: Understanding reached with Mangaldas on contribution from Tilak Swaraj Fund.

26 to 30 Ahmedabad

JULY

1 to 6 Ahmedabad

7 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.

8 to 13 Ahmedabad

14 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.

15 Ahmedabad

16 Ahmedabad: N.C. Kelkar called in.[3]

17 to 20 Ahmedabad

21 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.

22 to 24 Ahmedabad

25 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I. Cow Protection Association; Name changed to Go-Seva Sangh.

26 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Kanaiyalal Munshi Bardoli Satyagraha.

27 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1 Ahmedabad: Left for Bardoli; "I am going as Sardar's soldier".

2 Surat and Bardoli

3[4] Bardoli

4 Sarbhon and Bardoli

5 Rayam and Bardoli

6 to 10[5] Bardoli

11 Bardoli: Welcomed satyagrahi Volunteers released from Jail.

Valod and Wankaner

12 Bardoli: Addressed volunteers; MKG gave address to Vallabhbhai on behalf of public; Addressed meeting.

Surat: Addressed meeting (Dakka Bank) presented Vallabhbhai with address Presi: Dayalji Nanubhai.

13 Ahmedabad: Called on ailing Dinkar Mehta (Civil Hospital) after release as Bardoli Volunteer.

14 to 15 Ahmedabad

16 Ahmedabad: Addressed meeting; Presi: Seth Mangaldas felicitating Sardar Patel for Bardoli Satyagraha.

17 to 19 Ahmedabad

20 Ahmedabad: Spoke at Prarthana Samaj re: centenary of Brahm Samaj.

---

1. By this time Udyog Mandir and joint kitchen were set up in Ashram.

2. About this time, Ashram property was stolen and looted. While resisting, some inmates received beating.

3. Presi: Gujarat Political Conference in Ahmedabad.

4. Preface to Source No. 38 mentions it was written in Sabarmati. This does not seem to be correct.

5. (a) On 6th Government agreed to nominate inquiry committee in the Bardoli Revenue Settlement. Thus ended Satyagraha. (b) About this time weaving of MKG's portrait by students of Victoria Jubilee Institute, Bombay was banned. They struck work.

21 to 31 Ahmedabad[1]

SEPTEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Took class at Mahavidyalaya.
2 [Ahmedabad]
3 to 4[2] **Ahmedabad**
5 Ahmedabad: Representatives of Saraspur Mill and Majur Mahajan called in.
6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Laid foundation of building for School for Deaf and Dumb at Navarangpura; Sarojini Naidu called in.
8 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Sarojini Naidu Took class at Mahavidyalaya.
9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Addressed Youth League (Ashram) (Birth Centenary of Tolstoy).
11 to 16 Ahmedabad
17 Ahmedabad: Rajendra Babu called in.
18 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Shaukat Ali, signed the letter "Spent Bullet, otherwise spelt M.K. Gandhi,"
25 to 30[3] **Ahmedabad**

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad: Presi: Theosophical Society and Anand Youth Lodge; (Bhagubhai's Vanda); to celebrate Dr. Besant's birthday.[4]
2 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 to 27[5] **Ahmedabad**
28 Ahmedabad: Presi: Navi Gujarati Shala; Discussion with Bengal leaders and Motilal Nehru; Congress President-elect about exhibition.[6]
29 to 31[7] **Ahmedabad**

NOVEMBER

1 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Arbitrated about Millowner's collecting membership fee to Majur Mahajan.[8]
11 to 17[9] **Ahmedabad**
18 Ahmedabad: Presi: Condolence meeting for Lala Lajapat Rai.
19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel called in.
21 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 Ahmedabad and Surat
24 On way.
25 to 28 Wardha
29 Wardha: Spoke in Ashram about 'Lajapat Rai Day'.
30[10] **Wardha**

DECEMBER

1 to 5 Wardha
6 Wardha: Dr. Moonje called in.
7 to 17 Wardha[11]
18 to 20 Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A. to accept new constitution.
21 Sambalpur
22 Sambalpur: Addressed meetings of and received addresses by Municipality and public; Addressed women's meeting.
23 Calcutta: Put up at Jeevanlal's; Attended All Parties' Conference.
24 to 25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
27 Calcutta: Participated in Sub-Committee (All Parties' Conference).
28 to 29 Calcutta: Participated in Subjects Committee.
30 Calcutta: Addressed labourers.

---

1. P. 52 of Source No. 84 states that during these days MKG attended All Parties' Conference, at Lucknow on 28th, 29th and 30th (see 19.5.28), but this does not seem to be correct.
2. On 4th Shaukat Ali issued statement from Delhi to the effect that MKG was against Shweb Kureshi's inclusion in constitution drafting committee. (Nehru Report—see 31.8.28) Differences between MKG and Shaukat Ali became acute.
3. In 30.9.28 'Navajivan' MKG wrote about, killing ailing Ashram calf. This action and article created storm.
4. In 'Prajabandhu' (7.10.28) date is Sunday 30.9.28. Ahmedabad Municipal Board considered adjournment of this day's meeting as members wanted to attend birthday. 'Bombay Gujarati' (7.10.28) confirms the date.
5. On 11 (a) Simon Commission returned to India. (b) Austrian couple Fransisa and Fred Standenath came to Ashram to study Gandhian philosophy.
6. See footnote to 5.1.1928.
7. On 30th Lala Lajapat Rai was wounded by Lahore Police, during boycott procession of Simon Commission.
8. The other arbitrator was Seth Mangaldas.
9. Lala Lajapat Rai died on 17th.
10. Jawaharlal Nehru was beaten by Police during boycott procession of Simon Commission in Lucknow.
11. About this time teachers of Tilak National School (Nagpur) called for financial help. They had adopted truth and nonviolence only as policy —not on principle. In that case, how can I help you? asked MKG.

31 **Calcutta:** In open session of Congress successfully moved resolution giving ultimatum to Government: If by 1929 end, draft constitution was not accepted, NCO movement would be launched.

1929

JANUARY

1 **Calcutta:** Addressed All Parties' Conference; Moved resolution on constructive programme in open session; Opened Khadi Bhandar.
2 **Calcutta:** Attended A.I.C.C.; Opened block of Chitta Ranjan Seva Sadan.
3 **Calcutta:** Attended Working Committee.
4 **On way.**
5 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Vidyapith convocation,[1] presented Kripalani with Khadi; Presi: annual function of untouchables school. (New Vadaj).
12 to 16[2] Ahmedabad
17 **Ahmedabad:** Spoke on Children's day of Youth Week.
18 to 29 Ahmedabad
30 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: meeting sympathising with students of Gujarat College.[3]
31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

1 to 2 Ahmedabad
3 **Karachi:** Put up at Dayashram; Address by Municipality (Gandhi Bag).
4 **Karachi:** Addressed meeting (Ram Bag ground); Visited Tirthadas Chandumal Night School for labourers.
5 **Karachi:** Meetings of and receptions by D.J. Sind College; students, Women, Sweepers, Bharat Saraswati Mandir (Annual Day); Sikhs; students of Sharda Mandir; and Workers; Visited Khadi Bhandar.
6 **Karachi:**[4] Addressed Parsis.
7 **Jacobabad:** Address by Municipality; Meetings of Women and Students.
8[5] **Shikarpur:** Meetings of Women, Students and Public; Visited Goshala.
9 **Larkhana:** Address by Municipality; Meetings of—Students and Public.
10 **Larkhana**
Sukkur: Address by Municipality; Meetings of women (two). Students and Public.
11 **Sukkur**
Rohri: Public meeting.
12 **Bhiria** and **Tharushah:** Public meetings.
Naushahro: Women's meeting; Unveiled portrait of Parashram.
13 **Pad-Idan:** Meetings of Women and Public.
Nawabshah
Shahdadpur: Address by Municipality.
Tando-Adam and **Tando Mohammad Khan**
Hyderabad: Put up at Jairamdas Daulatram's; Address by Municipality; Public meeting.
14 **Hyderabad:** Hoisted National flag on Congress House; Unveiled portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai; Meetings of Students, Women, Sweepers, Poor and Khadi Mandal.
Kotri: Meetings of Women and Public.
Hyderabad
15 **Hyderabad**
Mirpur-Khas: Address by Municipality; Meetings of Women and Public; Effected a compromise among Congress Workers.
Gerihabad and **Mirpur-Khas**
16 **On way.**
17 **Delhi:** Put up at Vithalbhai Patel's.
18 **Delhi:** Visited Jamia Milia; Attended Working Committee, when boycotting foreign cloth and picketting shops selling it, was approved.
19 **Delhi:** At party given by Vithalbhai Patel, where MKG[6] Viceroy, Maharaja of Kashmir and Jinnah were together; Discussion with Working Committee.
20 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 **Ahmedabad:** Unveiled statue of Lokamanya Tilak (Victoria Garden); Hoisted National flag on Municipal Office; Srinivas Sastri on return from South Africa called in; Presi: meeting addressed by Sastri.

---

1. On pp. 139 and 270 of Source No. 176, date is 15th. This is not correct.
2. About this time Dr. Henry A. Atkinson of Universal Religious Peace Conference called in.
3. On 11.10.28 when Simon Commission returned to India some College students struck and did not appear for six-monthly examination. Principal Shiraz ordered them to reappear and that those who failed would be considered to have failed in the annual examination. They were fined also. The condition of reappearing was dropped in a compromise. But Principal went back on his word and the students went on strike.
4. While in Karachi an 'admirer' stole away MKG's sandals.
5. Rasik (MKG's grand son) died in Delhi.
6. Grand son Rasik had died only eleven days back.

MARCH

1 **Ahmedabad**
2 **Delhi:** Put up at Lakshmi Narayan Gadodia.
3 **Calcutta:** Put up at Khadi Pratishthan in Sodepur—Satishchandra Dasgupta's residence.
4 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting (Shraddhananda Park) and lighted bonfire of foreign cloth; Refused to accept notice served by police to attend court next day to answer a charge of lighting fire in public place; was arrested[1] at 11 P.M. On promise to attend Court on 26th was allowed to go to Burma as fixed.
5 **Calcutta:** Left by S.S. Aronda.
6 to 7 **On way.**
8 **Rangoon:** Welcome; Put up at Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta's; Addresses by Municipality and All Burmese Association.
9 **Rangoon:** Visited various educational institutions; Hindu Samaj; Gujarati School and Urdu School.
10 **Rangoon:** Reception at Gujarati Association; Addressed 12 meetings in all; Spent night at Shwe Dagon Pagoda.
11 **Rangoon**
12 **Martaban:** Welcome and address by Municipality.
Moulmein: Visited Gujarati School.
13[2] **Moulmein:** Addressed meetings of Women, Farmers, Gujaratis and Public.
Thaton: Received address.
14 **Rangoon:** Presi: birth anniversary of Ramakrishna Paramahansa at Sevashram dispensary and received address; Maulana Mahomed Ali present.
15 **Prome:** Addresses; Addressed meeting of women.
16 **Rangoon** and **Thongwa**
Hanthawaddy: Attended District Conference.
Syriam
17 **Myitnge:** Reception by Indians; Visited temple; Public meeting.
Shanzu
18 **Mandalay:** Addressed the Indian Association*. Public meeting.
19 **Pyinmana:** Women's meeting at Halder's; Address by Municipality; Met Kolis from Gujarat.
Toungoo
20 **Rangoon:** Address by Muslim Students' Union.
21 to 22 **Rangoon**
23 **On way.**
24 **Calcutta:** Addressed meeting (Halliday Park) Presi: Subhash Chandra Bose; Lighted bonfire of foreign cloth in a private compound.
25 **Calcutta**
26 **Calcutta:** Prosecution case started.[3]
27 to 28[4] **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.
29 **Ahmedabad**
30 **Morvi:** Took part in Kathiawar Political Conference Presi: Sardar Vallabhabhai.
31 **Morvi:** The Conference contd; opened a school for Harijans.

APRIL

1 **Morvi:** The Conference contd.
2 **Ahmedabad**
3 **Ahmedabad:** Attended A.I.S.A.
4 **Ahmedabad:** Meeting contd. Discussion with Seth Mangaldas about wages of Millhands.
5 **Bombay:** Opened new Congress House; Umar Sobani Library; Gymnasium; Swadeshi Market and Khadi Bhandar of Khadi Printing and Dyeing Works on Girgaum Back Road.
6[5] **Hyderabad** (South): Put up at Sarojini Naidu's.
7 **Hyderabad:** Reception and procession; Address at Vivekanand Theatre; Visited Vivek Vardhini Shala and Khadi Bhandar.
8[6] **Bona-Kalu; Lingala; Mekkapeta; Jagayyapeta; Ponakanchi** and **Jayantipuram.**
9 **Nandigama; Guntupalli** and **Ibrahimpatam.**
10[7] **Nuzvid; Gollapalli; Arugolanu; Kanumolu; Veeravalli; Pottipadu; Atkuru** and **Bezwada** (Vijayawada).
11 **Gunadala; Mogalrajapuram; Padamata; Poranki; Idupugallu; Punadipadu; Godavarru; Neppalle; Akunuru; Gandikunta;** and **Gudivada.**

---

*Perhaps a day earlier.
1. This was 3rd arrest in India.
2. Dr. Pussyfoot Johnson arrived at Ashram.
3. See 4.3.1929.
4. On 27th MKG was fined Re. 1/- for lighting bonfire. It appears the Prov. C.C. paid it, MKG called it an unfriendly act. An appeal was filed.
5. Mahashaya Rajpal, author of *Rangila Rasul* was murdered in Lahore.
6. Two bombs were thrown in Central Legislative Assembly in Delhi when session was on. Bhagat Singh and Batukeshwar Dutta were arrested.
7. Rumour in Moscow about MKG's arrest.

12[1] Kommumuru; Vuyyuru; Chirivada; Kanumuru; Kurumaddali; Pamaru; Veeranki; Veeravalli; Pasumarru; Kapileswarapuram; Jakkamcherla and Yelakurru.

13[2] Kavuthavaram; Kalavapudi; Gudlavalleru; Vadlamannadu; Pedannah; Nujella; Korimerla; Yelakurru; Mallapalli and Bommuluru.
Masulipatam: Addresses by Municipality; Taluka Board and Vaishya Mandal; Addressed meeting.

14 Narasannapalam; Ghantasala; Ghantasalapalem; Barlapudi; Tadepalli; Gudapadu; Kodali; Movva; Pedamuktevi; Ayyantei; Pedapudy; Srikakulam; Kottapalli; Kaja; Kosuru; Devarakota; Challapalle; Puritigadda; Kaptanipelam; Pedaprolu; Mopidevi; Nagayatippa; Nagayalanka; Kodur; Avnigadda and Kesurivaripalam.

15 Masulipatam: Public meeting.

16 Gudur; Chittiguduru; Talakaturu; Zami-Golivepalli; Komaravolu; Peyyeru; Dakaram; Sobhanandri-Agraharam; Bhiravapattanam; Pedaparupudi; Ventrapragada; Kaikalur; Venapamula; Appikatle; Annavaram; Guraza; Vadali; Chevuru; Muduvepalli and Bezwada (Vijaywada).

17[3] Bezwada (Vijaywada)
Guntur: Addresses by Municipality and public; Addressed Bar Association.
Sowpadu; Olluru; Dusuluru; Pedanandipadu and Karamchedu.

18 Timmasamudram; Vetapalem; Chirala; Machavaram; Chintalapudi; Ponnuaru; Nidubrolu; Marripudi; Appikatla; Kattempudi; Bapatla; Khajipalem and Mantenavaripalem.

19 Kavur; Dhulipudi; Repalle; Nalluriwaripalem; Surepalle; Oakespetu; Vellatur; Bhattiprolu; Kanagala; Govada; Peparru; Bodapadu; Moparru; Nalluru and Gudavalli.

20 Anantavaram; Tumuluru; Krapa; Ipuru; Jampani; Pedapudy; Pedravuru; Vemuru; Turumella; Amrutaluru; Yelavarru; Panchalavaram; Chavavaripalem; Tenali; Evani and Chebrole.

21 Munagapadu; Gundalapadu; Nudurupadu; Narasaraopet; Karlagunta; Rentachintala; Chebrole; and Muppalla.

22 [Guntur]

23 Guntur and Vasantavada
Pedapadu: While on way to this village, called on recently widowed Satyavatidevi who would not leave her house, she handed over all ornaments and expressed to be an Ashram inmate; In meeting telling her story said, she might re-marry if she wished.
Punakollu; Kalaperru; Vatluru; Ellore and Chataparru

24 Senivarapupeta; Vijayarayi; Nadupalli; Dharmajigudem; Potunuru; Dosapadu; Kovvali; Palagudem; Denduluru and Gundugolanu

25 Kolamuru; Arthavaram; Ganapavaram; Saripalli; Javvanapalli; Nidamarru; Kottapalli; Cherukuganama Agraharam; Tadepalligudem; Mandalaparru; Panuduvva; Pippara; Palamuru; Bhimavaram; Viravasaram; Undi and Akividu

26 Penumantra; Alamur; Velagaleru; Podur; Jinnuru; Brodipeta (Palacole); Matta; palem; Yellamanchili; Gummaluru; Narsapur; Palacole; and Pandita-Valluru

27 Achanta; Deva; Penumanchili; Kodamanchili; Achantavemavaram; Penugonda; Eletipadu; Tanuku;[4] Duvva; Taliparru; Vodduru: Telati; Brahmanagudem; Nidadavol and Nelaturu

28 Chagallu; Devarapalli; Dommeru; Kovvuru; Isukapalli; and Paugidi
Vizayapatam: Put up at Bhanoji Rao's.

29 Vizagapatam

30 Bimlipatam; Reddipalle Agraharam and Jonnavalasa
Vizianagaram: Addresses by Khadi Co-operative Society and Municipality; Public meeting.[5]
Bhimasingi; Kottavalasa; Bhimali; Simhachalam; Sabbavaram and Chodavaram

MAY

1 Anakapalli; Kokkirajipalli and Yellamanchili, Eti-Koppaka: Put up at Narsinh Raju's.

2 Eti-Koppaka; Tuni; Kailasapatam; Nakkapalli and Gudicherla

3 Kirlampudi; Kodavali; Chitrada; Pithapuram; Cocanada; Peddapuram; Samalkot; Bikkavolu; Narsapurampeta; Pedabrahmadevam and Medapadu

---

1. Report of Bardoli Inquiry Committee submitted to Government.
2. Simon Commission returned to U.K.
3. About this time joint kitchen arrangement in Ashram began to crack. (See footnote to 10.6.28.)
4. Prabhavatidevi (wife of Jaya Prakash Narain) sitting by side of MKG was mistaken by some as Lakshmi—adopted daughter of MKG.
5. Khadi woven from yarn spun by Dr. C. Mallick and his family was presented to MKG but it was misplaced or lost. The family repeated performance, and sent another piece to MKG.

4 **Velangi; Ramachandrapuram; Vella; Aryavattam; Draksharamam; Gollapalem** and **Mutukuwalli**
Chodavaram: Put up at B. Vyankat Ratnam's.

5[1] **Chodavaram; Mandapeta; Alamuru; Palletikurru; Palivela; Mukkamala; Ambajipeta; Gangalakurru; Pedapudy; Amalapuram; Bodasakurru; Nagaram** and **Mogalikuduru**

6 **Razale; Tatipaka; Mungonda; Ravalapalem; Ryali; Utchili; Vaddiparru** and **Peravaram**

7[2] **Dasakayalapalle** and **Rajahmundry**

8 **Rajahmundry; Korukonda; Chodavaram; Muggulla; Rahitapuram; Vedullapalli; Inugantivaripeta; Rajampeta** and **Ketavaram**
Sitanagaram: Visited Gautami Satyagraha Ashram; Public meeting.

9[3] **Polavaram;**[4] **Singavaram; Vangalapudi** and **Korukonda**

10 **Buchireddipalem; Vengellu; Annareddipalem Pallepalli; Isakapalem; Rebala; Maktapuram; Mingallu; Damaramadugu; Penuballi; Kalayakagollu; Vavveru; Kottevengellu; Yellayapalem; Rajupalem; Gandavaram; Pedaputhedu; Kovur; Parlapalle; Vidvaluru; Vutukur; Mopuru; Alluru** and **Kavali**

11 **Ulavapadu; Kandukur; Botlagudur; Pamuru; Sitarampuram** and **Yelamarru**

12 **Peramana; Sangam; Pallepadu; Gangapatnam; Maipadu; Venkanapalem; Kodur: Koruturu; Indukurpet; Kottavuru; Pottepalem; Potlapudi; Gudur** and **Tummur**
Nellore: Addresses by Municipality; Jilla Board; Taluka Board and Sweepers' Association.

13 **Nellore**[5]

14 **Nayudupet; Attavaram; Nidumusali** and **Kalahasti**

15 **Tirupati; Renigunta; Papanayanipeta; Puttur; Tiruttani; Chittoor; Patmaner** and **Punganuru**

16 **Madanapalle; Nagireddipalle; Kadiri; Kutagulla; Mudigubba, Dampetla; Dharmavaram; Anantapur** and **Tadpatri**

17 **Dattapuram; Muddanum; Chilamakur; Niduzuvvi** and **Yerraguntla**

18 **Proddatur; Gudipadu; Suddepalli; Peddamudiyam; Jangalapalli; Chagalmurri; Nallaguntla; Sirvel; Allagadda** and **Vuyyalavada.**

19 **Nandyal; Ayalur; Panyam; Kurnool** and **Konidedu**

20 **Nagalepuram; Pylakurthi; Kodumur; Devanakonda; Pattikonda; Guntakal** and **Adoni**

21 **Adoni**

22 **Adoni, Bombay**

23 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

24 **Bombay:** Attended A.I.C.C.

25 **Bombay:** Attended A.I. Native States Peoples' Conference;[6] (Royal Opera House); Presi: C.Y. Chintamani; Attended A.I.C.C.

26 to 27 **Ahmedabad**[7]

28 to 29 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Standing Committee of Go-Seva Sangh.

30 to 31 **Ahmedabad**

JUNE

1 to 11[8] **Ahmedabad**

12 **On way.**

13 **Rae Bareli:** Meetings of women and public; Address by Municipality.

14 **Haldwani** and **Kathgodam:** Public Meetings.
Nainital: Put up at Govind Lal Sahay's; Addresses by Citizens and Jilla Board; Public meeting of men.

15 **Naini-Tal:** Public meeting of women.
Bhowali: Meetings of men and women; Addresses by Citizens and Depressed Classes.

16 **Bhowali**
Garampani and **Ganai-Gangoli:** Addressed meetings.
Tadikhet: Put up at Prem Vidyalaya.

17 **Tadikhet:** Presided over annual function.

18 **Ranikhet:** Women's meeting.
Kataramal: Public meeting.
Reoni, Ratangal and **Kaligar**
Almora: Addresses by Municipality[9] and Christians in their church.

19 **Almora:** Addressed womens' meeting.

20 **Almora:** Public meeting; Address by Jilla Board.

---

1. Rukshmani (Maganlal Gandhi's daughter) was betrothed to Banarasilal Bajaj.
2. Pilfering started in Ashram.
3. (a) P. No. 132 of Source No. 79, says MKG was at Sabarmati. This is not correct. (b) MKG started experiment of eating raw (soaked) grain.
4. A river was crossed. But the police had scared away the boatman. A launch was obtained for MKG's use.
5. About this time, MKG visited local orphanage.
6. It was held on 25th and 26th.
7. Premabehn Kantak accompanied MKG
8. Sardar Vallabhbhai fell sick and stayed at Dr. Kanuga's. MKG called on him daily.
9. Padamsinh who was seriously injured by car, carrying MKG died after 2 days. MKG considered himself responsible for this. The 'Tej' (Delhi) said he fasted to atone for this, but that was not true.

[*1929*]

21 **Almora; Kausanie; Manan; Ranban; Suanri;** Someswar and Vararao
22 Kataramal; Bichla and Gagrigol
Bageshwar: Public meeting.
Kausanie: Put up at Dak Bungalow.
23 Kausanie
24 Kausanie: Wrote preface of *Anasaktiyoga.*[1]
25 to 30 Kausanie

JULY

1 Kausanie
2 Kausanie and Ranikhet
3 Ranikhet
Ramnagar: Meetings of and addresses by women and public.
4 Ramnagar
Kashipur: Procession; Meetings of women and public.
5 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
6 to 16[2] Ahmedabad
17 to 18 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Vithalbhai Patel.
19 to 22[3] Ahmedabad
23 Kadi: Visited Kadwa Patidar Ashram; Public meeting.
24 Ahmedabad
25 On way.
26 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
27 Allahabad: Attended A.I.C.C.
28 Allahabad
29 On way.
q0 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1[4] Ahmedabad
2 Ahmedabad: Spoke on death anniversary of Tilak (Ashram and Vidyapith).
3 to 10[5] Ahmedabad
11 Bombay: Pursuaded Jinnah and Ali brothers (separately) to accept Nehru report;[6] Examined by Dr. Jivraj Mehta.
12 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad: Heard both sides of dispute re: wages of mill-hands
15 Ahmedabad: Gave up taking uncooked food.[7]
16 to 18[8] Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad: Declining the invitation said that he was not fit for it, that he did not approve of things which were being done in the name of the Congress and that if he accepted the invitation he and all others would be in difficulties and suggested to select Jawaharlal Nehru. Bipin Chandra Pal called in.
20 to 21 Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad: Dr. Moonje, Rajendra Prasad and Jagat Narayan Lal called in re: discussions of 11th.
23 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Janmashtami observed.
29 to 30 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Jawaharlal Nehru.
31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

1 to 6 Ahmedabad
7 Bombay: Foundation of Bhagini Seva Mandir (Vile Parle); All monies returned; (vide 2-10-1919) Opened Industrial division of National School and exhibition (Vile Parle); Spoke at (Vanita Vishram) for School for the Blind; Visited Khadi Bhandar.
8 Bhopal: Invited by Nawab Saheb and put up at Rahmat Manzil; Address by G.I.P. Railwaymen's Union.
9 Bhopal: Called on Nawab Saheb; Attended meetings of trustees of Hakim Ajmail Khan Memorial Fund; Decided that amount be given to Jamia Millia.
10 Sanchi: Visited Stupas.
Bhopal: Public meeting; Called on Nawab Saheb; People of Modh community called in.
11 Agra: Meetings of and addresses by women and public.
12 Agra
13[9] Agra: Address by college students (Meston Hall).
Villages round about Agra
14 Agra
15 Agra
Achnera: Opened Khadi Bhandar.
Kiraoli and Fatehpur-Sikri

---

1. *Anasaktiyoga* is MKG's commentary on Gita.
2. On 13th Appellate Court dismissed appeal (See footnote to 27.3.29) on ground that MKG himself was not keen about that.
3. Sarojini Naidu returned to India on 22.7.29.
4. About this time, prize of Rs. one lakh was announced for improved spinning wheel.
5. MKG began to suffer from dysentry.
6. See 31.12.1928.
7. See footnote 1(b) to 9.5.1929.
8. On 18th Reception Committee of Lahore Congress selected MKG as President.
9. Jatindra Nath Das fasting since 62 days in Lahore Jail, died.

16[1] **Agra**

17 **Agra:** Visited Itimad-ud-daula.
Firozabad: Received an address.

18 **Agra** Visited Dayal Bag; Fort and Taj Mahal.

19 **Shikohabad; Sirsaganj; Mandai; Bharaul; Ghiror; Kalhaur** and **Daunahan**

20 **Shikohabad:** Women's meeting
Mainpuri: Public meeting and addresses.

21 **Bhongaon; Bewar; Chapra; Khimsepur; Pipargaon; Seroli; Bholepor; Mahmudabad; Nawabganj; Mirpur; Barpur; Gangeman; Katra** and **Kamalganj**
Sultanpur: Addresses by Municipality and District Board.
Gursahaiganj; Jalalabad; Makrandnagar and **Kanauj**
Farrukabad: Put up at Fatehgarh; Visited Mission High School; Meetings of—women and public.

22 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Addresses by Municipality and Jilla Board; Meetings of Gujaratis; Cloth Merchants and their clerks.

23 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Addressed students of four colleges (Dayanand College).

24 **Cawnpore** (Kanpur): Meeting at Christ Church College; Visited the Gujarati Vidyalaya.
Araul; Shivrajpur; Chaubepur and **Bilhaur.**

25 **Benares** (Varanasi): Address by Municipality; Meetings of untouchables and public.

26 **Benares** (Varanasi): Visited Hindu University; address was presented; Delivered convocation address (National University); MKG had to put on a silk dhoti.

27 **Lucknow:** Put up at Kalakankar Raja Saheb's; Meetings of Purdah women; and other women; Went to Abdul Bari's to offer condolence.*

28 **Lucknow:** Took college students to task for presenting address (University) in English;[2] Attended A.I.C.C. explained why he declined presidentship of Congress.[3]

29 **Lucknow:** Hosited National flag on Municipal Office building; Address by Jilla Board; Meetings of Purdah women and public.

30 **Lucknow; Akbarpur** and **Tanda**

OCTOBER

1 **Fyzabad** and **Pavanpur**

2 **Ghazipur:** Address by Municipality.
Jaunpur
Ghazipur

3 **Azamgarh:** Visited Islami Historical Library (Shibli Manzil).
Ghughli and **Captainganj**
Gorakhpur: Put up at C.C. Das'.

45 **Gorakhpur** and **Deoria**

6 **Barhaj:** Addresses by Association of untouchables and Congress Committee.
Deoria: Address by Tahsil Congress Committee.

7[4] **Gorakhpur:** Address by Sadasyagana Youth League.

8 **Gorakhpur**
Basti: Address by public.

9 **Basti** and **Mankapur**

10 **Gonda**

11 **Gonda; Barabanki** and **Hardoli**

12 **Hardoi:** Addressed Jilla Political Conference; Address by Kshatriya High School; Meetings of women and public; Opened Khadi Bhandar.

13 **Moradabad:** Put up at Maulvi Abdus Samad; Opened Hindu Library; Women's meeting.
Dhampur: Meetings of women and public.
Bijnor: Address by District farmers.

14[5] **Hardwar**

15 **Hardwar:** Address by Union Municipal Board; Meetings of women and public.

16 **Dehra-Dun:** Attended Political Conference; Presi: Purushottamdas Tandon; Laid foundation building for Shraddhananda Ablashram; Addresses by Students of Anglo Vedic College; Union Board; Jilla Board; Municipality; Shivaji Corps; Mission School and Akali Dal; Meetings of women and untouchables.

17 **Dehra-Dun:** Visited Kanya Gurukul on way.
Rajpur: Unveiled portrait of Keshav Shastri the founder of sanatorium and planted a tree.
Mussooree

18 to 19 **Mussooree**

20 **Muussooree:** Address by City Board and Citizens.

---

1. In Source No. 2 letter No. 74 written this day is shown as from Bhopal. This does not seem to be correct.

2. On pp. 25-26 of 'Prajabandhu' (6.10.29) date is 18th. Is that a printer's error?

3. On p. 42 of 'Navajivan' (6.10.1929) and 328 of 'Young India' (3.10.29) date is 29th. In source No. 63, it is 28th. This is accepted.

* He died on 23-1-26.

4. Lakshmibai (Kaka Kalelkar's wife) died in Ashram.

5. About this time, Umiya (daughter of Jaisukhlal Gandhi) was betrothed to Shankarlal Agarwal.

21 to 24[1] **Mussooree**

25 **Mussooree**

Saharanpur: Addresses by District Board; Kashiram High School; Students' Union; Hind Kumar Sabha; Jilla Congress Committee; Reception Committee; Arya Samaj; Agrawal Seva Samiti and Rajput Sabha; Meetings of women and public.

26 **Saharanpur** and **Deoband**

Muzaffarnagar: Addresses by—Municipality and Public High School; Meeting of women; Distributed prizes to winners in spinning competition at Girls' School.

27[2] **Muzaffarnagar, Kandhla** and **Shamli**

Meerut: Put up at Kripalani's Ashram; Talked for 90 minutes with Communists involved in Meerut conspiracy case; Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and College Students.

28 **Meerut:** Visited—Daulri Gurukul and Brahman Vaidic High School; Meetings of women and public.

29 **Niwari; Pikhuwa; Sardhana** and **Asaura**

30 **Asaura**

31[3] **Baraut:** Address by Congress Commitee.

Hapur: Addresses by Municipality and Merchants' Association; Meetings of women and public.

NOVEMBER

1 **Meerut:** Address by Kayasth Pathshala.

Tihari: Address by Satsangh Sabha.

Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Attended All Parties' Conference; MKG suggested 3 terms vis-a-vis Viceroy's statement: (1) for favourable atmosphere Government adopt policy of conciliation; (2) All political prisoners be released and (3) Representatives of progressive political organisations be called with proportionate representation.

2 **Delhi:** Visited and addresses by Jamia Millia and Indraprastha Gurukul; Attended Working Committee; Addresses by students of Hindu College and Labour Union; Meetings of women and public (Queen's Garden).[4]

3 **Delhi, Sikandrabad** and **Dadri**

Bulandshahr: Address by Jilla Congress Committee; Women's meeting.

Khurja

Samaspur: Address by Farmer's Committee; Women's meeting.

Chandausi; Gavhana; Gomat; Khair; Harduaganj, Aligarh

4 **Aligarh:** Addressed Muslim University; Meetings of and addresses by Women, Municipality, Jilla Board and Public.

5 **Bhusia; Sirsa; Madraj; Sasani** and **Aligarh**

6 **Aligarh; Raya** and **Karula**

Muttra (Mathura): Meetings of women and public.

7 **Kosi Kalan**

Gobardhan: Meeting.

Chata; Gokul and **Mahaban**

Brindaban: Meetings of and addresses by Congress Committee and women; Attended Annual Day Prem Mahavidyalaya and unveiled portrait of Raja Mahendra Pratap.

8 **Brindaban:** Opened part of Ramakrishna Mission Hospital; Visited Gurukul.

Sadabad

Hathras: Public meeting.

Awagarh; Arhapur; Sindhauli; Nidhauli; Sakit; Sahawli; Kakarawali; Baragaon; Jogmayi and **Bhadwas.**

Jalesar: Public meeting.

Etah

9 **Etah**[5]

Kasganj: Women's meeting; Address by Municipality.

Mohanpur; Sarsainawar; Ganjdundwara; Dhakpura; Sarasaiban; Naroli; Beri and **Alipur**

Ujhani: Address by women.

Budaun

10 **Budaun:** Address by Jilla People.

Shahajahanpur: Address by Mission Girls' School; Visited Veni Madhav Girls' School; Meetings of women and public.

11 **Shahjahanpur; Bareilly** and **Pilibhit**

12 **Lakhimpur:** Addresses by and meetings of women and public.

Sitapur

13 **Sitapur:** Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and Hindi Sahitya Sabha.

Khairabad: Address by citizens.

---

1. Reginald Reynolds arrived at Ashram on 24th.

2. Joint kitchen arrangement in Ashram was scrapped. See footnote to 17.4.29.

3. Viceroy issued statement that after Simon Commission's Report, Round Table Conference would be arranged for considering Indian Dominion Status. (See 31.12.28.)

4. Agatha Harrison saw MKG for first time and became his admirer.

5. About this time stealing of Ashram property was detected.

Lucknow: Motilal Nehru called in.
Mohanlalganj: Address by peasants.
Jhanoja and **Nigohan**
Rae Bareli: Address by Municipality; Jilla Board; Teachers' Committee; Jilla Peasants; Congress Committee; Reception Committee; Mahaveer Prasad Hostel; Arya Kumar.

14 Rae Bareli and **Mohanlalganj**
Salon Address by peasants.
Kalakankar: Put up at Rajah's; Lighted bonfire of foreign cloth.

15 Kalakankar
Soroan: Received an address.
Bhadri; Sultanpur; Pratabgarh and **Allahabad**

16 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee; Visited Agricultural Institute and Leper Asylum both conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Sam Higginbottom and Crosthwaite Girls' School. Addresses by Navabharat Sangh; Ewing Christian College; Yamuna School and Kayastha Pathshala.[1]

17 Allahabad: Addresses by University Union; Municipality and Jilla Board; Hoisted National flag on Municipal Office building; Meetings of women and public.

18 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee; All Parties Conference and their joint sitting.

19 Mirzapur: Addresses by Hostel students; Chapra Vyapar Vardhini Sabha; Congress Committee; Municipality and Jilla Board.
Imlaha: Address by Vindhyavasini Untouchables' School.
Chunar: Put up at Babu Bhagwandas'; Address by Notified Area Committee.
Allahabad

29 Fatehpur: Addresses by Reception Committee Municipality and Jilla Board.
Banda

21 Banda
Mahoba: Addresses by—Khadi Weavers; Students; Hindus—Muslims—Christians and Women.
Rath

22 Kulpahar
Jhansi: Addresses by Municipality; Municipal servants and Local Board.

23 Chirgaon: Addresses by Tahsil Congress Committee and public.
Orai: Addresses by Municipality and Hindi Students' Association.

24 Eawah: Public meeting.
Agra

25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel called in; Met Raginald Reynolds;[2] Converted 'Navajivan' into a trust.[3]

27 to 29 Ahmedabad

30 Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel and Jinnah called in.

DECEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Krishnalal Jhaveri umpire in dispute re: restoring cut in wages of mill hands.

2 to 3 Ahmedabad

4 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Umiya and Shankarlal.[4]

5 to 6[5] Ahmedabad

7 to 17[6] Wardha

18 to 19 Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A.

20 to 21 Wardha

22 Delhi[7]

23[8] Delhi: Saw Viceroy; Motilal Nehru, Vithalbhai Patel, Tej Bahadur Sapru, Jinnah and others were present; Viceroy discussed for three hours his statement of 31.10.29 but refused to give any assurance re: Dominion Status.

24 Lahore: Joined procession of untouchables[9]; Presi: Annual function of Servants of Peoples' Society; Opened Lajapat Rai Memorial Hall.

25 Lahore: Laid foundation of Lalaji Memorial at Golbagh; Presi: Conference of Depressed Classes.

26 Lahore

27 Lahore: Discussion with Sikhs; Attended Working Committee; A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.

---

1. All, perhaps a day earlier or later.
2. See footnote to 24.10.29.
3. Preparation for this was going on since June 1928 but it was not finalised till now. The document was registered next day.
4. See footnote to 14.10.29.
5. About this time, sent message to Indian Congress in Nairobi held on 6th inst. advising them not to arrive at settlement that would compromise Indian honour.
6. About 17th inst. Jawaharlal Nehru called in.
7. Arrived at invitation of Viceroy.
8. An attempt was made near New Delhi railway station to overthrow train carrying the Viceroy. Some damage was caused but Viceroy remained uninjured.
9. In 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in other sources, it is 24th. This is accepted.

28 **Lahore:** Discussion with Ali brothers; Attended A.I.C.C.

29 to 30 **Lahore:** Attended Subjects Committee.

31 **Lahore:** Attended Congress; Resolution proposed by MKG was passed at midnight; "We welcome Viceroy's statement of 31.10.29; but little is expected of the R.T.C. A.I.C.C. fully empowered to start civil disobedience and non-payment of taxes where and when they think fit; Our goal is complete independence."[1]

1930

JANUARY

1 **Lahore:** Attended A.I.C.C.

2 **Lahore:** Attended Working Committee when it decided to observe 26th Jan. as Independence Day and to ask Congressmen to resign from legislatures.

3 **On way.**

4 to 10 **Ahmedabad**

11 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith; Acharya Narendra Deo's Convocation address.

12 **Ahmedabad**

13 **Ahmedabad:** Inaugurated All India Educational Conference (Vidyapith).

14 **Ahmedabad**

15 **Ahmedabad:** Concluding address of conference.

16 **Ahmedabad**

17 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed Hosteller's Conference (Vidyapith).

18 **Ahmedabad:** Poet Tagore called in.

19 to 21 **Ahmedabad**

22 **Ahmedabad:** Interviewed by 'Daily Express' London.

23 to 24[2] **Ahmedabad**

25[3] **Ahmedabad** Opened new building of School for Deaf and Dumb.[4]

26 to 29[5] **Ahmedabad**

30 **Ahmedabad:** In this day's "Young India' MKG put 11 demands before the Viceroy (1) Introduce complete prohibition (2) Fix the exchange ration to 16 pence. (3) Reduce the land revenue cess by half (4) Abolish salt tax (5) Reduce military expenditure by half (b) Cut down large salaries (7) Impose an import duty on foreign cloth (8) Reserve coastal shipping trade for the Indians (9) Release all political prisoners except those convicted for violence and remove all restrictions on those in exile (10) close down C.I.D. and (11) Grant liberally permits to keep firearms.

31 **Ahmedabad:** Sarojini Naidu and Commander Kenworthy a leader of the Labour Party in Great Britain called in.

FEBRUARY

1 to 7 **Ahmedabad**

8 **Ahmedabad:** Advised to put footwear in a bag and to keep it with one's self if there is likelihood of their being stolen.

9 **Ahmedabad**

10 **Ahmedabad:** Farmers from Vadthal came to discuss exhorbitant assessment of revenue.

11 **Ahmedabad**

12 **Ahmedabad:** Jawaharlal Nehru called in.

13 **Ahmedabad**

14 to 16 **Ahmedabad:** Attended Working Committee;[6] when it was decided to launch satyagraha; MKG invested with full powers.

17 **Ahmedabad**

18 **Ahmedabad:** MKG hoped to write to Viceroy soon and that he might be arrested in the middle of March.

19 to 22 **Ahmedabad**

23 to 26[7] **Ahmedabad**

27 **Ahmedabad:** In 'Young India' rules for satyagrahis were printed; Also "When I am arrested".

28 **Ahmedabad:** Nehrus—father and son called in.

---

1. See 31.12.1928.

2. On 23rd (a) Subhash Chandra Bose was sentenced to one year's R.I. for taking out a procession on 21-8-29 on All Bengal Political Sufferers' Day; (b) Chhaganlal Joshi resigned and Narandas Gandhi was appointed as manager of Ashram.

3. Ali Brothers and other Muslims issued statement advising Muslims not to participate in Independence Day as Congress had not done anything for Hindu-Muslim unity.

4. MKG officiated for Poet Tagore as he was unwell.

5. Independence Day was celebrated throughout on 26th.

6. On p. 144 of 'Indian Review' (Feb. 1930) meeting is taken as of A.I.C.C. This is not correct.

7. (a) In statement Bombay Government admitted on 23rd; that absence of clash between mill-hands and millowners in Ahmedabad was due to MKG. (b) On 25th Vasant, son of Khare musician died in Ashram.

MARCH

1 **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Mithubehn, Perinbehn, Khurshidbehn and others.

2 **Ahmedabad:** In the letter to Viceroy sent with R. Reynolds[1] stated that it was not a threat but merely informing him as sacred duty; Attended marriage of Rukshmani and Banarasilal Bajaj.[2]

3 to 4[3] **Ahmedabad**

5[4] **Ahmedabad:** Declared (after evening prayer) his intention to march to Dandi.

6 to 7[5] **Ahmedabad**

8 **Ahmedabad:** In public meeting after Vallbahbhai's arrest MKG said Government had cut off his right hand; Declared after evening prayer that Dr. Haribhai had undertaken to look after Ashram inmates; Discussion with Mill Owners' Association.

9 **Ahmedabad**

10 **Ahmedabad:** Interviewed by 'Times of India'.

11[6] **Ahmedabad**

12 **Ahmedabad:** Started for Dandi at 6.30 A.M. on foot with 78 followers after taking vow that he would not return to Ashram till independence was won.[7]

Aslali

13 **Aslali** and **Bareja**

Navagam: Put up in Dharmasala.

14 **Navagam; Dhathal; Govindpura; Vasna** and **Matar**

15 **Matar** and **Dabhan**

Nadiad: Put up at Santaram Temple; K.F. Nariman called in.

16 **Nadiad**

Boriavi: Put up in Dharmasala.

Anand: Put up at Charotar Education Society's.

17 **Anand**

18 **Anand**

Napa: Put up in Dharmasala.

Borsad: Put up at English School.

19 **Borsad; Ras** and **Kankapura**

20 **Mahi** (River): Crossed it in early morning and slept on bank; Jawaharlal Nehru called in.

Kareli

21[8] **Kareli; Vedach; Gajera** and **Ankhi**

22 **Ankhi**

Jambusar: Discussion with Nehrus (father and son) about their intention to donate 'Anand Bhavan' to Nation. Discussion with leaders.

Amod: Put up at Ginning factory.

23 **Amod; Buva** and **Samni**

24 **Samni**

25 **Samni**

Tralsa: Put up in Dharmasala.

Derol

26 **Derol**

Broach: Put up at Sevashram; Crossed Narmada in a boat at Nava Chawki.

Ankleshwar

27 **Ankleswar; Sajot** and **Mangrol**

28 **Mangrol; Rayama** and **Umrachhi**

29 **Umrachhi and Erthana**

Bhatgam: MKG did not like Kitson lamps being carried by men.

30 **Bhatgam** and **Mahammadpura**

Sandhier: Some women of Ahmedabad and cloth merchants of Bombay called in.

Delad

31 **Delad:** Mahadev Desai and Imam Saheb called in.

Chhaparbhata: K. Natarajan, Bombay Merchants and millowners of Ahmedabad called in.

---

1. (a) P. 251 of Source No. 49 says that Reynolds missed train and he left next day. Pyarelal had forgotten to mention reference to Salt Tax. A fresh letter was prepared. (b) The letter was delivered to Viceory on 4th and made public on 6th.

2. See 5.5.29.

3. Nehrus left on 3rd.

4. In reply, Viceroy regretted that MKG contemplated course of action which would endanger public peace.

5. Vallabhbhai arrested at Ras on 7th and sentenced to three months' imprisonment and fined Rs. 500/- and three weeks in default.

6. Strong rumours that MKG would be arrested.

7. (a) P. 81 of Source No. 95 date is 13th. (b) An article 'Gandhi India's Great Dissenter' on p. 37-40 of 'SPAN' (October 1964) states that 78 consisted of men and women of the Ashram. There were no women and all were not Ashram inmates. The statement therefore is only partially correct. (c) On p. 126 of Source No. 101 it is stated that on 2.4.31 Working Committee in Karachi nominated MKG as sole representative of the Congress at Round Table Conference and that MKG. took vow not to return to Sabarmati Ashram till independence was won. This vow was taken this day but it had no connection with his being nominated to the R.T.C. which happened much later. (d) On p. 150 of Source No. 146 followers were said to be 75. This is not correct.

8. A.I.C.C. in Ahmedabad confirmed decisions of Working Committee on 2.1.30, 14.2.30, 15.2.30 & 16.2.30.

APRIL

1 **Chhaparbhata**
Sorat: Crossed Tapi; Put up at Seth Nathubhai Naranbhai.
2 **Surat: Dindoli and Vanz**
3[1] **Vanz; Kafleta;** crossed river Midhola and arrived at **Dhaman.**
Navsari: Put up at Ghanchi's wadi near Dudhia tank.
4 **Navsari**
Vejalpur: Put up at cotton-seed oil mill of Manilal Teli; Seth Mangaldas of Ahmedabad and his family and Seth Mansukhlal Chhaganlal of Bombay called in.
Karadi
5[2] **Dandi:** Put up at Shiraz Abdullabhai's; Sarojini Naidu and others called in.
6[3] **Dandi:** MKG bathed in sea and at 8.30 A.M. civilly broke law by picking up natural salt[4] from shore; Nominated Abbas Tyabji and Sarojini Naidu to succeed him after arrest.
7 **Dandi**
8 **Dandi** and Villages round about.
Aat: Picked up salt; Public meeting.
9 **Dandi: Surat; Khajod** and **Bhimrad**
10 **Dandi**
11[5] **Dandi** and **Matvad**
12 **Dandi** and **Pinjrat**
13 **Dandi:** Meetings of Gujarati women and men.
14[6] **Dandi**
15 **Dandi**
Umber: Public meeting.
16 **Vejalpur:** Discussion with women workers.
17 **Vejalpore:** Addressed meeting at mangogrove of Manilal Teli.
Karadi and **Matvad**
18 **Untdi**
19 **Karadi; Matvad** and **Pinjrat**
Bardoli: Public meeting.
20 **Karadi**
Matvad: Made three batches of volunteers and sent them to different areas.
21 **Karadi** and **Navsari**
22 **Surat:** Addressed Patels who had resigned from Government Service; Discussions with leaders of Communities of Ranas; Malis; Tailors and Khatris; Women's meeting.
Karadl
23[7] **Karadi**
Bodali: Addressed meeting.
24 [Karabi]

[*1930*]

25[8] **Karadi** and **Panar**
26 **Chharvada; Bulsar; Vapi** and **Karadi**
27 **Ambheti; Sarbhon** and **Jalalpore**
28[9] **Jalalpore**
29 **Chikhli** Public meeting.
Karadi
30 **Jalalpore** and **Karadi**

MAY

1 **Olpad; Rander** and **Karadi**
2 **Machhad** and **Karadi**
3 **Karadi**
4 **Navsari; Surat** and **Karadi**
5 **Karadi:** MKG arrested at 0.45 A.M.; carried by car to Navsari; then in Railway saloon to Borivli After medical examination, MKG was taken by car with curtained windows to Poona.[10]
Yeravda Jail: Reached at 10.30 A.M.
6 to 9 **Yeravda Jail**
10 **Yeravda Jail:** Wrote to jail authorities against special arrangement for him.
11 to 18 **Yeravda Jail**
19 **Yeravba Jail:** MKG wrote to Government putting it in the wrong and charged it with exploiting India.

---

1. Shyamji Krishnavarma died in Geneva.

2. (a) This march took 25 days and covered 241 miles. (b) Throughout march Ashram rules were observed in matters of food, morning and evening prayers.

3. Motilal Nehru wrote on 27th to Congress President (Jawaharlal Nehru) wanting to donate Anand Bhavan and to rename it Swaraj Bhavan. Next day offer was circulated from 'our colleague, Pundit Motilal Nehru'. The building was taken over and donation made public this day.

4. Government did not arrest MKG but arrested others in the country for breaking this law.

5. Jawaharlal Nehru formally took possession of Anand Bhavan as President.

6. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested.

7. Mahadev Desai was arrested in Ahmedabad.

8. Vithalbhai Patel resigned Speakership of Central Legislative Assembly

9. Viceroy revived by ordinance Indian Press Act of 1910 (which was abolished in 1922) to curb satyagraha movement.

10. (a) MKG arrested under Regulation 25 of 1827. After downfall of the Peshwas in 1818 large scale intrigues had started among the Maratha Sardars. To detain in jail such persons and to confiscate their lands, the Regulation was introduced then. (b) MKG's fourth arrest.

20 Yeravda Jail: George Slocombe (Daily Herald; London) was told to see Motilal Nehru; MKG asked for sewing machine.[1]

21 Yeravda Jail: Requested for book *Sanskrit Teacher;* by Kamalashankar.

22 to 29 Yeravda Jail: As some visitors were not allowed to meet MKG on ground that they were not his blood-relations, MKG refused all interviews and complained to Government.

31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Trouble over inerviews continued; MKG complained again about them. Disapproved Govt. intention to keep Kaka Kalelkar with him as that would mean separation from friends.

13 to 18 Yeravda Jail

19 Yeravda Jail: Kaka Kalelkar was brought from Sabarmati Jail and kept with MKG.

20 to 30[2] Yeravda Jail

JULY

1 to 7 Yeravda Jail

8[3] Yeravda Jail: MKG sent list of persons he would like to interview.

9 to 22[4] Yeravda Jail

23 Yeravda Jail: The list was not accepted; Jayakar, Sapru met MKG.

24 Yeravda Jail: Discussion contd. MKG gave note for Motilal Nehru: "Whatever you and Jawahar do is acceptable to me."

25 to 30[5] Yeravda Jail

31 Yeravda Jail: Jayakar brought Nehru's letter of 28th.

AUGUST

1 to 2 Yeravda Jail: Discussions with Jayakar.

3 to 13[6] Yeravda Jail

14 to 15 Yeravda Jail Discussions with Jayakar, Sapru, Nehrus and (specially brought) Sardar Vallabhbhai.

16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 Yeravda Jail

3 to 5 Yeravda Jail: Jayakar, Sapru came with Viceroy's letter.[7]

6 to 20 Yeravda Jail

21 Yeravda Jail: MKG asked for facilities to see ailing fellow-prisoners.

22 Yeravda Jail

23 to 29 Yeravda Jail

30 Yeravda Jail: MKG notified to Government his intention of stopping co-operation with Government even to maintain his body if request of 21st was not granted.

OCTOBER

1 to 31[8] Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 to 30[9] Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

---

1. This was allowed and he started learning sewing.

2. (a) On 20th George Slocombe saw Motilal Nehru and thus began efforts by Jayakar and Sapru to bring about settlement. (b) Sardar Vallabhbhai released on 26th. (c) Motilal Nehru sentenced on 30th. (d) Securities of Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 2000/- and Rs. 1000/- were demanded from 'Navajivan', 'Young India' and Navajivan Press respectively.

3. As amounts of security were not deposited, the press was confiscated. On pp. 4 and 137 of Source No. 56 date of confiscation is given to be 27.4.30 but it does not seem to be correct.

4. (a) Printed editions of 'Navajivan' and 'Young India' ceased to appear from 13th and 10th respectively. Cyclostyled copies appeared. (b) Jayakar-Sapru in contact with Viceroy. (c) MKG started learning Marathi from Kaka Kalelkar.

5. On 27th Jayakar-Sapru delivered MKG's note to Nehrus in Naini Jail. On 28th Nehrus sent reply.

6. On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment.

7. Jayakar-Sapru mission failed.

8. (a) Request of 21st Sept. was granted. (b) Jawaharlal Nehru released on 11th.

9. (a) On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was released. (b) The first R.T.C. started on 12th. In 'Prajabandhu' (16.11.30) date is 22nd. but it seems to be an error. (c) From 29th Pyarelal kept with MKG.

1931

JANUARY

1 to 25[1] Yeravda Jail

26 Yeravda Jail: MKG released at 11.00 P.M.[2] Was allowed to take jail utensils he was using.

27 Bombay: Visited Congress Hospital. Public meeting (Azad Maidan); MKG could not speak; Rush resulted in many persons being crushed-one to death.

28 Allahabad: Alighted at Chheoki and went straight to Anand Bhavan.[3]

29 to 30 Allahabad

30 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee.

FEBRUARY

1 Allahabad: Firm decision taken; "struggle could not be discontinued till settlement was arrived at"; Public meeting (Purushottam Park).

2 to 3 Allahabad

4 Lucknow: Arrived with ailing Motilal Nehru.

5[4] Lucknow: Put up at Raja of Kalakankar's.

6[5] Lucknow[6]
Allahabad: Minor car accident; none was injured; Attended cremation of Motilal Nehru.

7 to 8 Allahabad: Discussion with Tej Bahadur Sapru.

9 to 11 Allahabad

12 Allahabad: Discussion with Sriniwas Sastri, Jayakar and Sapru.

13 Allahabad: Discussion contd. Attended Working Committee.

14 Allahabad: Draft letter for Viceroy decided upon.

15 to 16[7] Allahabad

17 Delhi: Alighted at Ghaziabad; motored to Shahdara and took stroll in Yamuna sands; Put up at Dr. Ansari's; Meeting with Viceroy for 4 hours.[8]

18 Delhi: Discussion with Sastri, Jayakar and Sapru; Discussion with Viceroy; Discussion with Congress Leaders.

19 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy; Discussion with industrialists.

20 Delhi: Discussion with Congress leaders and Merchants' Association.

21 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Public meeting (Queen's Garden)[9].

22 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Addressed Muslim League.[10]

23 Delhi: Working Committee vested full powers in MKG to negotiate with Viceroy.[11]

24 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

25 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Unveiled portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai (Hindu College).

26 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Spoke at Sisganj Gurudwara.

27 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Discussion with Viceroy.

28 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

MARCH

1 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Visited Viceroy twice; returned after mid-night.

2 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

3 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Gandhi-Irwin Pact signed.

4 Delhi: Working Committee accepted Gandhi-Irwin Pact; struggle stopped.

5[12] Delhi: Called on Viceroy; Attended Working Committee; Gandhi-Irwin Pact was announced; Jayakar, Sapru called in; Met Indian and American journalists.

---

1. (a) On 4th Maulana Mahomed Ali (in London for R.T.C.) died. (b) On 6th Sardar Vallabhbhai arrested. (c) On 17th to Central Legislative Assembly Viceroy said: Congress under MKG's leadership was following harmful path. (d) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose arrested. (e) On 19th the first R.T.C. concluded. (f) Sriniwas Sastri, Jayakar, Sapru attending R.T.C. cabled Motilal Nehru to defer final decision. (g) On 25th Viceroy ordered release of MKG and Working Committee members.

2. The date of release given was 27th in 'Prajabandhu' (29th). P. 118 of Source No. 101 gives 24th and P. 88 of Source No. 95, says 25th. All are wrong.

3. Motilal Nehru seriously ill.

4. (a) Motilal Nehru's health worsened. (b) In this day's cyclostyled 'Young India' appeared letter from MKG. Such contributions contd.

5. Indian representatives to R.T.C. returned.

6. Motilal Nehru died.

7. On 16th, message came that Viceroy was ready to meet MKG.

8. Winston Churchill described MKG as "Half Naked Fakir".

9. On p. 224 'Indian Review' (March 1931) date is 20th. This does not seem to be correct.

10. On 23rd according to Indian Review.

11. On p. 27th of 1931 Vol. 1 of Source No. 63 date is 24th.

12. Resumed editorship of 'Young India' and 'Navajivan'.

6[1] **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee; spoke at Sisganj Gurudwara.

7 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy; Public meeting (Queen's Garden).

8 **Delhi:** Maulana Shaukat Ali called in; Addressed Workers; Women's meeting.

9 **Ahmedabad:** Nawab of Palanpur accompanied him for about five miles in train. Alighted at Shahibag level crossing; Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's.

10 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed Vanar-Sena[2] and Marjar Sena[3] (Visha Shrimali Wadi); Address by Citizens; presenting purse; Presented purse (Seth Mangaldas bungalow) by Swadeshi Sabha.

11 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed Volunteers of Dandi March; (Vidyapith); Addressed workers; Addressed volunteers; Addressed women (Visha Shrimali Wadi); Big rush; Two women crushed to death[4]; Reception by mill hands and untouchables (Shanti Sadan); Mirzapur; Went to Mulchandbhai's for condolences.

12[5] **Ahmedabad:** Bonfire of foreign cloth.
Bareja and **New Navli**
Borsad; Ras and **Sunav:** Meetings.

13 **Petlad; Dharmaj; Bhadran** and **Virsad**
Bochasan: Public meeting.
Vasna and **Anklav**
Nadiad: Public meeting (Santaram Temple).

14 **Dandi**
Karadi: In meeting emphasised constructive work.
Navsari: Refused to accept address by merchants selling foreign cloth.
Sisodra and **Narsanda**
Bardoli: Put up at Swaraj Ashram.

15 **Bardoli:** Discussion with District representatives; Attended a public meeting.
Umarkhadi[6]
Surat: Public meeting.

16 **Bombay:** Called on Mulji Sikka; Discussion with Jawaharlal and others; Addressed labourers (Kamdar Ground) Parel; Demonstration by non-believers in non-violence; Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose (till 2.30 a.m.)

17 **Bombay:** Addressed volunteers; Discussions with Shaukat Ali; Industrialists; Mill Owners' Association and Workers at Congress House; Addressed meeting (Azad Maidan) Presi: Jawaharlal; Attended a dinner by Mayor Husenbhai Lalji.

18 **Bombay:** Discussion with foreign cloth merchants; Reception at Vile Parle Presi: K. Natarajan.

19 **Delhi:** Met Viceroy; who complained Congress acting against spirit of Gandhi-Irwin pact; Saw Home Secretary, Emerson.

20 **Delhi:** Interviews with Sikhs and Hindus.

21[7] **Delhi:** MKG with members of R.T.C. Called on Viceroy.

22 **Delhi:** Discussion with princes and Viceroy.

23 **Delhi:** Wrote to Viceroy praying for mercy to Bhagat Singh;[8] Replied to Emerson about observing pact.

24[9] **On way**

25 **Karachi:** Alighted at wayside Malir station; Demonstrations by those who opposed the Gandhi-Irwin Pact. Slogans 'Gandhi go back', 'We want the murderer of Bhagat Singh'. Attended Working Committee.

26 **Karachi:** The meeting contd. Public meeting in Congress Pendal.

27 **Karachi:** Working Committee in Session; Attended A.I.C.C.; Discussed with workers the time for laying foundation stone of Sharda Mandir building.

58 **Karachi:** Addressed volunteers; Attended Working Committee; A.I.C.C. and Congress.

29 **Karachi:** Laid foundation of Sharda Mandir; Attended Working Committee and Congress; Discussion with Sikh leaders.

30 **Karachi:** Attended Working Committee; Explained in Congress Gandhi-Irwin pact.

31[10] **Karachi:** Attended Working Committee; Explained in Congress meaning of swaraj; Received as present a piece of cloth with gold thread border; donated by Venkat Ram Aiyar's own spinning (Kumbhakonam).

---

1. All ordinances withdrawn.
2. Boys volunteering to help elder satyagrahis.
3. Girls volunteering to help elder satyagrahis.
4. One of them was Prasannabehn, wife of Mulchand Asharam.
5. Printed 'Young India' started. See 10.7.30.
6. Was it Umrakh?
7. Emerson sent details about the complaint made by Viceroy.
8. See 8.4.29.
9. (a) Bhagat Singh was hanged at 1.15 a.m. (b) While trying to pacify communal riot at Cawnpore, Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi was killed.
10. (a) Emerson replied 'Congress workers should not meddle' (b) Manavendra Nath Roy (Narendra Nath Bhattacharya) attended this Congress as Dr. Mahamood. He was wanted in Cawnpore and Meerut conspiracy cases. But as he was abroad, he escaped trial. He returned to India in 1930.

[*1931*]

APRIL

1 **Karachi:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.;[1] Addressed Jamiat-Ul-Ulema-I-Hind.

2 **Karachi:** Attended Working Committee; MKG appointed to R.T.C. as only representative of Congress.

3 **Karachi:** Working Committee duly authorised MKG to represent at R.T.C.

4 **Delhi:** Shaukat Ali called in.

5 **Delhi**

6 **Delhi:** Met Emerson; Fruitless discussion with Muslims.

7 **Delhi:** Inaugurated 4th annual sessions, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce.

8 **Amritsar:** Cruel ordeal of noisy demonstrations of people on way; at railway stations and at his residence; Attended meeting of Central Sikh League (Akali Bagh). Addresses by Provincial Congress Committee and Municipality—at MKG's residence; MKG unwell.

9 **On way.** Reply to Emerson's letter.

10 **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Seth Ambalal's.

11[2] **Ahmedabad:** Delivered Convocation address of Vidyapith.[3]

12[4] **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Commissioner Garret; at Seth Ambalal's re: high handed behaviour towards farmers at Ras, Borsad etc.

13 **Ahmedabad**

14 to 15 **Ahmedabad**

16[5] **Bombay:** Discussion with mill owners; Called on departing Lord Irwin.[6]

17[7] **Bombay:** Called on Governor; re: the Pact.

18[8] **Bombay:** Discussion with Emerson; Met Shaukat Ali; Address by Municipal Corporation.[9]

19 **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Vidyapith.

20 **Ahmedabad:** Complained to Commissioner[10] re: Mamlatdar of Borsad harassing people.

21 **Ahmedabad:** Reply from and to Commissioner; Attended marriage of Lakshmi.[11]

22 **Surat**
Bardoli

23 **Bardoli**

24 **Bardoli:** Warned Emerson that Pact was not being observed.

25[12] **Bardoli:** Discussion with Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Khurshed Nariman re: auctioned lands purchased by Garda.
Babla

26 **Borsad:** Wrote to Commissioner and to Maxwell.
Bardoli and **Akoti**

27 **Borsad:** Wrote to Emerson.
Bardoli

28 **Borsad:** Saw collector of Kaira re: confiscated lands.

29 **Borsad**

30 **Borsad:** Discussion with farmers; James A. Milsen of American Associated Press[13] interviewed MKG.

MAY

1 to 4[14] **Borsad**

5 **Borsad:** Gave in Hindi and in English his message of Khadi for an Indian Talkies Film; Brother of King of Bhutan called in.

6 **Borsad:** A.P. interviewed MKG.
Bochasan: Laid foundation of Vallabh Vidyalaya.

7 to 9 **Borsad**

10 **Borsad:** Met Collector.

11 **Borsad:** Collector called in.

12 On Way

13 **Simla:** Put up at Lala Mohanlal's; Met Emerson re: Pact.

---

1. Gandhi Seva Sangh met but whether MKG attended it or not is unknown.
2. K.T. Paul died.
3. P. 320 of 'Indian Review' April-May 1931 says address was by Rajagopalachari. This is not correct.
4. In Bombay Shaukat Ali said: "I shall fight single handed with not one, but ten lakhs of Gandhi."
5. General 'Avari' released. (See 4.6.27.)
6. P. 36 of 1931 Vol. 1 of Source No. 63 says MKG. sent with departing Viceroy letter for British Cabinet in which he stated that unless military expenditure was reduced substantially, safety of inhabitants of Native states was assured, full economic freedom was assured and public debt was thoroughly scrutinised there was so sense in attending the R.T.C.
7. New Viceroy Lord Willingdon arrived in Bombay.
8. Lord and Lady Irwin left.
9. This was 2nd time of Corporation's honour.
10. See 12th.
11. Daughter of Lakshmidas Asher, to Jeevanlal.
12. Indian Merchants' Chamber Bombay conferred on MKG honorary membership.
13. Fox Movitone (New York) had some news reel shots at the same time.
14. Emerson suggested if you come here, we can have a heart to heart talk.

14 **Simla:** Discussion contd. at United Services Club; Reception and addresses by Congress Committee, Merchants' Association, public and Muslims.
15 **Simla:** Called on Viceroy.
16 **Simla**
17 **Simla**[1]**:** Discussion with Malaviya and Moonje; Discussion with Emerson.
18 **Naini-Tal:** Put up at Govind Lal Sahay's.
19 **Naini-Tal:** Procession; meeting and address.
20 **Naini-Tal:** Saw Governor Sir Malcolm Hailey re: Pact.
21 **Naini-Tal:** Political workers met at residence of Kunvar Anandsinhji of Kashipur; MKG attended.
22 **Naini-Tal:** Reception by Mrs. Shrivastav (wife of Education Minister; U.P.)
23[2] **Naini-Tal:** Discussion with Audh Talukdars.
24 **Muttra:** Halted for five hours for train connection; Subhash Chandra Bose went with MKG.
25 to 26 Bardoli
27 **Bardoli:** Subhash Chandra Bose called in.
28 **Bardoli:** Father Elwin called in.
29 **Bardoli:** Prabhashankar Pattani called in.
30 **Bardoli:** Discussion with Collector.

JUNE

1 to 4[3] **Bardoli**
5 **Bardoli** and **Surat**
6 **Bardoli:** Khan Abdul Gafar Khan called in.
7 **Bardoli**
8 **Bardoli:** Jawaharlal called in.
9 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.S.A.
10 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.
11[4] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Distributed certificates to Hindustani Seva Dal;[5] Visited Swadeshi Electric Clock Manufacturing Company; Addressing Europeans who called on him MKG said 'Our attitude will be impartial to all.'
12 **Maroli:** Laid foundation of Kasturba Weaving School Building;[6]
13 **Udvada:** Public meeting predominantly of Parsees.[7]
14 **Borsad:** Letter to Emerson re: Pact.
15 to 19[8] **Borsad**
20 **Borsad:** Replied Emerson's of 16th re: Madras Govt. and Pact.
21 to 24 Borsad
25 **Bombay:** Discussion re: reexporting foreign cloth; Representatives of Mill-Owners' Association called in; Dinner at Taj Mahal Hotel with Young Europeans. Discussion of 11th contd. Offered condolence to family of Pannalal.[9]
26 **Bombay:** Discussion re: reexport of foreign cloth; Women's meeting (Madhav Bag); Address by untouchables led by cricketer Balu; A deputation of Rashtriya Stree Sabha called in.
Bulsar: Put up at Mathurbhai's; president of local Congress Committee.
27 **Bulsar**
Udvada: Received an address.
Vapi and **Pardi**
28 to 30[10] **Borsad**

JULY

1 to 2 Borsad
3 **Borsad:** Replied to Governor, "Yes, if I can".
4[11] **Borsad**
5 **Borsad:** Wrote to Emerson asking for arbitration in observance of Pact.
6[12] **Borsad:** Discussion with Collector.
7 **Bombay:** Shaukat Ali, Prabhashankar Pattani and leaders of Burma called in; Attended Working Committee (Shaukat Ali present by special invitation).
8 **Bombay:** Discussion with Shaukat Ali Working Committee; (Shaukat Ali present).

---

1. Kasturba went to see Lady Willingdon. Anasuyabehn acted as interpreter.
2. Sir Chinubhai (Girjaprasad) of Ahmedabad agreed to declare their Chineshwar Mahadev Temple in Ahmedabad, open to untouchables.
3. Gujarat Provincial C.C. shifted to own building.
4. An American industrialist sought permission to use 'MAHATMA GANDHI LOIN CLOTH' as trade mark. MKG refused.
5. On p. 35 of 'Prajabandhu' (14th) date is 10th. This does not seem to be correct.
6. In 'Prajabandhu' date is 13 and in 'Bombay Gujarati' it is 11th. None seems to be correct.
7. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
8. Emerson wrote on 16th re:complaints from Madras Government.
9. Pannalal was stabbed on 9.6.31 when he and his father attended meeting, Dongri, addressed by Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan.
10. On 30th, Governor enquired whether MKG would attend F.S.C. of the R.T.C.
11. To letters of 14th and 20th June, Emerson considered arbitration unsuited.
12. Referring to letter of 3rd, Viceroy wrote—what can I do to rid you of your worry?

9 **Bombay:** Meeting contd. Telegraphed to Viceroy complaining difficulties in acting upto the Pact; Attending R.T.C. may be dropped.

10 **Bombay:** Meeting contd. Communication to Viceroy.

11 **Bombay:** Meeting contd. called for discussion with Emerson.

12 **Bombay:** Telegraphed acceptance of invitation.

13 **Surat:** Discussion with Collector.

14 **On way.**

15 **Simla:** Put up at Mohanlal's; British newspapers sought interview with MKG; Discussion with Emerson.

16 **Simla:** Discussion contd. List of breaches of Pact supplied; Wrote to Collector of Surat—"Recovery of land revenue by coercion was breach of Pact."

17 **Simla:** Saw Home Member Sir James Crerar; The Raja of Mandi called in.

18 **Simla:** Discussion with Viceroy.

19 **Simla**

20 **Simla:** Received through Viceroy; invitation from British Government to attend R.T.C.

21[1] **Simla:** Thanked Viceroy for invitation; "Situation created needs my presence here," Discussion with Viceroy prolonged; so evening meal and prayer done at Viceregal lodge; Points for arbitration supplied to Emerson.[2]

22[3] **Simla:** Sent to Emerson copy of Vallabhbhai's[4] telegram. Received passage papers.

23[5] **Delhi**

24 **Surat**
Bardoli: Warned Collector of Surat: Revenue Collection by force is not right; Copies to (1) Maxwell and (2) Emerson.[6]

25[7] **Bardoli:** Telegram to Emerson—I shall await the Viceroy's letter of 23rd; I shall not act in haste.

26 **Bardoli**

27 **Bardoli:** Collector called in; but this day was MKG's silence day.
Surat: Called on Collector.

28 **Borsad**

29 **Borsad:** Replied to Viceroy: "anxious to attend R.T.C. but situation deteriorating".

30[8] **Borsad:** Called on Collector of Kaira.

31[9] **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Vidyapith; Visited Ashram.

[*1931*]

AUGUST

1 **Ahmedabad**

2[10] **Ahmedabad:** Opened temple owned by Sir Chinubhai[11] to Harijans.

3 **Bombay:** Discussion with Jinnah.

4[12] **Poona:** Discussion with Governor.
Bombay

5 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Telegraphed to Governor U.P. to give MKG an idea of Government policy towards peasants.

6[13] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.

7 **Bombay:** A.I.C.C. contd. Public meeting of Parsi Rajkeeya Sabha.

8 **Bombay:** A.I.C.C. contd.

9 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Addressed Hindustani Seva Dal.

10[14] **Bombay**

11 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Telegraphed to Viceroy Bombay Government reply unsatisfactory; I cannot go to London; Telegraphed to Bombay Government—If your attitude is unchanged; I shall not go to London; The Nawab of Cambay; Prabhashankar Pattani and K.T. Shah called in.

---

1. M.N. Roy was arrested in Bombay. After the Congress Session was over (see foot note to 31.3.31) he moved in U.P. as Dr. Bannerjee.
2. By this, MKG watered down his demand, from inquiry into breaches (see 14.6.31) to inquiry into points only.
3. Gogate of Fergusson College fired unsuccessfully—on Sir Earnest Hotson, Ag. Governor during official visit.
4. In telegram (22nd inst. from Bardoli) Vallabhbhai stated—Police repression unbearable—If there is no remedy for God's sake restart struggle.
5. Emerson promised to inquire.
6. In letter No. 137 dated this day, printed in Source No. 26, MKG stated that he had given ultimatum to Government.
7. Emerson telegraphed, We are inquiring.
8. Emerson could not agree for reasons stated in letter of 4.7.31.
9. Viceroy wrote– "I and the Governors are anxious and serious to see that everything is done according to pact."
10. In this day's Navajivan 'Harijan' was adopted for 'Untouchable'.
11. See footnote to 23.5.1931.
12. Government returned Navajivan Press.
13. U.P. Governor telegraphed normalcy of everything.
14. Maxwell wrote—"Observing pact does not mean that we should do what Congress wants us to do."

12 **Bombay:** Working Committee contd. Sir C.P. Ramaswamy Iyer; Law Member, Government of India called in.

13[1] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee approving MKG's decision not to go to London; Wired reply to Viceroy "Our view points are different; I cannot go". Jayakar and Sapru[2] called in.

14[3] **Bombay:** Discussion with Sapru, Jayakar, Prabhashankar Pattani and Dr. Ambedkar. Attended Working Committee. Replied to Viceroy's letter: How can we believe Pact is operative? Miss Griffin of U.S.A. presented piece of woollen cloth and salt manufactured by Prof. Duncan of U.S.A.

15[4] **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Vidyapith; Canclled passage to London.

16 to 18 Ahmedabad

19[5] **Ahmedabad:** Released correspondence showing how Government broke Gandhi-Irwin Pact.

20[6] **Ahmedabad**

21 **Ahmedabad:** Telegraphed to Viceroy: Arbitration is implied in Pact; Want enquiry 'If you wish I shall see you'.

22[7] **Ahmedabad**

23[8] **Ahmedabad:** Telegraphed to Viceroy: Meeting personally; Discussion with Prabhshankar Pattani.

24[9] **On way**

25 **Simla:** Saw Emerson.

26 **Simla:** Saw Viceroy. A new pact was discussed—in person, on telephone and in writing.

27 **Simla:** Letters re: the new pact were exchanged. Final draft was approved.[10] Wrote to Viceroy: Everything is over. You have been put to great strain. Please excuse. I am going with your blessings but have misgivings, Do trust my colleagues here during my absence.

28 **On Way:** Wrote to Emerson: You created many hurdles; but I shall forget everything. Everything is now settled. I am going but I have many misgivings, Do trust my colleagues here during my absence.

29 **Bombay:**Alighted at Bandra;[11] Public meeting at Azad Maidan; Address by Nationalist Christian Party; Wrote to Viceroy about nominating R.T.C. representatives of Nationalist Muslims and Indian Merchants' Chamber, Left by S.S. *Rajputana.*

30 to 31[12] **On way**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 On way

3 **Aden:** Welcome; Left here surplus luggage.

4 to 5 On way

6 **On way:** Attended prayer offered in Church on steamer; MKG at helm of steamer.
Suez: Welcome.

7 **Port Said**[13]**:** Welcome by local Indians; Received welcome from political parties;

---

1. Viceroy wired: sorry to know of your decision. Your reasons are not valid.

2. After discussion, they wired to Viceroy—MKG will be satisfied with an impartial inquiry into breaches of pact.

3. To MKG's telegram of 13th, Viceroy wired: I am communicating your decision to Prime Minister.

4. About this time MKG was thinking about starting jungle satyagraha.

5. To MKG's letter of 14th, Viceroy replied pact was entered into to secure your presence at R.T.C.

6. Viceroy returned to Simla cancelling his remaining tour of Bengal.

7. Viceroy had replied in affirmative.

8. Government's reply to charge-sheet published.

9. (a) In U.K. Labour Government resigned. Ramsay MacDonald formed coalition ministry. (b) Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, elected MKG Honorary Member. (c) MKG invited by Lotus Club and Indian Students' Union—both of Oxford University.

10. MKG had to give in much. He was saying there was no meaning in going to the R.T.C. without solving Hindu-Muslim problem. The problem was not solved and yet he was going. He had insisted on the inquiry about disputes re: land at Bardoli and other districts, but found it possible in respect of Bardoli lands only, and the other demand had to be dropped. Not only that but he had to remain satisfied only with an assurance that Government would make an impartial inquiry. He had also to accept the position that till he returned from England the Congress must observe the Gandhi-Irwin pact whether Government did it or not; and must not think about restarting the struggle.

The sole aim in accepting this position was to save the Congress from the stigma of breaking the pact.The late Zaverchand Meghani compared this second pact as the Last Bowl of Poison.

11. The date mentioned under a picture after p. 144 of part 3 of Source No. 126 is 28th. This is not correct.

12. On 30th, Police Inspector was murdered in Chittagong.

13. On p. 19 of Source No. 174, it is stated that a Military Officer of Egypt gave MKG a Tunic to put on.

Discussion re: Hindu-Muslim unity with Shaukat Ali and Nawab of Bhopal.

8 to 10 On way

11 Marseilles[1]: Said to the customs officer—I am a poor beggar. My kit consists of six spinning wheels, Jail utensils, a tin of goat's milk, six loin cloths, a towel and—my reputation, which I do not think is worth much. To representatives of newspapers who asked whether he would move in London in loincloth he replied "In your country you put on plus-fours'[2] I prefer minus-fours".[3] Addressed students.

12 Paris: Indian merchants called in.

Boulogne and **Folkestone.**

London: Arrived after travelling 80 miles by Car.[4] Reception at the Friends' Meeting House at Euston, presided over by Laurence Housman. MKG replied squatting on the floor. Was taken in procession to Kingsley Hall[5] in East End where he put up.

13 London: John Haynes Holmes, priest of New York called in;[6] Jayakar, Sapru and Vithalbhai Patel called in; Broadcast to U.S.A.; To news-reel—Cameramen MKG said "I have no desire to be sandwiched in between a silly love story and murder;" Attended dinner given by Jayakar and Sapru; MKG met Prime Minister and Lord Sankey.

14 London: Silence Day; MKG welcomed by Chairman.

15[7] **London:** Called on Sir Samuel Hoare Secretary of State India; spoke in Federal Structural Committee; Son of Churchill and Chairman of American United Press Association called in.*

16[8] **London:** Attended F.S.C.; Addressed members of Labour Party; (House of Commons).

17 London: In F.S.C. asked British Government to state their proposals.

18 London: The meeting contd.

19 London: Visited Infant School of Miss Dorris;[9] Attended party by Jayakar and Sapru.

20[10] **Ardmore:**Went to see E.F. Howard where Horace Alexander and others were present.

21 London: Kingsley Hall was far away; So hired a flat at 88, Knightsbridge to be near. Attended F.S.C.

22 London: Attended F.S.C.; Saw Charlie Chaplin at Dr. Katial's.

23 London: The meeting contd. Spoke at Guild House on 'Voluntary Poverty'; Addressed members of Parliament.

24 London: Discussion with Agakhan and Jinnah; Attended F.S.C.

25[11] **London:** Called on Lord Irwin; The meeting contd.

26[12] **London:** Visited Spring Vale Garden Village; Greenfield Mill Institute and Heys Farm Adult School and Guest House.

West Bedford

27 West Bedford: Discussion with Millhands.[13]

28[14] **London:** Pleaded in vain for Dr. Ansari before Muslim members of R.T.C.; Attended Minorities Committee.

---

1. Evans and Rogers two members of the C.I.D. sent by the British Government for MKG, joined here.

2. Plus-fours is a term coined by tailors for Knicker-bockers worn by golfers. It extends to four-inches below the knee.

3. Reporters of Newspapers of different countries sent out fantastic reports. One said—'Gandhi is so pietistic that he allows his cat to sleep in his bed'. Another said 'Gandhi abuses the Englishman; nobody welcomes him; he is sad and angry. He uses English cloth; the Indian cloth is merely for show'.

4. The intention of the British Government in arranging such a long journey by car was to avoid welcoming by people at railway stations. In MKG's car there were Government men but none of his entourage. They were brought by railway.

5. Miss Muriel Lester the soul of this institution had obtained MKG's approval to this arrangement in June 1931. She had been to the Ashram (See 2.10.26) This institution is in the poorer locality of London.

6. Perhaps a day earlier or later.

7. (a) The British Government forbade singing (Picadilly Theatre) of a song re: MKG. (b) The National Liberal Club elected MKG as their member. (c) About this time 'Manchester Guardian' gave out a story that MKG had given up loin-cloth and taken to Pyjamas.

8. At 9.30 P.M. in India, Government fired on detenues of Hijli Detention Camp, killing two and wounding at least 20.

9. Sister of Muriel Lester.

10. British Government went off gold standard.

†Chairman of F.S.C.

*Perhaps a day earlier or later.

11. Public meeting in Calcutta presided over by Poet Tagore condemend police firing at Hijli.

12. (a) A Gandhi meeting was fixed for prisoners in Nottingham jail. (b) Rudge-Whitworth manufacturers of Cycles wanted to present MKG a cycle. He replied—I do not need it, but if you can, present one to Kingsley Hall.

13. The British Government did not like, MKG having such wide mass contact.

14. Rudge-Whitworth agreed to present to both. Accepted with thanks.

29 **London:** Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare.

30 **London:** Answered questions (Rembrant Room) of Indian students; called on Prime Minister; Attended silent prayer.

OCTOBER

1[1] **London:** Discussion with Prime Minister; Attended Minorities Committee; Attended a function to celebrate his birthday[2] by Indians; Presi: Vithalbhai Patel; Address and purse presented; Address by Indian Merchants; (Metropol Hotel); Presi: Erulkar; Spoke at Oxford House Settlement. Saw Maher Baba[3].

2[4] **London:** Presi: Non-official Minorities Committee. Addressed gathering of Gandhi Society and Indian Congress League to celebrate his birthday; Presi: Frenner Brockway; Addressed Indian women who presented purse.

3 **London:** Presi: Minorities' Committee.
Canterbury: Visited place where Andrews was putting up.

4 **Canterbury:** Attended evening prayer.

5[5] **London:** Spoke before Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee.

6 **London:** Addressed Fellowship Club; Discussion in India Office; Attended party by Sir B.N. Mitra in honour of Lord Irwin.

7 **London:** Madame Montessori called in; Discussion with Indian delegates; Addressed Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee.

8[6] **London:** Declared in Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee that there was deadlock on representation; Shaw Dasmond of Ireland called in; Addressed International Missionary Council.

9 **London:** Spoke at F.S.C.

10 **Chichester**

11 **Chicester:** Attended the prayer in church; Discussion with Bishop.

12 **London:** Reception by National Labour Club (Caxton Hall) Presi: Henderson.

13 **London:** F.S. Livie-Noble Secretary of London Group of African Native Affairs called in; Attended F.S.C. Reception by Indian Students at Gower Street Presi: Sir Ewart Greaves.

14 **London:** Discussion about army with Sir Samuel Hoare and others; Discussion with Jinnah; Lord Sankey discussed Communal settlement; Attended F.S.C. and spoke on report of the Financial Committee.

15 **London:** Discussion with—Sir Samuel Hoare and Jayakar and Sapru; Attended F.S.C.; Addressed students' from different countries.

16 **London:** Spoke in F.S.C.; Attended dinner by Journalists where mangoes were served; Visited India Office; Attended Prohibition meeting.

17 **London:** For spiritual message to the World, recorded by Gramophone Company, he received £ 5,000/- as royalty.
Nottingham: Addressed students and professors.
Birmingham: Put up at Woodbrooke Settlement.

18 **Birmingham:** Met Quaker friends and Horace Alexander; Called on Bishop; Visited School for mentally retarded children; Met Indians at Dr. Parghi's.

19 **Birmingham**
London: Discussion with—Sikhs and state rulers (Claridge's Hotel)[7].

20 **London:** Attended F.S.C.; Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare; Called on Archbishop of Canterbury (Lambeth Palace); Addressed Lords and Big-business (Chatham House); Presi: Lord Lothian.

21 **London:** Called on Lord Irwin and Col. Maddock.[8] Attended F.S.C.; Attended Meeting of missionaries, Pres: Archbishop of England; Called on Maharani of Cooch Behar.

22 **London:** Attended F.S.C.; Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail; Sapru etc.; Attended a party by Maharaja of Bikaner.

23 **London:** Discussion with Sapru and others about army; Spoke at F.S.C.; Visited Agricultural Exhibition of Islington Dairy Farm.[9]

---

1. New Orient Society of Chicago elected MKG as member.
2. It fell on the next day.
3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
4. The Vegetarian Society of Norway elected MKG as Honorary member.
5. Sent an autograph to son of Sir James Crerar as desired by Mrs. Crerar who was then in England.
6. MKG accepted present of Topaz necklace from family of a "Servant of East India Company", who had looted India during mutiny (1857). This incident is noted on p. 51 of source No. 174.
7. P. 752 'Indian Review' November 1931 gives 20th.
8. See 12.1.24. He had operated on MKG at Sasoon Hospital Poona.
9. The goats' milk was supplied to MKG by the Farm. The prize winning goat was named 'Mahatma Gandhi'.

[*1931*]

Eton: Met Peter Wood (second son of Lord Irwin); Addressed students.

24 **Eton:** Shinfield; Met Col. Maddock in Research Institute; Dined at Alec's[1] and stayed overnight.

25 **Oxford:** Met Prof. Murrey and others; Discussion with Sir Henry Lawrence about franchise; Addressed Ruskin Society; Discussion with students; Talk with Rhodes Scholars at Raleigh Club.

26 **London:** Called on Sapru; Attended F.S.C.

27 **London:** The meeting contd. Called on Polak.

28[2] **London:** The meeting contd. Addressed Montessori students from all over the world; at University Hotel; Presi: Madame Montessori.

29[3] **London:** Discussion with Sapru and Sir Basil Blackett.

30 **London:** Attended a lunch (Grosvenor House Hotel) of Vegetarian Society (MKG took cider). Addressing Commonwealth of India League, condemned Bengal Ordinance. Invited by King-Emperor to reception (5.11.31).

31 **London:** Met Quaker friends (Friends' House). Cabled Vallabhbhai: "Happenings disturb me".

Cambridge

NOVEMBER

1[4] **Cambridge:** Meeting and discussion (Pemberton College). Saw old room where Andrews stayed. Addressed Indian students.

2 **London:** Attended F.S.C. Saw Malviyaji. Jivraj, Bomanji called in.

3[5] **London:** Discussions with the Prime Minister, Secretary of State (India), Ali Imam, Bomanji and others. Attended meeting of International students.

4 **London:** Reception (Swami restaurant) by Indian Medical Association. Discussion with members of R.T.C. Attended F.S.C.

5 **London:** Attended Buckingham Palace Royal Reception in his usual dress during winter.[6] Addressed meeting of Postal Union.

6 **London:** Mr and Mrs Bernard Shaw called in. Met Sapru and others.

7 **Oxford:** Discussion with Malcolm Macdonald, Lord Lothian and others.

8[7] **Oxford:** Discussions.

9 **London:** Attended party of Purushottamdas. Prayer and food at Rameshwar Das'. Addressed Fellowship of Reconciliation (Friends' House) Presi: Rev. James Fraser. Cabled all who had invited MKG to their countries: "I have cancelled European Tour because of critical Indian situation." Reginald Reynolds[8] called in.

10 **London:** Addressed students of London School of Economics and Political Science. Discussion with Sapru.

11 **London:** Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail and Malaviyaji. Called on Lady Astor. Attended Red Cross Workers. Discussion with Commonwealth of India League.

12 **London:** Discussions with—Malaviyaji, Sir Samuel Hoare and Dr. Stanley Reed.

13 **London:** Gen. Smuts called in. Talks with Agakhan and Lansbury. 'News Chronicle' interviewed MKG. In minorities sub-Committee MKG declared separate electorate for Depressed classes, would be resisted with his life.

14 **London:** Saw Lord Irwin. Discussions with Wedgwood Benn, Lees-Smith, Agakhan, Dr. Moonje and Malaviyaji.

15 **London:** Discussions with Sriniwas Sastri, Malaviyaji and State Secretary. Discussion with Muslims.

16 **London:** Attended Minorities' Committee. Discussion with Lord Reading.

17[9] **London:** In F.S.C. asserted that India should have control over Defence forces. Met Prime Minister, Smuts, Lord Lothian and Lady Astor.

---

1. Maternal Uncle of Mirabehn. In MKG's diary, he is taken as paternal uncle.

2. I.G. Durno, Magistrate of Dacca was fired upon. Police repression started.

3. (a) Viceroy promulgated Bengal Criminal Law Ordinance and gave power to the police to arrest anybody. (b) President of European Association of Calcutta was fired upon.

4. Temple entry satyagraha started at Guruvayur.

5. Vallabhbhai cables—Tension increasing. Position getting worse. Personally favour earliest return. Consulting Working Committee.

6. Invitation stipulated Morning Dress. MKG had stated that he and his entourage would attend in their usual dress.

7. Working Committee in Bombay this day, cabled to MKG—Situation here is deteriorating from day to day.

8. See 2.3.30.

9. (a) At Br. Govt.'s party, members of R.T.C. except MKG were present. (b) Rev. Fred Fisher cabled MKG to visit USA. MKG of declined with thanks invitation and thought cost of cabling ($120) was thrown into ''Atlantic Ocean."

18 **London:** Attended F.S.C. Addressed meeting of Women's India Council (Morley College). Addressed Red Cross workers.
Churt: Called on Lloyd George and stayed for 4 hours.[1]

19 **London:** In F.S.C. declared that nobody will have special privileges because of race or religion. Met Frenner Brockway.

20 **London:** Attended Vegetarians meeting (Chelsea Town Hall).

21 **London:** Discussions with Sir George Schuster, Purushottamdas, leaders of Burma etc. Cabled Vallabhbhai for situation in India. Requested Viceroy to allow Vallabhbhai's report uncensored.

22 **London:** Randolph Churchill and Sen Gupta called in. Discussion at Malaviyaji's.

23 **London:** Met Polak.

24 **London:** Discussion with Prime Minister, Lord Sankey, State Secretary, Sapru and Lees-Smith. Selected Rudge-Whitworth cycle. Received Vallabhbhai's cable: "Repression in full swing". Sent copy to State Secretary.

25 **London:** Called on State Secretary. In meeting of F.S.C. warned against violent repressive measures and assured that Congress will not budge from nonviolence. Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail and Dr. Ambedkar. Attended Catholic Church.

26 **London:** Attended F.S.C. Saw Lord Irwin. Went to Deepchand Jhaveri's.

27 **London:** Met State Secretary and Lansbury. Went to Bhandari's.

28 **London:** Attended R.T.C. Met Secretary of State for India. He broached the subject of passing a resolution thanking the King-Emperor. MKG replied 'If such a resolution is to be proposed I cannot remain present'. Met Lansbury.

29 **London**

30[2] **London:** Addressed Commonwealth of India League. Attended two sittings R.T.C. till mid-night.

DECEMBER

1 **London:** R.T.C. sat till 2.30 A.M. In the meeting by day Thanking Prime Minister MKG observed that differences being serious there was little possibility of an understanding. The Prime Minister presented MKG his book '*Wanderings and Excursions*'. Discussion with Malaviyaji, Sapru and State Secretary.

2 **London:** Rather unwell. Attended silent prayer by Quakers.

3 **London:** Planted tree outside Kingsley Hall. Discussion with Lord Lothian. Press interviews lasted till mid-night.

4 **London:** Called on Prime Minister and Secretary of State for India. The latter said– What the Prime Minister and I said does not mean that discussion re. safeguards has come to an end. On the contrary, full consideration will be given to the attitude that will be adopted by the Executive Committee (to be appointed) on these and economic matters. Told Agatha Harrison that she should work for mutual understanding between India and Britain.

5[3] **London:** Left in morning.
Paris: Arrived evening.[4] Welcome by Indians. Attended meeting (Dance Hall). Stayed at Madame Louise Guiyesse.[5]

---

1. 'Manchester Guardian' published story of mysterious cat:—An unknown cat used to come since some days before the day MKG came and to sit at a particular place. Even though it was often driven away it would return and sit at that very place. Lloyd George narrated this story to MKG and said that it occupied the very seat that MKG was then occupying. That very moment the cat came in through a window, sat in MKG's lap and continued to do so till he left. And then, it disappeared for ever!

2. The Viceroy issued ordinance authorising arrest of anybody at any time and detain him in Jail for any length of time.

3. During his stay in Great Britain. (a) Clare Sheriden, Clare Leighton, J. Davidson and others had requested MKG for sitting for portrait and statue. (b) To suit Jinnah's convenience MKG arranged dinner in West End, and Jinnah was served his usual fare. (c) MKG received invitations from U.S.A. and many countries of Europe, especially Germany, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Poland, Hungary and Denmark, to visit them. Shailendra Ghosh had sent his two daughters from U.S.A. specially to invite him. On the other hand, some friends in U.S.A. had advised him not to go there. They said—"people here wouldga ther, not to listen to what you say but to see your dress out of curiosity. Out of this, some will serve their own ends. They will organise big shows and make money out of them." He had received warnings from Germany also—especially on political grounds—not to go there. Whatever may be the reason, he cancelled all such visits. It may be that the seriousness of the situation in India might have forced him to do so.

4. On p. 144 of Source No. 86 time mentioned is 3.30 A.M. This is not correct.

5. Tenants there lodged complaints against guest and host for disturbance.

6 **Paris**
Villeneuve: Put up at Romain Rolland's.

7 **Villeneuve:** Reminded Samuel Hoare of his talk on 4th.

8 **Villeneuve**
Lausanne: Addressed International workers and labourers (Peoples' Hall). Public reception.

9[1] **Villeneuve:** Visited poor woman whom Mirabehn knew. She was spinning and weaving. Visited International sanatorium.

10 **Villeneuve**
Geneva: Addressed the gathering (Chillon School). Addressed meeting (Victoria Hall).

11[2] **Velleneuve:** Met Sir Cowasji (Jehangir?). Received artistic box as present from host. Left.
Milan

12 **Rome:** Put up at General Moris. Informed that Pope could not see MKG. Visited Vatican City. Called on Mussolini.

13[3] **Rome:** Signora Albertini, daughter of Tolstoy called in. Visited Young Fascist Organisation (children of 6 to 10). Secretary to Amanullah (Afghanistan) called in. Reception by Scarpa, Minister for External Affairs of Italy. Princess Maria of Italy called in and attended evening prayer. Left.[4]

14 **Brindisi:** Attended the function organised by the History and Art Society. They offered him milk in a cup manufactured in the fifth Century B.C.[5] Evans and Rogers who were allowed to accompany MKG upto here by the British Government at his request, returned from here.[6] He told them that their services were invaluable, that he had no money, and inquired as to what would they like to have. They said:—Give us watches with your name engraved on them. Our children and their children will preserve them as invaluable heritage. In reply he promised the same and said that the watches would be of British make. Left by S.S. Pilsana.

15 to 16[7] **On way.**

17 **Port Said:** Welcome by Indian merchants.

18 **Suez**[8]

19 to 21 **On way.**

22[9] **Aden**

23 to 27[10] **On way.**

28 **Bombay:** Put up at Mani Bhavan. Press correspondents came for interview. Address by various associations of untouchables. Meeting at Azad Maidan. Addressed Welfare of India League (Hotel Majestic).

29 **Bombay:** Addressed women volunteers of Hindustani Seva Dal. Attended Working Committee. Sought interview with Viceroy Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.

30 **Bombay:** Instructed buying good English watches for Evans and Rogers. Working Committee. Addressed women volunteers (Matunga). Called on ailing Sir Chinubhai. Discussion with Jai Prakash Narayan.

31 **Bombay:** Viceroy declined interview. Working Committee decided to restart satyagraha. Visited Lord Northcote Orphanage. Requested Viceroy to reconsider.

---

1. Imam Saheb Abdul Kadar Bawazir died at Sabarmati Ashram.

2. During his stay here (a) the guest and the host talked on various subjects. (b) Manubhai (son of Dr. J.P. Trivedi of Poona) called in. (c) The Milkmen's syndicate wanted to provide food for 'King of India'.

3. C.G.B. Stevens, Magistrate of Comilla was shot dead by Suneeti Chaudhri and Shanti Ghosh.

4. (a) Italian Press carried news that MKG would restart fight against England. But MKG had not said so anywhere. (b) When Senator Giovani Gentile invited MKG for lecture, MKG said he would talk on Fascism. Under some pretext, engagement was put off.

5. The Italian Government had made all arrangements for MKG's travel by rail in Italy. Two first class compartments were placed at his disposal.

6. The British Government had incurred an expenditure of £ 300 on these two officers.

7. On 15th Anand Bhavan and Swaraj Bhavan were searched by Government.

8. Indian merchants and Nahas Pasha had invited MKG to visit Cairo; but as the captain said that the steamer was not to halt at Suez, the visit was dropped. Actually the steamer did halt here.

9. Jawaharlal Nehru was forbidden to leave limits of Allahabad.

10. (a) On 25th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested. (b) On 26th Jawaharlal Nehru (who was going to Bombay to received MKG) was arrested at Iradatganj, 11 miles from Allahabad. (c) On 27th started observing Monday silence from noon instead of 3.0 P.M.

1932

JANUARY

1 **Bombay:** Informed Pressmen at 2.0 A.M. about his telegram to Viceroy. Merchants dealing in cloth, gold etc. called in. Discussion with Bhulabhai. Attended Working Committee.

2 **Bombay:** Deputation of Welfare of India league called in. Maher Baba called in. Viceroy's negative reply.

3 **Bombay:** Warned Viceroy: We have no alternative but to restart struggle. Many non-Congress leaders—Sir Purushottamdas, Sir Cowasji, Pheroz Sethna, Jayakar etc. requested MKG to be in Bombay as 'we are in correspondence with the Viceroy'.

4[1] **Bombay:** Was arrested at 3.0 A.M. under Regulation No. 25 of 1827.[2]
Yeravda Jail

5 to 11[3] Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Sought permission to write letters.

13[4] Yeravda Jail

14 Yeravda Jail: Drafted letter to Viceroy.

15 to 22[5] Yeravda Jail

23 Yeravda Jail

24 Yeravda Jail: MKG allowed an interview per week.

25 to 31[6] Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY

1 to 4[7] Yeravda Jail

5 **Yeravda Jail:** Sought permission to see fellow Satyagrahi prisoners.

6 to 29[8] Yeravda Jail

MARCH

1 **Yeravda Jail:** Started writing with left hand as right hand pained.

2 to 10[9] Yeravda Jail

11 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Hoare—I shall fast unto death if separate electorates created for untouchables.[10]

12 to 17[11] Yeravda Jail

18 Yeravda Jail: Permitted to see three fellow satyagrahi prisoners per fortnight.

19 to 25 Yeravda Jail

26 Yeravda Jail: Permitted to write to fellow satyagrahis.

27 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL

1 to 30[12] Yeravda Jail

MAY

1 to 17 Yeravda Jail

18 Yeravda Jail: Complained re: interviews—If Mirabehn is not allowed to see me, no more interviews for me.

---

1. (a) Jawaharlal was sentenced to 2½ years' imprisonment. (b) Four new ordinances promulgated. (c) All Congress organisations declared illegal, but not the Congress and its flag!

2. This was MKG's 5th arrest. Kasturba was present.

3. (a) On 5th Gujarat Vidyapith declared illegal and taken possession of. (b) On 7th Mahadev Desai and Kaka Kalelkar arrested. (c) On 9th M.N. Roy (see footnote to 21.7.30) setenced to transportation for 12 years. (d) On 10th 'Navajivan' warned people to copy and circulate handwritten 'Navajivan' in case of Govt. action.

4. (a) Navajivan Press and Swaraj Bhavan attached. (b) Names of Members of R.T.C. Committees announced.

5. (a) On 15th Kasturba sentenced to 6 weeks' imprisonment. (b) On 20th Govt. raided Sabarmati Ashram.

6. (a) Speaking in England on 27th Lord Irwin praised Lord Willingdon and blamed Congress. (b) Both the revolutionary women (See 13.12.31) were sentenced to transportation for life on 27th. (c) On 28th Sir Samuel Hoare in London said 'Though dogs bark, caravan passes on.'

7. On 2nd Devdas arrested.

8. (a) On 6th Veena Das unsuccessfully fired upon Governor of Bengal. On 16th she was sentenced to 9 years' imprisonment. (b) On 18th Mirabehn was sentenced to 3 months' impriosnment.

9. (a) On 2nd ailing Vithalbhai Patel taken to Bombay from Yeravda Jail and conditionally released. He left India on 5th. (b) Navajivan press was returned on 5th. (c) On 10th Mahadev Desai kept with MKG.

10. See 13.11.1931.

11. On 15th Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment, and fined Rs. 50 or 1½ months' imprisonment in default.

12. (a) On 4th Shaukat Ali wrote to Sarojini Naidu:—Picketting foreign cloth shops means picketting Muslim shops! (b) Malaviyaji, President-elect of Special Delhi Congress arrested on 22nd. On 24th Seth Ranchhodlal Amritlal presided over it and arrested. (c) Hoare wrote on 14.4.32 to MKG. No decision is taken. (d) An American medal given to MKG by Community Church of New York. Haridas Majumdar received it on behalf of MKG. (e) In lecture on 28th Lord Irwin found fault with MKG. (f) On 30th R. Douglas, District Magistrate of Midnapore was fired at and seriously wounded.

19 to 28[1] **Yeravda Jail**

29 Yeravda Jail: Refused interviews;[2] stopped washing clothes; pain in left elbow.

30 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 3[3] **Yeravda Jail**

4 Yeravda Jail: To Government's explanation as to why Mirabehn was not allowed to see him, replied that it was untenable.

5 to 30 Yeravda Jail

JULY

1 to 31[4] **Yeravda Jail**

AUGUST

1 to 16[5] **Yeravda Jail**

17[6] **Yeravda Jail:** Received news that Prime minister had, in his communal award, decided to establish seperate electorates for the Untouchables.[7]

18 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Prime Minister: I shall go on fast unto death, from 20.9.32 in opposition to your award.[8]

19 to 25[9] **Yeravda Jail**

26 Yeravda Jail: Inspector G. of P. Doyle discussed proposed fast. Sent good wishes for birthday to P.C. Roy.

27 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 7 Yeravda Jail

8 Yeravda Jail: Discussion with Doyle about the fast.

9 Yeravda Jail: Received from the Prime Minister his cable dated 8th (in reply to the letter of 18.8.32):—We had no other go but to take this step and it is taken in the interests of the untouchables. MKG replied– To say that your award is in their benefit and that my fast will deprive them of it is a misinterpretation of what I had said. Your decision will inject slow poison in the Hindu society and result in its destruction.

10 to 14[10] **Yeravda Jail**

15[11] **Yeravda Jail:** Sent statement re: fast to Government of Bombay for publication.[12]

16 Yeravda Jail: MKG informed Home Member, Bombay that he would not prefer any conditions for release.[13]

17 Yeravda Jail

18 to 19[14] **Yeravda Jail:** Discussion with G.D. Birla, PurushottamdasThakordas and others.

20[15] **Yeravda Jail:** The fast started.[16] I.G.P. came and gave MKG copy of the statement to be issued by the Government.[17] Made long statement to the press.

21 to 22[18] **Yeravda Jail:** The fast contd. Discussion with leaders.

---

1. (a) On 20th Bipin Chandra Pal died. (b) On or about 22nd MKG began to use Gregorian date in correspondence instead of Hindu calendar.

2. On p. 496 'Indian Review' (July 1932) date is 7.6.32 but 29th is mentioned in MKG's diary and in his letter to Mirabehn. This is accepted.

3. On 1st Government took possession of Ashram at Wardha.

4. (a) On 3rd Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta died (Rangoon). (b) On 6th Dr. Ansari was released and on 7th he left India. He was refused permission to see MKG. (c) On 8th Sapru, Jayakar and N.M. Joshi resigned from Advisory Committee of R.T.C. (d) On 9th Rajagopalachari was released. (e) On 31st improved spinning wheel competition of one lakh of rupees was scrapped. See 1.8.29.

5. On 1st Devdas released.

6. Mirabehn arrested in Bombay.

7. The decision taken by the British Cabinet on 4.8.32 but was announced this day.

8. See 13.11.31 and 11.3.32.

9. (a) On 23rd Mirabehn sentenced to year's imprisonment. (b) On 25th permission refused to India League to visit MKG.

10. On 13th decision about fast was out.

11. The Home Member announced in Legislative Assembly that when fast started, MKG would be removed somewhere and released.

12. Government did not publish it till 21st.

13. On p. 244 of Part 2 of 1932 of Source No. 63 date is 15th; but in original it is 16th. This is accepted.

14. (a) On 18th, 12 temples in Allahabad (of which one belonged to Malaviyaji) and all temples in Ajodhya were thrown open to untouchables. (b) On 19th Ashtapadji Jain temple in Doshiwada Pole in Ahmedabad, belonging to Seth Ambalal Sarabhai opened to untouchables. (c) Discussion started on 19th in Bombay among Malaviyaji, Dr. Ambedkar and others.

15. (a) The discussion continued in Bombay. (b) Kelappan started fast to get Krishna Temple in Guruvayur opened to untouchables. (c) Government refused Appa Patwardhan to restart scavenging work in Ratnagiri Jail.

16. (a) In footnote to letter No. 88 in Source No. 6 date is 22nd. This is not correct. (b) On p. 138 of Source No. 9 date is 20.9.30. This is an error.

17. "It is decided to keep him where he is and to allow him to carry on negotiations in this connection."

18. On 22nd Kasturba from Sabarmati jail, was kept with MKG.

23 **Yeravda Jail:** The fast contd. Discussion with leaders contd. Deputation of Poona merchants requested MKG to end fast.

24[1] **Yeravda Jail:** The fast contd.

25[2] **Yeravda Jail:** The fast contd. Deputation of India League called in.

26[3] **Yeravda Jail:** MKG made it clear to I.G.P. that he should have complete freedom of correspondence and interviews for doing Harijan work. The fast ended. Poet Tagore was present.

27 **Yeravda Jail:** Zamorin wired inability to open temple to Harijans. Requested MKG to advise Kelappan to postpone fasting.

28 **Yeravda Jail:** Wired to Kelappan, Zamorin's reply.

29[4] **Yeravda Jail:** Privileges granted on 20th (See footnote 3 to that date) were withdrawn.[5]

30[6] **Yeravda Jail:** Protested against withdrawal.

OCTOBER

1 to 2[7] Yeravda Jail

3 **Yeravda Jail:** Telegram to Zamorin—Act according to your word and resolve all objections against temple-entry.

4 to 6[8] Yeravda Jail

7 **Yeravda Jail:** Replied to Shaukat Ali—I am still in your pocket.[9]

8 to 9[10] Yeravda Jail

10 **Yeravda Jail:** Manilal[11] came.

11 to 16 Yeravda Jail

17 **Yeravda Jail:** Dr. Ambedkar called in. (He was warned by Government to discuss only untouchability removal matters and not to publish it.) He said—I came to persuade you to attend the R.T.C. Of course I wish to talk on other matters also.

18 **Yeravda Jail:** Dr. Katial[12] called in.

19 to 23[13] Yeravda Jail

24 **Yeravda Jail:** The Jail Superintendent came and read out Government's decision on MKG's request of 26.9.32, but refused to give a copy of the same. Wrote a strong letter to the I.G.P. against this. At 11.0 P.M. the jail authorities sent a word that the letter might be modified, and allowed a copy to be taken of the Government decision.

25 **Yeravda Jail:** MKG warned Govt—if Harijan work is not allowed, no cooperation with you is possible. I shall take 'C' class diet.

26 to 30[14] Yeravda Jail

31 **Yeravda Jail:** Requested for publication of all correspondence, and reiterated decision to take 'C' class diet.

NOVEMBER

1[15] **Yeravda Jail:** Started taking 'C' class diet.

2[16] **Yeravda Jail:** Postponed taking 'C' class diet respecting Govt. wishes.

---

1. Agreement was arrived at among the leaders who met in Poona. They sent to the Government House text of the cable to be sent to the Prime Minister in England—None of us is prepared to lose MKG. We all unanimously request you to withdraw your award and accept our formula viz. reservation of seats for Harijans but not a separate electorate.

2. This was approved by all leaders in Bombay.

3. The British Prime-Minister accepted formula.

4. Zamorin requested Kelappan to give up fast to enable him (Z) win over Temple-trustees.

5. Kasturba removed from MKG.

6. (a) All India Anti-untouchability League formed with G.D. Birla (Presi:), Thakkar Bapa (Secretary). This was early stage of Harijan Sevak Sangh. (b) Kasturba released; permitted to visit MKG. (c) Kelappan replied that Zamorin was misguiding.

7. On 1st Kelappan broke his fast as suggested by MKG.

8. (a) On 4th Kelappan wrote to the Zamorin—I postpone the fast by three months. Hope you will declare the temple open during the period. (b) On 6th Shaukat Ali sent a telegram to the Viceroy—Release MKG to negotiate communal settlement or permit others to see him for it. Sent another telegram to MKG—Do your best in this connection. I am going out of India.

9. Government did not send this. However, it appeared in newspapers!

10. On 9th the Viceroy in his reply to Shaukat Ali's telegram of 6th asked—Are you sure, you are speaking on behalf of all Muslims?

11. MKG's second son. He was living in South Africa.

12. See 22.9.31.

13. On 22nd (a) Government announced names of members of the third R.T.C. Jinnah's was not among them. (b) Shaukat Ali gave up the idea of going out of India as he thought there were chances of communal unity. (c) Punjabhai Hirachand a friend of MKG died in Ahmedabad.

14. (a) To Shaukat Ali's repeated request for meeting MKG Viceroy repeated his refusal. (b) On 29th Sir Ali Imam died at Ranchi.

15. Dr. Subbaroyan's resolution re: Harijan Temple-entry passed by Madras Council.

16. About this time Gaikwar of Baroda and the Maharaja of Kashmir opened all temples to Harijans.

3 **Yeravda Jail:** Demand of 25th Oct. was granted.

4 **Yeravda Jail:** Started writing articles on Harijan uplift.[1]

5 **Yeravda Jail:** MKG issued warning that if Guruwayur temple was not opened to Harijans by 1.1.33 Kelappan would fast. MKG would follow suit.

6 to 10[2] **Yeravda Jail**

11 **Yeravda Jail:** Lallubhai Shamaldas and P.N. Rajbhoj called in.[3]

12 **Yeravda Jail:** 'The Hindu' interviewed MKG.

13 to 20[4] **Yeravda Jail**

21 **Yeravda Jail:** 'Times of India' interviewed MKG.

22 to 27 **Yeravda Jail**

28 **Yeravda Jail:** Invited I.G.P.'s attention to Patwardhan's wishes.

29[5] **Yeravda Jail:** Intimated decision of sympathetic fast.

30 **Yeravda Jail**

DECEMBER

1 to 2 **Yeravda Jail**

3 **Yeravda Jail:** The fast started. MKG was informed that interference re: another convict cannot be tolerated. Vaikunthlal Mehta called in.

4 **Yeravda Jail:** I.G.P. informed Patwardhan's wish was granted. Fast ended at 1.0 P.M.[6] Meeting of Harijan Sevak Sangh.

5 to 7 **Yeravda Jail**

8 **Yeravda Jail:** Sought clarification re: Patwardhan's work.

9 to 12[7] **Yeravda Jail**

13 **Yeravda Jail:** Having ascertained that Appa Saheb was doing scavenging work and was later on stopped from doing it wrote to the I.G.P. that he had deceived him (MKG) by his letter of 29-11-32. He said—I did not know about it![8]

14 **Yeravda Jail**

15 **Yeravda Jail:** Discussion with Harijans.

16 to 22 **Yeravda Jail**

23 **Yeravda Jail:** Discussion with Shastris about temple-entry.

24 to 27[9] **Yeravda Jail**

28 **Yeravda Jail:** Received a reply to the letter of 8th—Government of India will take the decision soon.

29 **Yeravda Jail:** Declared that he had postponed the fast when he came to know (1) that it was not possible for the Viceroy to grant permission before 15.1.33 to presentation to the Legislative Assembly the bill[10] drafted in pursuance of the resolution[11] passed on Dr. Subbaroyan's proposal, and (2) that the majority of the people living in the Guruvayur Temple area had voted in favour of temple-entry.

30 **Yeravda Jail:** Sent a telegram to the Viceroy accordingly.

31 **Yeravda Jail**

1933

JANUARY

1 to 3 **Yeravda Jail**

4[12] **Yeravda Jail:** Expressed wish that Government take possession of Sabarmati Ashram.

5 to 12[13] **Yeravda Jail**

13[14] **Yeravda Jail:** Polak called in.

14 to 20[15] **Yeravda Jail**

21 **Yeravda Jail:** Declared that temple entry movement was not political. Received from Lucknow present of pen.

22 **Yeravda Jail**

---

1. The first of the series appeared on 5th in 'Servant of India'.

2. On 10th Appa Patwardhan in Ratnagiri Jail sought acceptance of his wish to do scavenging, by warning that he would reduce his diet.

3. On p. 70 of Source No. 169 date is 15th. But in MKG's diary it is 11th. This is accepted.

4. (a) On 10th as Appa Patwardhan's wish was unacceptable he reduced his diet. (b) Third R.T.C. started in London on 17th.

5. I.G.P. replied that there was no truth in the statement that Appa Saheb was formerly doing the work and that later on he was not allowed to do it. (This was a falsehood) We cannot accept his demand, for, if that is permitted jail administration would collapse.

6. In the foot-note on p. 101 of Source No. 6, dates of fast are 22-23. This is not correct.

7. About this time Chhaganlal Joshi was kept with MKG.

8. See footnote 29.11.32.

9. (a) Third R.T.C. concluded on 24th. (b) On 25th Vinobaji went to stay at Nalwadi (a village near Wardha) inhabited exclusively by Harijans.

10. Credit goes to Rajagopalachari for finalising the draft of the bill.

11. See 1.11.32.

12. Narhari Parikh was released from Jail.

13. On 11th Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's imprisonment.

14. J.B. Kripalani was sentenced to 5 months' imprisonment.

15. On 18th Rajendra Babu was sentenced to 15 months' imprisonment.

23[1] **Yeravda Jail:** Idea of 'Harijan' weekly?

24 **Yeravda Jail:** Informed Viceroy that temple entry was not confined to Guruvayur only. It was nation-wide problem.

25 to 31 **Yeravda Jail**

FEBRUARY

1 **Yeravda Jail:** Wrote to Viceroy—Give all the push that you can to the bill permitted by you.

2 to 3 **Yeravda Jail**

4 **Yeravda Jail:** Dr. Ambedkar called in.

5 to 7 **Yeravda Jail**

8[2] **Yeravda Jail:** Jail Superintendent told MKG that Government would not deliver to him letter by Appa Patwardhan.

9 **Yeravda Jail:** Sought details re: Appa Patwardhan.

10 **Yeravda Jail:** Jail authorities informed verbally that Govt. had decided to allow Appa Saheb to do the scavenging work on certain conditions. But they did not give reply to letter of 9th.

11[3] **Yeravda Jail**

12 **Yeravda Jail:** Govt. assured MKG that Patwardhan was well—doing work and taking normal food.

13 to 18[4] **Yeravda Jail**

19 **Yeravda Jail:** Long letter to Viceroy re: Harijans.

20 **Yeravda Jail**

21 **Yeravda Jail:** Neela Nagini[5] called in.

22 to 28[6] **Yeravda Jail**

MARCH

1 to 16[7] **Yeravda Jail**

17 **Yeravda Jail:** Telegram to Poonamchand Ranka to give up fast was not sent.

18 to 22 **Yeravda Jail**

23 **Yeravda Jail:** Enquired why Ranka's telegram wasn't sent.

24 **Yeravda Jail**

25 **Yeravda Jail:** Polak called in.

26 to 27 **Yeravda Jail**

28 **Yeravda Jail:** Wanted Bombay Govt. to allow him to communicate with Ranka.

29 to 31 **Yeravda Jail**

APRIL

1[8] **Yeravda Jail:** Marie Peterson called in.

2 **Yeravda Jail**

3 **Yeravda Jail:** Behram Khambhatta called in.

4 to 7[9] **Yeravda Jail**

8 **Yeravda Jail:** Wrote to the Viceroy: Views about white Paper cannot be expressed without consulting colleagues.

9 to 14[10] **Yeravda Jail**

15 **Yeravda Jail:** Lakshmi and Marutidas called in for blessings.

16 to 22[11] **Yeravda Jail**

23 **Yeravda Jail:** Dr. Ambedkar called in.

24 to 28[12] **Yeravda Jail**

29 **Yeravda Jail:** Decided to fast for 21 days.

30[13] **Yeravda Jail**

MAY

1 **Yeravda Jail:** Issued statement and informed Government: Fast for self purification; not against anyone; starts from 8th.

2 **Yeravda Jail:** To an inquiry by Government

---

1. Permission to introduction of Dr. Subbaroyan's bill in Madras Council (see 29.12.32) was refused but similar measure was allowed in Legislative Assembly (Ranga Iyer's bill).

2. (a) Kasturba was sentenced to six months' imprisonment. (b) Appa Patwardhan started fasting.

3. 'Harijan' English weekly started every Saturday under editorship of Ramachandra Shastri.

4. To MKG's letter of 1st Viceroy replied on 16th that bills would be circulated to elicit public opinion.

5. An American woman (Neela Cram Cook) after her divorce came to India, adopted Hinduism and was doing Harijan work in Mysore.

6. On 23rd prisoner Subhash Chandra Bose left India for reasons of health. He was 'released' when the steamer was on high seas.

7. (a) On 4th Poonamchand Ranka in Seoni Jail, began fast protesting against classification of prisoners. (b) From 12th 'Harijanbandhu' Gujarati version began to appear from Poona. (c) Sent blessings to Lakshmi and Marutidas married on 14th (Sabarmati). (d) White Paper re: reforms was signed on 15th, published on 17th and details were made available in India on 19th.

8. Special Congress held against ban (Calcutta). After Malaviya's arrest, Mrs. Sen Gupta presided.

9. On 5th Jamnalal Bajaj released.

10. On 10th Sarojini Naidu released.

11. (a) On 19th Hassan Imam died (Patna). (b) On 20th Joint Select Committee announced.

12. (a) According to the note under a letter of 24.4.33 (Photoprint after p. 256 of Vol. 3 of Source No. 126) it is from Poona. This is not correct. (b) on 27th Narhari Parikh was setenced to two year's imprisonment and fined Rs. 50/- or six months in lieu thereof.

13. The sentence of M.N. Roy reduced from 12 years to 6 years. (see footnote to 9.1.32.)

where he would like to go MKG replied that being a prisoner he could have no choice.

3 to 7[1] **Yeravda Jail**

8 **Yeravda Jail:** The fast started;[2] Released at 6 P.M.
Poona: Removed at 9.0 P.M. to Lady Thakersey's Parnakuti. Advised M.S. Aney the Congress president to suspend satyagraha for month or six weeks.

9 to 13[3] **Poona:** The fast contd.

14 **Poona:** The fast contd. Kasturba and Harilal Gandhi called in.

15 to 18 **Poona:** The fast contd.

19 **Poona:** The fast contd. Mahadev Desai released this day called in.

20 to 25[4] **Poona:** The fast contd.

26 **Poona:** The fast contd. Discussion with Mahadev Desai about Ashram management.

27 to 28 **Poona:** The fast contd.

29 **Poona:** The fast ended.

30 to 31[5] **Poona**

JUNE

1 to 15[6] **Poona**

16 **Poona:** Blessed marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi (daughter of C. Rajagopalachari).

17 to 30[7] **Poona**

JULY

1 to 10[8] **Poona**

11 **Poona:** Malaviyaji called in.

12 **Poona:** Discussion with Workers at Tilak Mandir.

13 **Poona:** Conference contd. Attended reception at 'Kesari' office.

14 **Poona:** Addressed conference; MKG authorised to negotiate with Viceroy and arrive at honourable settlement; Wired Viceroy accordingly. Addressed gathering at Tilak Mandir.

15 to 16 **Poona**

17 **Poona:** Viceroy insisted on withdrawal of satyagraha before fixing meeting.

18 **Poona**[9] and **Bombay**

19 **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's Amrit Bhavan. Visited Ashram.

20 **Ahmedabad:** Spent four hours at Ashram; Visited Seth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Chinai Maternity Home; Saw Ramabehn Joshi; Remarked in Visitors' Book: All glory to Sardar Vallabhbhai.[10]

21 **Ahmedabad:** Interviewed Mirabehn (Sabarmati Jail); Spent three hours at Ashram.

22[11] **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with deputation of Harijans; Decided to sacrifice Ashram.

23 to 25[12] **Ahmedabad**

26 **Ahmedabad:** Wrote to Government to take possession of Ashram which was being disbanded; Discussion with Rajbhoj and Press about Ashram's future.

27 to 28 **Ahmedabad**

29 **Ahmedabad:** Visited Sharda Mandir.

30 **Ahmedabad:** Offered Ashram library to Municipality; Informed Government that on 1st August, Ashram would be completely vacated and that he would march to Ras; Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

31 **Ahmedabad:** Visited Mirabehn (Sabarmati Jail); Individual Civil Disobedience started; gave send off to those who left Ashram.

AUGUST

1 **Ahmedabad:** Was arrested early morning.[13]
Sabarmati Jail: Sought permission to do Harijan work.

---

1. (a) On 4th Poonamchand Ranka released. (b) Letter dated 5th Harilal Gandhi wrote from Nizamia Hotel, Bombay.

2. On p. 20 of Source No. 3 the date is 9th. This does not seem to be correct.

3. (a) Government stated on 9th that as struggle was not completely stopped they had nothing to do. (b) On 13th Kasturba was released.

4. Mahadev Desai had gone to and returned from Ahmedabad.

5. A suggestion to rename Satyagraha Ashram as Harijan Ashram, was received by MKG.

6. On 5th Poet Tagore and many others requested British Government to release all satyagrahis.

7. (a) On 17th Congress president suspended struggle till 31.7.33. (b) On 21st marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi was registered.

8. (a) A.I. Anti-Untouchability League was changed to Servants of Untouchables Society. (b) On 4th Bhulabhai Desai was released on grounds of health.

9. According to 'Harijanbandhu' (3.9.33.) MKG left Poona on 19th. This does not seem to be correct.

10. Sardar had secured donations for this Hospital.

11. Congress President issued instructions to discontinue mass satyagraha.

12. On 23rd Jatindra Mohan Sen-Gupta died (Ranchi).

13. (a) This was MKG's 6th arrest. (b) Mahadev Desai arrested.

2[1] **Yeravda Jail**

3 **Yeravda Jail**

4 **Yeravda Jail—Yeravda Jail:** Was released at 9.00 A.M.; was asked to leave Yeravda limits by 9.30 A.M.; did not do so; was arrested at 9.50[2] and sentenced to one years' imprisonment;[3] Asked for facilities asked for on 1st.

5 to 7[4] **Yeravda Jail**

8[5] **Yeravda Jail**

9 **Yeravda Jail**

10[6] **Yeravda Jail**

11 to 13 **Yeravda Jail**

14 **Yeravda Jail:** Warned about fast unto death, if reply to letter of 4th was not received by 16th.

15 **Yeravda Jail**

16[7] **Yeravda Jail:** Limited facilities granted by Govt. did not satisfy MKG; So fast began.

17 **Yeravda Jail:** Fast contd.

18 to 19[8] **Yeravda Jail:** The fast contd. Andrews called in both days.[9]

20 **Yeravda Jail** (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd. Had to be removed to hospital; Kasturba came to see.[10]

21 **Yeravda Jail** (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd. Andrews and Kasturba[11] called in; Condition serious; thought end was coming; distributed among hospital attendants personal things.

22[12] **Yeravda Jail** (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd.

23[13] **Yeravda Jail** (Sasoon Hospital): Was released at 3.45 P.M.[14] Broke fast by taking orange juice.

Poona: Put up at Lady Thakersey's.

24 **Poona:** Sarojini Naidu called in.

25 to 26 **Poona:** Prabhashankar Pattani called in.

27 **Poona**

28 **Poona:** Jamshed Mehta called in.

29 to 31[15] **Poona**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 8[16] **Poona**

9 to 10 **Poona:** Discussion with Jawaharlal.

11 **Poona:** Visited Servants of India Society; Discussion contd.

12 **Poona:** Discussion contd. A Japanese monk called in.

13 **Poona:** Discussion contd.

14 **Poona:** Declared: "I shall not court imprisonment by offering civil disobedience till expiry of my sentence (on 3.8.34.)[17].

15 **Poona**

16 **Bombay:**[18] Discussion with Jawaharlal, Sarojini Naidu, G.D. Birla, Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Junior), etc.

17 to 18 **Bombay**

19 **Bombay:** Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill owners and labourers.

20[19] **Bombay**

21 **Ahmedabad:** Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's; Unveiled statue of Sardar Chinubhai Madhavlal; Laid foundation of Maneklal Jethalal Library Bldg.[20]

22 **Bombay:** Discussion of 19th contd.

23 to 29 **Wardha**

30 **Wardha:** Sabarmati Ashram donated to Harijan Sevak Sangh.

---

1. Government refused to take possession of Ashram.
2. This was 7th arrest.
3. (a) This was for breach of article 14 of the Bombay Special Powers Act. He was placed in 'A' Class. (b) Mahadev Desai sentenced accordingly in 'B' Class.
4. On 7th Rajagopalachari sentenced to six months' imprisonment. (On p. 5 of Vol. 2 of 1933 of source No. 63, it is six years. This seems to be an error.)
5. Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment (Sabarmati Jail.)
6. Devdas sentenced to six months' imprisonment.
7. M.S. Aney sentenced to six months' imprisonment.
8. On 18th Government announced their desire to release MKG if he gave up satyagraha.
9. He came from England on 17th.
10. She was removed from Sabarmati jail to Yeravda on 19th as prisoner. (P. no. 177 of Source No. 101, states she was released from the Sabarmati Jail. But this is not correct.).
11. She was released this day, but the release was not final.
12. (a) Mirabehn released. (b) Mahadev Desai who was with MKG transferred to Belgaum Jail.
13. Mirabehn came to Poona.
14. The release due mainly to efforts of Andrews.
15. On 30th (a) Jawaharlal Nehru released for mother's illness. (b) Preliminary talks in Bombay for Maharashtra Democratic Party.
16. (a) On 2nd General Avari released. (b) On 4th Manilal Kothari released.
17. Meaning thereby that he would devote period to Harijan work only.
18. P. 38 of Source No. 186 gives date of arrival in Bombay as 19th. On inquiry the author accepted 16th.
19. Dr. Annie Besant died (Adyar).
20. It was to house Ashram books. (See 30.7.33).

OCTOBER

1 to 3 Wardha

4 Wardha: Two Japanese monks called in.

5 to 17[1] Wardha

18 Wardha: Blessed newly weds Prabhudas Gandhi and Ambadevi.

19 to 22[2] Wardha

23 to 24 Wardha: Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners Association and labourers.

25 to 31[3] Wardha

NOVEMBER

1 Wardha: Andrews called in.

2 to 6 Wardha

7[4] Wardha and Selu

8 Wardha; Lendra; Dhantoli; Katol; Mohpa; Kalmeshwar and Dorli

Nagpur: Public meeting at Chitnavis Park.

9[5] Nagpur: Visited Orphan Boarding School etc.; Addressed Harijan Workers and University students.

Saoner; Kamptee; Ramtek and Dumri

10[6] Tumsar; Bhandara; Mohari; Sihora; Lakhni and Gondia

11 Wardha and Deoli[7]

12 Wardha

13 Wardha; Hingan Ghat and Chanda

14 Chanda; Mul and Saoli

15 Warora; Brany; Wun and Yeotmal

16 Dhamangaon; Chandur and Amraoti

17 Loni; Karanja; Murtazapur; Shegaon; Lasur; Belapur; Wadgaon; Wyala and Khamgaon

18 Akola: Put up at Nanabhai Mashruwala's; Discussion with Swami Lalnath.

19 Ugwa; Keliweli; Akot; Anjangaon; Pathrot and Chikalda

20 Chikalda

21 Chikalda; Ellichpur; Udkher; Chandur-Bazar; Morsi and Badnera

22 Drug and Raipur

23 Raipur

24[8] Dhamtari; Rajim and Raipur

25 Baloda Bazar; Bhatapara; Sakti; Baitalpur; Chandkhuri; Bilaspur and Raipur

26 Raipur

27 Raipur and Amgaon

28[9] Amgaon; Lanji; Kirnapur; Balaghat; Wara-Seoni and Seoni

29 Seoni

Chhindwara: Put up at Pundit Raghunandan's.

Kherwani; Multapi and Betul

30 Bedi; Saoligarh; Baraling; Betul and Itarsi.

DECEMBER

1[10] Itarsi

Kareli: Before getting into his boat to cross the Narmada, boatman wanted to wash MKG's feet. This was allowed reluctantly.

Deori and Anantapur

2 Anantapur; Garhakota and Saugor (Sagar)

3 Katni; Sihora; Budhayar; Panagar and Jubbulpore

4 to 5 Jubbulpore (Jabalpur): Discussion with Jawaharlal, Abul Kalam Azad, Dr. Syed Mahmud and Jamnalal Bajaj.

6 Mandla; Narainganj; Barela and Jubbulpore

7 Jubbulpore; Sohagpur; Babai and Sohagpur

8 Harda; Harsud; Khandwa and Burhanpur

9 Burhanpur; Basoda; Bhopal and Bhilsa

10 Delhi: Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala; Visited Harijan localities; Khadi Bhandar and Jamia Millia Islamia; Attended A.I.H.S.S.

11 to 12 Delhi: The meeting contd. Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala.

13 Delhi: The meeting contd. the donated Sabarmati Ashram was discussed; Addressed students; Unveiled Motilal Nehru's portrait (Hindu College); Discussion with Jawaharlal and Lalnath; Addressed Sanatanis.

Alipur and Delhi

14 Delhi: Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala; Address by Harijans (Shraddhananda Nagar); Addressed women's gathering.

15 Wardha

16 Bezwada; (Vijayawada); Padamatalanka; Mogalrajapuram and Idupugallu

17 Mudunur; Gudivada; Sidhantum; Angaluru; Gudlavalleru; Kavutaram; Pedannah; Challapalle and Masulipatam

---

1. On 7th Neela Nagini left Wardha Ashram.
2. On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel died (Vienna).
3. From 27th 'Harijan' appeared from Madras (Fridays). (See footnote 11.2.33.)
4. Beginning of Harijan tour.
5. The body of Vithalbhai Patel brought to Bombay.
6. Dahyabhai, Chief mourner for Vithalbhai. Government offered to release Sardar conditionally for two days. He refused it.
7. Pundit Lalnath's mischief started.
8. About this time the disbanded Sabarmati Ashram began to be known as Harijan Ashram. (See F.N. 31-5-33.)
9. Kasturba was arrested as she was proceeding to Ras in defiance of Government order.
10. Instead of trying Kasturba afresh, Government ordered her to suffer remaining conviction. (See footnote 21.8.33).

18 **Bezwada**
19 **Masulipatam; Kankipad; Pamaru; Bhatla-Penumarru;** and **Bezwada**
20 **Madras:** Addresses by Municipal Corporation and South India Merchants' Association; Opened Swadeshi Exhibition; Addressed many meetings.
21 **Madras:** Srinivas Sastri called in.
Perambur: Addressed Railway workers; Unveiled Annie Besant's portrait.
Choolai
22 **Madras:** Addressed public (Georgetown) and Gujaratis; Presi: Convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha.
23 **Guntur; Nidubrolu; Kavur; Bhattiprolu; Repalle** and **Tenali**
24 **Samalkot; Peddapuram; Cocanada; Gollapalem; Ramachandrapuram; Dowlaishwaram** and **Rajamundry.**
25 **Rajahmundry;** and **Sitanagaram**
26 **Ramalingeswara; Kodandam; Vangalpadu, Tallapudi; Malakalapalli; Dharmavaram; Nidadavol** and **Tanuku**
27 **Tanuku; Eletipadu; Kavitam; Podur; Vedangi; Jinnunur; Palacole; Ballipadu; Bhimavaram** and **Tadepalligudem**
Ellore: Visited Gokhale Hall; Unveiled Lala Lajapat Rai's portrait.
28 **Bimlipatam** and **Vizianagaram**
Vizagapatam: Meetings and addresses; Opened Swadeshi Bhandar.
29 **Vizagapatam; Vizianagaram; Anakapalle** and **Bitragunta**
30 **Kavali; Alluru; Gandavaram; Yellayapalem; Buchireddipalem; Nellore; Gudur** and **Venkatagiri**
31[1] **Venkatagiri; Tirupati; Renigunta** and **Cuddapah**

1934

JANUARY

1 to 2[2] **Cuddapah**
3 **Peddavadugur; Gooty; Guntakal; Penukonda; Vajra-Karur; Urvakonda; Anantapur** and **Hindupur**
4 **Hindupur; Goribidnur; Dodballapur; Tumkur; Tyamagondlu; Nelamangala; Bangalore** and **Mysore**
5 **Tagadur; Badanwala** and **Nanjangud**
Mysore: Visited Government Khadi Centre; Address by Municipality; Meetings of women (Jagat Mohan Palace) and Public.
6 **Mandya; Sakoor; Maddur; Befagralalli; Shevpuram; Somanhalli; Channapatna; Closepet; Kankanhalli; Bidadi** and **Kengeri.**
Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.[3]
7 **Bangalore:** Address by Municipality; Visited Deena Seva Sangh and Karnatak Boarding House; Public Meeting.
8 **Bangalore**
9 **Bangalore:** Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers.
10 **Ollavkkot:** Visited Shabari Ashram.
Palghat; Chittur; Koduvayur; ThenKurissi; Villayanchatur; Nochulli; Karimpuzha; Cherpulasseri and **Ottapalam**
Guruvayur
11 **Guruvayur:** Public meeting.
Kunnamkulam and **Akikav**
Pattambi: Public meeting.
12 **Payyanur; Cannanore** and **Tellicherry**
13 **Tellicherry; Mahe; Badagara; Pakkanarpuram** and **Quilandi**
Calicut (Kozikode): Unveiled K. Madhavan Nair's portraits at Town Hall and at 'Matrubhumi' office.
14 **Kalpatta**
Calicut: Addresses by—Malabar Merchants' Association, Municipality and others; Public meeting on beach.
15[4] **Calicut**
16 **Calicut:** Discussion with Zamorin re: removal of untouchability and opening temples to Harijans. Shastris would discuss the questions if MKG was prepared to discuss in Sanskrit and for several days!
Trichur: Put up at Ram Krishna Gurukul Temple.
17 **Trichur:** Visited Harijan locality; Address by Municipality.
Koorkancheri; Peruvanam; Irinjalakuda and **Chalakudi**
Alwaye: Addressed Christian College Union.
Ernakulam: Put up at Tata Mills.
18 **Tripunittura; Chalavennur; Ernakulam; Cochin; Pallurutti; Thuravoor; Alleppey** and **Nedumudi:** Congratulated Abbas Tyabji (80th birth day).
19 **Kottayam:** Received an address.
Changanacherry: Opened Anandashram.

---

1. Government returned library of Gujarat Vidyapith.
2. On 2nd Devdas Gandhi released unexpectedly.
3. A palace belonging to Mysore Maharaja. Viceroy Lord Willingdon did not like that MKG was allowed to put up here.
4. Earthquake in Bihar.

Odur and **Panamanna**

20 **Panamanna** and **Quilon**

Sivagiri: Visited Harijan Colony.

Varkala: Visited Narayan Guru Swami Ashram.

Trivandrum: Public meeting.

21 **Trivandrum:** Visited Harijan hostel; Women's meeting.

Neyyattinkara

Pappanam Amaravilai: Address by Christian Harijans.

Kuzhuthorai and **Takkalai**

Nagercoil: Visited Harijan locality; Public meeting; Address by Municipality.

Cape Comorin: Put up in a Dharmashala.

22 **Cape Comorin**

23 **Cape Comorin; Nanganeri; Valliyur** and **Tinnevelly**

24 **Tinnevelly; Palamcottah; Tenkashi** and **Tuticorin**

25[1] **Tuticorin; Ettaiyapuram; Koilpatti; Sankarankoil; Rajapalayam; Sivakasi; Virudhunagar; Kalligudi; Tirumangalam; Tiruparankundram** and **Madura**

26[2] **Madura:** Public meeting; Addresses by Merchants' Association, Municipality and students.

27 **Madura; Therukutheru; Kilaour; Karaikudi; Devakottai; Chittanoor; Tiruppattur; Paganeri; Sivaganga** and **Manmadurai**

28 **Pollachi** and **Podanur**

29 **Mettupalaiyam**

Coonoor: Put up at Nageshwar Rao's.

30 **Coonoor**

31 **Coonoor**

Ramnagar: Laid foundation of Harijan School.

FEBRUARY

1 **Coonoor**

2 **Coonoor** and **Kotagiri**

3 **Coonoor**

4 **Coonoor**

Ootacamund: Visited Ramakrishna Ashram and Dakshinamoorti Ashram.

5[3] **Coonoor**

6 **Erode**

Tirupur: Muriel Lester joined party.

Coimbatore and **Podanur**

7 **Podanur; Pollachi; Udamalpet; Vannivalasi** and **Dindigul**

8 **Batlagundu; Vadugapatti; Periyakulam; Teni** and **Cumbum**

9 **Cumbum**

Teveram: Put up at C. Guruswami Pillai's; Women's meeting at Zamorin's palace.

Bodinayakanur and **Theni**

Sholavandan: Put up at Gopalswami Iyer's.

10 **Trichinopoly:** Visited Pirdhan Juharmal Bank.

Srirangam; Manachanalloor; Samayapuram and **Chintamani**

Trichinopoly: Visited National College; Address by Municipality; Public meeting (Puthur ground).

11[4] **Trichinopoly; Kulittalai** and **Mayanur**

Karur: Address by Municipality; Public meeting.

Kodumudi; Erode; Bhavani; Tiruchengodu and **Pudupalayam**

12[5] **Pudupalayam**

13 **Pudupalayam:** Public meeting.

14 **Pudupalayam; Namakkal** and **Sendamangalam**

Salem: Put up at Natesa Pandaram's; Named Siddhalingam's son, Yogidas.

15 **Tanjore;**[6] **Kumbakonam; Tiruvarur** and **Negapatam**

16[7] **Nagore; Karaikal; Tillaiyadi; Mayavaram** and **Shiyali**

Chidambaram: Visited Annamalai University and addressed students.

Cuddalore

17[8] **Pondicherry; Gandhi Kuppam; Tiruvannamalai** and **Vellore**

18 **Vellore; Katpadi** and **Ambur**

Tiruppattur: Visited Christkulashram; Muriel Lester rejoined after visiting Governor of Bengal.

Jalarpet

19 **Madras:** Maharani of Vijayanagar called in.

20 **Madras:** Offered condolences to family of late Rangaswami Iyengar.

---

1. M.S. Aney released before due date.
2. Poonamchand Ranka sentenced to six months' imprisonment.
3. Rangaswami Iyengar, editor of 'Hindu' died.
4. Neela Nagini and her son were repatriated to U.S.A.
5. Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad and taken to Calcutta.
6. On p. 21 of Vol. 1 of 1934 of source No. 63 arrival here is given as on 16th. But in 'Harijanbandhu' it is 15th. This is accepted.
7. Jawaharlal sentenced to two years' imprisonment.
8. Kaka Kalelkar sentenced to two years' imprisonment.

21 Conjeeveram; Chingleput; Waljapet; Ranipet; Arcot; Arni and Arkonam
22 Mysore; Titimati and Kikkeri
Pannampet: Put up at Ramakrishna Ashram.
Hudikeri
23 Virajpet; Bellur; Somwarpett; Gundukutti and Mercara
24 Mercara; Sampaje; Sulya; Puttur;[1] Uppingadi; Vithal-Gabka; Kannadka; Panemangalore; Bantval and Mangalore
25 Mangalore: Unveiled portrait of Vithalbhai Patel.
Gurpur; Bajpe; Yekkar; Katil; Kenigoly; Mulki; Padubidri; Kaup; Katpadi; Udyavara; Udipi; Brahmawar and Coondapoor
26 Coondapoor
27 Coondapoor; Bhatkal; Honavar; Tadri and Karwar
28 Karwar; Binaga; Chendia; Ankola; Hiregutti; Madangeri; Kumta; Aminpalli; Hegde and Sirsi

MARCH

1 Sirsi; Kanasur; Siddapur; Dasankop; Islur; Ekambi; Samasji; Alur; Devihosur; Haveri; Byadagi; Moti-Benur and Murgimath
2 Haveri; Ranibennur; Harihar; Davangere; Duggathi; Bennipalli; Harpanahalli; Kotturu; Kudilgi; Kanivihalli and Sandur
3 Sandur; Bellary; Hospet; Bhanapur; Gadag; Jakkali and Hubli
4 Hubli; Dharwar; Marewadi; Aminbhavi; Morab; Harobidhongal; Uppin-Betgeri; Hireullegiri; Saundatti; Guruhosur; Hosur; Bailhongal; Sampagaon; Bagewadi and Belgaum
5 Belgaum
6 Belgaum and Tondikatti
7 Belgaum; Yamkanmardi; Vantimuri; Hukeri; Gokak; Sankeshvar; Gad-Hinglaj and Hat Kanagle
Nipani: Put up at Akshay Chandra's.
Bhoj; Navlihal; Kothali; Dholgarwadi; Chikodi; Ankali and Shedbal
8 Shedbal; Mangsuli; Banhatti; Athni; Honwad; Tikota and Torvi
Bijapur: Address by the Municipality
Ilkal and Jorapur
9 Hyderabad: Put up at Sarojini Naidu's; Meetings of women and public.
Secunderabad
10 On way
11 Allahabad: Called on Kamala Nehru and mother of Jawaharlal.
12 to 13 Patna
14[2] Patna; Ranighat; Hajipur; Chatro; Lalganj and Motihari
15[3] Motihari
16 Patna
Muzaffarpur: Put up at Mahesh Prasad Sinha's.
Chapra
17 Patna: Dr. B.C. Roy called in.
18 to 19 Patna: Meetings of Earthquake Relief Committee. (Radhika Institute)
20 Patna: Public meeting (Mangala Tank).
21 to 23 Patna
24 Patna and Dinapore (Suburb)
25 to 26 Patna
27 Patna: Enquired of Sir G. Shuster; Govt. of India; whether the freedom to pick up natural salt was curtailed.
Sonpur; Sarava; Parsurampur and Panapur
Chapra: Put up at Dr. Mahmud's.
28 Chapra and Muzaffarpur
Baulghat: Put up at Ashram.
29 Muzaffarpur; Bedaul; Barthua Char; Belsand; Chandauli; and Sitamarhi
30 Sitamarhi; Kamtaul; Koriapira; Sursand and Pupri
Darbhanga: Put up at Maharaja's.
31[4] Darbhanga
Madhubani: During a public meeting, black flags were shown to MKG.
Rajnagar

APRIL

1 Nirmali and Saharsa
2 Saharsa: Drafted a statement—Satyagraha for getting Swaraj alone should be stopped, and starting individual Satyagraha may be left to me etc.
Bihpur
Bhagalpur: Put up at Deep Narayan Sinha's.
3 Monghyr
4 Patna: Dr. Ansari, Bhulabhai Desai called in to report about reviving of Swaraj Party.
Jamalpur; Mokameh; Punarak; Barh; Bakhtiyarpur and Patna

---

1. In "Harijanbandhu" (11.3.1934) name given is Muttur. Correct name in Puttur.
2. American journal 'Christian Century' suggested MKG for Nobel Peace Price.
3. Agatha Harrison came to India.
4. This day and on two following days, Congress leaders met at Dr. Anasari's in Delhi and decided to revive old Swaraj Party.

5 **Patna**: Blessed Swaraj Party; Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and workers.

6[1] **Patna**: The discussion contd. Issued statement drafted on 2nd.

7 **Patna**

8 **Patna**: Reported to Dr. Ansari his views on Swaraj Party.
Katihar; Forbesganj and **Fulkana**
Araria: Put up at Babu Tara Prasad Das-Gupta's.

9 **Araria**
Purnea: Put up at Babu Gokul Krishna Ray's.

10 **Tikapatti** and **Rupshi**

11 **Rupshi; Dhubri; Gauripur; Bansbari; Chaprakata; Sorbhog; Howli; Sorupeta; Barpeta; Road; Barpeta** and **Barpeta Road**

12 **Barpeta Road; Rangiya; Goreswar; Tangla; Udalguri; Bindukuri; Rangapada** and **Tezpur**

13 **Gauhati**

14 **Gauhati**: Wrote to Sir G. Shfister about regaining concession.[2]
Chaparmukh; Khetri; Nowgong; Chaparmukh and **Furkating**

15 **Golaghat; Ganakpukhri; Dergaon** and **Jorhat**

16 to 17[3] **Jorhat**

18 **Jorhat; Charing** and **Sibsagar**

19 **Sibsagar; Dimu; Sapon; Kwang** and **Dihing**
Dibrugarh: President of the Legislative Council gave a party to MKG.

20 **Dibrugarh; Chabua** and **Tinsukia**

21 **Gauhati**

22[4] **Muzaffarpur**: Put up at Gokhalepuri.

23 **Muzaffarpur**: Opened Gokhalepuri—a settlement for displaced persons on account of earthquake.

24[5] **Muzaffarpur** and **Patna**

25 **Kulharia** and **Jamira**
Arrah: Sanatanists put obstacles in MKG's way.
Buxar
Jasidih: Sanatanists lead by Lalnath attacked with lathis and stones MKG and car.

26 **Deoghar** and **Gaya**

27 **Chatra** and **Hazaribagh**

28 **Bermo** and **Jharia**

29 **Purulia** and **Ranchi**

30 **Ranchi**

MAY

1 to 2 **Ranchi**: Discussion with Swaraj Party.

3[6] **Ranchi**: Opened Nivaran Ashram and Harijan Industrial School.

4 **Ranchi** and **Jamshedpur**

5 **Jharsuguda**
Sambalpur: Visited Leper Asylum.

6 **Bamur; Angul;**[7] **Meramandeli; Banurpal; Hindol; Sadashibpur** and **Cuttack**

7 **Puri**

8[8] **Puri**: Unveiled portrait of Gopa Bandhu Das.

9[9] **Puri; Gopinathpur; Harikrishnapur** and **Chandanpur**

10 **Chandanpur; Virgovindpur** and **Sakhigopal**
Kadua: Put up at Gopa Bandhu Seva Sadan.
Virpurshottampur

11 **Virpurshottampur**
Dandamukundpur: Put up at Dharmashala of Krishna Temple.
Pipli; Balasore and **Pipli**

12 **Pipli; Seola** and **Balkati**

13 **Balkati; Satyabhamapur; Balianta** and **Pipli**

14 **Pipli** and **Balianta**

15 **Balianta** and **Telangapeth**

16[10] **Telangapeth; Kajipatna** and **Cuttack**

17 **Patna**[11]

18 **Patna**: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C. (Radhikasing Library); Decided to stop satyagraha movement.

19 **Patna**: In continued meetings Congress decided to have Parliamentary wing.

20 **Patna**

---

1. Sir George Schuster replied that the concession was not withdrawn except where it was being misused.
2. On p. 297 of 'Harijanbandhu' (2.12.34) and p. 333 of 'Harijan' (30.11.34) place of letter writing is Patna. This does not seem to be correct.
3. On 16th Home Member declared in Assembly: No ban will be placed on holding meeting of A.I.C.C. to approve MKG's statement of 6th.
4. Government provided a list of places where concession was withdrawn because of misuse.
5. Sankaran Nair died.
6. On 2nd and 3rd Swaraj Party met at Ranchi.
7. This day was Sunday; and yet all Schools functioned as usual so that students would not crowd at MKG's meeting.
8. An unsuccessful attempt to shoot Sir John Anderson, Governor of Bengal.
9. Beginning of MKG's walking tour till 16th.
10. Kasturba released.
11. First All India Congress Socialists' Conference met here; Presi: Acharya Narendra Dev. (On p. 32 of Vol. I of 1934, of Source No. 63 it is 15th. This does not seem to be correct.)

21[1] **Byree**
Champapurhat: Put up at Govindji's Ashram.
22 **Champapurhat** and **Bheda**
23 **Bheda; Mala; Lakhanpur;**[2] and **Gopinathpur**
24 **Gopinathpur; Lakshminarayanpur; Bahukud** and **Sisua**
25 **Sisua; Patapur;** and **Nischintakoili**
26 **Nischintakoili; Kaktia** and **Salar**
27 **Salar; Bhagabatpur** and **Kendrapara**
28 **Kendrapara**
29 **Kendrapara** and **Barimul**
30 **Barimul; Indupur; Kalyanpur; Kalamatia; Kaipara** and **Angaichipur**
31 **Angaichipur; Byree; Neola** and **Sahaspur**

JUNE

1 **Sahaspur; Purushottampur; Kabirpur** and **Budhaghat**
2 **Budhaghat; Jajpur** and **Manjuri**
3 **Manjuri; Bhandaripukuri** and **Todang**
4 **Todang**
5 **Todang** and **Bhadrak**
Garadpur: Put up at Jivarambhai's Ashram.
6[3] **Garadpur**
7 **Garadpur** and **Bhadrak**[4]
8 **Bhadrak; Markona; Soro; Khantapara; Balasore; Haldipada; Amarda Road; Jaleswar** and **Kharagpur**
9 **Wardha**
10 **Wardha**
Nalwadi: Visited Vinoba's Ashram.
11 **Wardha**
12 to 13 **Wardha:** Attended Working Committee.
14 **Bombay:** Discussion with H.S.S. and Gandhi Seva Sena.
15 **Bombay:** Discussion with Harijan bodies; Women's meeting. (Royal opera House).
16[5] **Bombay:** Dr. Ambedkar called in; attended Parliamentary Board; Visited Harijan quarters (Valpakhadi).
17 **Bombay:** Called on Narsinhrao Divetia; Attended Working Committee (election manifesto approved).
18 **Bombay:** Malaviyaji and Shaukat Ali called in.
19[6] **Bombay**
Poona: Put up at Karasandas'.
20[7] **Poona:** Discussions with constructive workers and States' peoples.
21 **Poona:** Visited Harijan localities; Nathibai D.T. Women's University; Mahila Pathshala; Mahila Ashram at Hingne; Public meeting.
22 **Poona:** Visited Christ Seva Sangh; Laid foundation of new Harijan quarters; Opened Harijan Girls' Hostel; (Ahlyashram). Discussions and meetings.
23 **Poona:** Spoke about The Prophet (Ganeshpeth); Visited—Maharashtra Mandal Gymnasium and Tarachand Ramnath Ayurvedic Hospital.
24 **Poona:** Discussions, meetings and addresses.
25 **Poona:** Address by Municipality; A bomb thrown near Municipal office at MKG; he was saved; Visited Seva Sadan.
26 **Bombay**
Ahmedabad: Put up at Budhabhai Mahasukhram's near Ashram.
27 **Ahmedabad:**[8] Visited Harijan locality at Vadaj; Discussions with the H.S.S. and Mill Owner's Association; Women's meeting (Krishna Theatre).
28 **Ahmedabad:** Attended H.S.S.
29 **Ahmedabad:** Visited Harijan Infant School (Kocharab), Hostel for Depressed classes (Kalayangram); Infant School run by Anasuyabehn; Harijan Girls' Hostel; Weaver—students Ashram; Jyotisangh; Proprietary High School; Addressed a meeting of mill-hands; Public meeting; Discussion with Mill Onwers and labourers.
30[9] **Ahmedabad:** Discussion with Congress Socialists; MKG made it clear that non-violence could not be given up.[10]

---

1. MKG's walking tour till 7.6.34.

2. A female barber shaved MKG at a place called Lohpur which was probably another name of this place.

3. Ban on Congress organisations lifted.

4. Walking tour ended here.

5. Muriel Lester and Agatha Harrison left for England.

6. Mirabehn left Bombay for England. (On p. 472 of 'Indian Review' July 1934 date is 21st; This does not seem to be correct.)

7. Government returned Ahmedabad Congress House.

8. Letter No. 55 dated this day, in Source No. 3 is shown as written from Poona. This is not correct.

9. Darbar Gopaldas released from Nasik Jail.

10. On p. 25 of 1934 Vol. II of Source No. 63, the date is 1st July. This does not seem to be correct.

JULY

1 **Bhavnagar:** Put up at Prabhashankar Pattani's; Laid foundation of Harijan quarters; Meeting of Sanatanists arranged but nobody came; Public meeting.

2[1] **Bhavnagar** Joint meeting of Kathiawar H.S.S. and Harijan Committee of Political Conference.

3[2] **Bhavnagar:** Visited Thakkur Harijan Ashram and Shamaldas College; Women's meeting.

4 **Ajmer:**[3] Alighted at Saradhna.

5 **Ajmer:** Women's meeting; Visits; Public meeting and addresses; Scuffle between Lalnath and Sanatanists on one hand and public on the other. Lalnath was injured. MKG expressed regret and took the public to task.

6 **Ajmer**
Beawar: Meeting; Addresses by persons including Jain Monks; Discussion with Lalnath in the train.

7 **Hyderabad** (Sind)
Karachi: Alighted at Malir; Put up at Sharda Mandir; Address by Municipality.

8 **Karachi:** Laid foundation of Merchants' Association Bldg., Meetings and addresses.

9[4] **Karachi:** Spent day at Mohatta palace.

10 **Karachi:** Unveiled portrait of Vithalbhai Patel (Dayaram Jethmal Sind College); Planted a tree at Sharada Mandir; Visited Mahila Mandal; Announced a Week's fast from 7.8.34 to atone for happenings of 5th.

11[5] **Karachi:** Visited Harijan Handicraft Institute; Gujarat Vidyalaya; Girls' College; Meeting of Parsis (Baug of Jehangir of Rajkot). A visitor called in; he had an axe which was taken away by police.

12[6] **Lahore:** Put up at Lajapat Rai Bhavan (Servants of Peoples' Society).

13 **Lahore:** Visited Dayanand A.V. School and College; Sanatan Dharma College; Forman Christian College; Dayalsinh High School.

14[7] **Lahore:** Visited Kanya Mahavidyalaya; Putri Pathshala; Sir Gangaram Girls' School.

15 **Lahore:** Reception by Gujarati Bandhu Samaj; Public meeting.

16 **Lahore**

17[8] **Lahore:** Visited Multan Dayanand School; Opened Gulabdevi Hospital and Lala Lajapat Rai's portrait.

18[9] **On way**

19 **Calcutta:** Alighted at Belur; Put up at Jeevanlal's; Poet Tagore called in; Visited Office of 'Vishvamitra'; Women's meeting (Albert Hall).

20 **Calcutta:** Discussion with workers; 'Statesman' called in for interview.

21 **Calcutta:** Laid foundation of new wing for Children, (Chittaranjan Seva Sadan); Address by Corporation (Town Hall); Public meeting (Deshbandhu Park); The idea of leaving Congress came in a flash.

22 **Cawnpore**(Kanpur): Meeting and addresses.

23[10] **Cawnpore**

24 **Cawnpore:** Opened Tilak Hall; Meetings and addresses.

25 **Cawnpore**
Lucknow: Meetings of Women (Zanana Park) and public at Aminudoula Park.
Cawnpore: Address by Gujaratis.

26 **Cawnpore:** Visited Lala Kamalapat.

27 **Benares:** Attended Working Committee (Kashi Vidyapith).

28 **Benares:** The meeting contd. Discussion with Socialists; Attended H.S.S.

29 **Benares:** H.S.S. meeting contd. Addressed jointly Working Committee and Parliamentary Board.

30 **Benares:** Meeting Working Committee.

31[11] **Benares:** Manilal Sharma came with a 'Warrant' to 'arrest' MKG under 'orders' of Baba Kalbhairav; The 'order' was that MKG should be arrested but if he did not submit his photo should be punished;

---

1. Jairamdas Daulatram released from Hyderabad (Sind) Jail.
2. (a) Kaka Kalelkar released from Hyderabad (Sind) jail and Morarji Desai released from Yeravda Jail. (b) About this time Bhansali met MKG.
3. In 'Gujarat Samachar' (6th) date of arrival is 5th. But in 'Harijanbandhu' (15th), it is 4th. This is accepted.
4. Mahadev Desai released from Hindalga Jail.
5. Swaraj Bhavan of Allahabad returned.
6. It was discovered later that a wheel of railway engine was cracked and it ran for about 100 miles without mishap.
7. Sardar Vallabhbhai released from Nasik.
8. At Lahore MKG observed silence from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
9. Footnote on P. 226 of Source No. 36, states that this day MKG was in Calcutta. This does not seem to be correct.
10. Communist Party declared illegal.
11. Malaviyaji and Aney formed Nationalist Party.

MKG refused to submit.[1] Address by Pandits; with Sanatanists present;[2] Public meeting (Central Hindu School) MKG announced that from that day ended his vow of service to Harijans only.[3]

AUGUST

1 **Benares:** Meeting of and address by students (Hindu University).

2 **Benares:** Women's meeting (Harishchandra High School).

Patna

3 **Patna:** Attended Earthquake Relief Committee.

4 **Patna**

5 to 6 Wardha[4]

7 **Wardha:** The fast started.[5]

8 to 13[6] **Wardha:** The fast contd.

14 Wardha: The fast ended.

15 to 24[7] **Wardha**

25[8] **Wardha:** Rajagopalachari called in.

26 Wardha

27[9] **Wardha:** Andrews called in.

28 to 31 Wardha

SEPTEMBER

1 **Wardha**

2 **Wardha:** Harising Gour called in.

3 **Wardha**

4 **Wardha:** Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr. Khan Saheb called in.

5 to 6 Wardha

7 **Wardha:** Discussion with Malaviyaji; Attended Parliamentary Board and Working Committee.

8 **Wardha**

9 **Wardha:** Working Committee.

10 **Wardha**

11 **Wardha:** Working Committee.

12 to 16 Wardha

17 **Wardha:** Issued a statement—I am going to resign from the Congress; there are fundamental differences between me and its principal office-bearers; they have only lip-sympathy for the constructive work; nobody is prepared to work; their mind, word and action are not free from violence; I want to give a demonstration of pure nonviolence to Government and to those who believe in violence; etc. etc.[10]

18 Wardha

19 to 24[11] **Wardha**

25 to 28 Wardha: Discussions with Sardar, Andrews and Rajendra Babu.

29 to 30 Wardha

OCTOBER

1 to 14[12] **Wardha**

15 Wardha: Expressed desire to retire from Congress.

16 Wardha: Discussion with Aney, Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr. Khan Saheb.

17 to 19 Wardha

20 Bombay: Put up at Abdul Gafar Khan Nagar —place of Congress Session. Attended Working Committee.

21[13] **Bombay:** MKG addressed Working Committee.

---

1. And so, his photo was hung topsy-turvy for five hours and burnt on the next day.

2. On p. 171 of 'Harijanbandhu' (12.8.34) date is 2.8.34. This does not seem to be correct.

3. See 1.8.33 and 14.9.33.

4. According to pp. 183-185 of Source No. 146, MKG was in Bombay during these days. This is not correct.

5. (a) See 10.7.34. (b) On p. 26 of Vol. II of 1934 of Source No. 63 the date is 7.7.34. This is an error.

6. On 12th Jawaharlal released temporarily on account of Kamala's (his wife's) illness.

7. (a) On 18th, meeting of Nationalist party (see 31.7.34) (Calcutta). (b) On 23rd Jawaharlal taken back to Jail. (c) On 23rd Ranga Iyer withdraw his bill. (See. 23.1.33).

8. (a) Letter No. 131 in Source No. 5, is given as written from Cawnpore this day. This is not correct. (b) Andrews returned from South Africa. (c) About this time, Kaka Kalelkar resigned as Trustee of Vidyapith.

9. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and his brother Dr. Khan Saheb were released from Hazaribagh jail on condition that they should not enter the N.W.F.P. and Punjab.

10. See 21.7.34.

11. (a) A suggestion that Kasturba should go on a lecture tour (her Gujarati being rendered into English by Mirabehn) did not meet approval of MKG. (b) On 23rd, Jawaharlal brought to stay with Kamala for three hours.

12. (a) On 3rd and 8th Jawaharlal was similarly brought and taken back. (b) Mirabehn went to Churt to see Lloyd George before 4th. Referring to this visit it is stated on p. 65 of Source No. 58 that Lloyd George had told the author that the same cat that sat in MKG's lap (vide footnote to 18.11.31) returned at that time. On P. 185 of Source No. 101 Mirabehn has mentioned about this visit and the incident about the cat and MKG, but there is no mention of the returning of the same cat when she visited. (c) On 6th Andrews left Bombay for England.

13. Letter No. 5 dated this day in Source No. 27 is shown as written from Wardha. This is not correct.

22 **Bombay** The meeting contd. Addressed meeting; Presi: Dr. Ansari, death anniversary of Vithalbhai Patel.

23 **Bombay:** Addressed Working Committee. Expressed desire to A.I.C.C. to retire.

24 **Bombay:** Proposed in Subjects Committee establishing A.I.V.I. Association.

25[1] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

26 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee and open session.

27[2] **Bombay:** In open session, proposed, formation of All India Village Industries Association.

28 **Bombay:** All powers re: A.I.V.I.A. given to MKG. Proposed amendment of Congress constitution. Declared his intention to retire from Congress.

29[3] **Bombay**

30 **Wardha:** Made a statement—I am interested now, only in the constructive work; I do not say that all that is foreign is taboo; only I am against its yoke; however I do wish friendship of foreign countries; I cannot guide the Congress; I shall of course take interest in its welfare.

31 **Wardha**

NOVEMBER

1 **Wardha**

2 **Wardha:** Resigned from Gujarat Provincial C.C.

3 to 14[4] **Wardha**

15 **Wardha:** Informed Govt. his intention to visit N.W.F.P.

16 to 26[5] **Wardha**

27[6] **Wardha:** Attended Gandhi Seva Sena.

28 **Wardha:** The meeting contd. Further correspondence with Govt. of India re: suitable time for visiting N.W.F.P.

29 **Wardha:** The meeting contd.

30 **Wardha**

DECEMBER

1 to 6[7] **Wardha**

7[8] **Wardha:** Sought permission to release correspondence to press.

8 **Wardha**

Nagpur: Called on ailing Abhyankar.

9 to 13[9] **Wardha**

14 **Wardha:** Founded A.I.V.I. Association.

15[10] **Wardha:** Published its constitution, rules etc.

16 to 28 **Wardha**

29[11] **Delhi:** Put up at Harijan Ashram (Kingsway).

30 to 31 **Delhi**

1935

JANUARY

1 **Delhi**

2 **Delhi:** New constitution of H.S.S. approved. Laid foundation of Harijan Colony.

3 to 4 **Delhi**

5 **Delhi:** Attended Central body of A.I.H.S.S.

6 **Delhi**

7 **Delhi:** Discussion with Ahmedabad labour leaders.

8 **Delhi:** The discussion contd; mill-owners were also present. Madame Halide Edibe Hanum of Turkey called in. Mrs. Corbett Ashby, president, British Commonwealth League called in.

9[12] **Delhi**

10 **Delhi:** Rani Rajwade called in.

11[13] **Delhi:** Discussion with Ahmedabad mill-owners and labourers.

---

1. Gujarat Vidyapith no longer an illegal institution. (See 5.1.32).

2. Jawaharlal transferred to Almora Jail (near, where Kamala was) from Naini Jail.

3. During his stay in Bombay MKG visited an exhibition of handicraft by women.

4. On 13th, Gujarat Vidyapith was taken poseession of by Narhari Parikh.

5. (a) On 20th Mirabehn arrived in India, reached Wardha on 23rd. (b) On 21st report of the Joint Select Committee was out. (On P. 39 of Vol. II of 1934 of Source No. 63 the date is 22nd. but correct date is 21st.) (c) On 23rd Govt. issued a confidential circular to all Provincial Governments to beware of MKG's scheme to revive village industries; for, he was an astute political leader and this scheme was political; etc. etc. (d) Replying letter of 15th Govt. stated on 25th that it was inadvisable for MKG to visit N.W.F.P.

6. Prisoner Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala.

7. Government stated (2nd) that MKG could not go without prior approval and that their advice was given after mature consideration.

8. (a) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan arrested. (b) C.F. Andrews landed at Bombay.

9. On 10th Government gave permission asked for on 7th.

10. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan sentenced to two years' imprisonment.

11. Andrews left Bombay for England.

12. Prisoner Subhash Chandra Bose left for Europe from Bombay.

13. About this time—(a) the confidential circular of 23.11.34 of the Government was out. (b) Dr. Maude Royden called in.

12 **Delhi:** Visited cattle breeding farm.
13 **Delhi:** Effected settlement of Ahmedabad mill owners and labourers.
14 **Delhi**
15 **Delhi:** Visited Modern High School. Rajendra Babu and Rajaji called in.
16 to 17 **Delhi** Discussion with Congress Working Committee.
18 **Delhi:** The discussion contd. To an invitation to a party given by Syed Raza Ali Agent designate for South Africa, in honour of Viceroy and Lady Willingdon, at the Imperial Gymkhana, replied that he regretted he could not attend it and hoped that both the guests would forgive him.[1]
19 **Delhi:** Presi: lecture by Madame Halide Edibe Hanum (Jamia Millia Islamia), on "West and East in Turkey".
20 to 21[2] **Delhi**
22 **Delhi:** Clarifying his position in starting A.I.V.I.A. said—If ever in future I have to start a movement of civil disobedience it will be independent of all other activities.... I have never in my life done anything indirectly. The A.I.V.I.A. is purely for the uplift of the villages.
23[3] **Delhi, Narela, Bakhnir** and **Delhi**
24[4] **Delhi, Thud, Sultanpur, Bawana** and **Delhi**
25 **Delhi, Humayupur, Munirka, Ramtal** and **Delhi**
26 **Delhi**
27 **Delhi:** Addressed members of Central Legislative Assembly.
28[5] **Delhi**
29 to 31[6] **Wardha**

FEBRUARY

1 to 5[7] **Wardha:** Attended A.I.V.I.A.
6 to 8 **Wardha**
9 **Wardha:** Mrs. Howe-Martyn called in.
10 **Wardha**
11 **Wardha:** Addressed gathering (Lakshminarayan temple).
12 to 22[8] **Wardha**
23 **Nagpur:** Put up at Ganpatrao Tikekar's. Visited tannery and Harijan School. Opened (third) Khadi Bhandar (in Nagpur). Public meeting.
24 to 28 **Wardha**

MARCH

1[9] **Wardha:** Congratulated Ahmedabad Municipality for its centenary of public service.
2 to 10 [10]**Wardha**
11 to 12[11] **Wardha:** Discussions with Sriniwas Sastri.
13 **Wardha**
14 to 18 **Wardha:** Attended the A.I.V.I.A.[12]
19 to 21 **Wardha**
22[13] **Wardha:** Observing silence for four weeks.
23 to 31 **Wardha**

APRIL

1 to 16[14] **Wardha**
17 **Wardha:** Miss Anne Macpherson called in.
18 **Wardha**
19 **Wardha:** The silence ended.
20 **Indore:** Opened A.I. Village Industries Exhibition. Presi: Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.
21 **Indore**
22 **Indore:** The Sammelan contd.
23 **Indore:** Spoke on Village industries (Sammelan pandal).
24 **Indore:** Visited Sharda Raje Harijan Girls' Hostel. Meeting of Gujaratis.
25 to 30 **Wardha**

---

1. This created a stir. Some said that he had missed a chance of meeting the Viceroy. MKG said—whenever there is such an intention I am informed beforehand and I never miss the chance. In this case however, it was not so. The invitation was merely formal and so I did not go. Had I gone both the guests would have been put in an awkward position.
2. About this time Mrs. Edith Howe-Martyn exponent of birth control called in.
3. Discussion began between Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah.
4. The India Reforms Bill was published in England.
5. By this time MKG started using reed-pen.
6. On 31st, Jawaharlal was brought to see Kamala.
7. On 1st, Reform bill published in India.
8. Sent message to Rani Paraj Conference at Surat on 19th.
9. Negotiations between Rajendra Babu and Jinnah broke down.
10. About 4th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala.
11. On 12th, Gandhi Seva Sena met.
12. During period a sugarcane crusher manufactured by Kirloskar Brotkers was exhibited. MKG and others tried it by turning it themselves.
13. (a) T.A.K. Sherwani died. (b) Subhash Chandra Bose unveiled statue of Vithalbhai Patel (Geneva).
14. (a) On 12th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala. (b) From 13th, 'Harijan' appeared from Poona. (c) The competittion, for prize of Rs. one lakh for improved spinning wheel was closed. (See 1.8.29).

MAY

1 to 15[1] Wardha

16 Wardha: Joe Wilkinson and Pierre Ceresole called in.

17 to 21 Wardha

22* Bombay: Gave blessings to Kamala Nehru who was going to Europe for medical treatment. Visited Haffkine Institute. Held prayers and after prayer discourse (Congress House).

23[2] Borsad: Discussion with Gujarat Socialists

24 Borsad, Vehra and Borsad

25 Borsad, Dediarda, Anklav and Borsad

26[3] Borsad, Bochasan, Pandoli and Borsad

27 to 28 Borsad

29 Borsad, Bodal and Borsad

30 Borsad, Ras and Borsad

31[4] Borsad

Nadiad: Visited Ramji Temple and Fulchand Infant School. Opened Vithal Kanya Vidyalaya.

Ahmedabad: Put up at Budhabhai's near Ashram. Visited Khan Abdul Gafar Khan in Sabarmati Jail. Addressed Jyoti Sangh (Congress House). Prayers at Ashram. Discussion with mill owners and labourers.

JUNE

1 Baroda: Put up at Kareli Bagh Ashram. Visited Arya Kanya Vidyalaya.

2[5] Surat: Put up at Kanaiyalal Desai's.

3 to 12[6] Wardha

13 Wardha: Rajendra Babu, Congress President discussed Government's refusal to visit Quetta.

14 to 17[7] Wardha

18 Wardha: Gave award between Khadi Bhandar Bombay, and its employees

19 to 21[8] Wardha: Attended A.I.V.I.A.

22 to 30[9] Wardha

JULY

1 to 30[10] Wardha

31 Wardha: Offered Working Committee 'poor man's' dinner.

AUGUST

1 to 3[11] Wardha

4 Wardha: (Nag Panchami). Snake charmer Panchalegaonkar Maharaj put a snake round MKG's neck.

5 to 8 Wardha

9 Wardha: Discounted rumours about his collecting funds for Abyssinia.[12]

10 Wardha: Discussion with Andrews.

11 to 21[13] Wardha

22 to 23 Wardha: Sittings of A.I.V.I.A.

24 to 25 Wardha

26 to 27 Wardha: Discussion with Swami Yogananda of California University.

28 to 29 Wardha

30 to 31 Wardha: Meeting of Central body of H.S.S.

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 Wardha: The meeting contd.

3 to 30[14] Wardha

---

1. (a) On 9th Andrews returned to India from England. (b) On 11th Rajagopalachari retired from politics. (c) Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya—"Onion-thief" in Kaira satyagraha died in Nadiad, on 15th.

2. Kamala Nehru left for Europe.

3. Letter No. 29 in Source No. 27 is shown as written from Wardha. This is not correct.

4. (a) Earthquake in Quetta. (b) Rev. Fujii from Japan came to stay with MKG in April or May.

*Letter No. 240 in Source No. 26 written from Borsad is dated this day. The date does not seem to be correct.

5. Letter No. 30 of Source No. 27 is shown as written from Borsad. This is not correct.

6. (a) On 5th Reforms Bill passed by House of Commons. (b) On 6th Congress sought permission for sending relief corps to Quetta. Government refused.

7. (a) MKG also had asked for permission to visit Quetta but was refused. (b) Sent message for opening ceremony to take place on 17th of Deshbandhu Das Memorial.

8. On 20th Reforms Bill passed by Lords.

9. (a) On 22nd Gujarat Socialists assembled in Ahmedabad. (b) P. 1043 (21.7.35) 'Bombay Gujarati' reports MKG's presence at Indore for improvement of Devanagari Script. This does not seem to be correct.

10. On or about 16th Tej Bahadur Sapru called in.

11. On 2nd Reforms Bill received Royal assent.

12. Italian aggression on Abyssinia was imminent.

13. On 19th Mahadev Desai discounted rumour that MKG was raising an ambulance corps for Abyssinia.

14. (a) As Kamala was serious, Govt. offered to release Jawaharlal if he wanted to join her (2nd). On release (3rd) Jawaharlal left for Europe (4th). (b) Pundit Ramchandra commenced fast (5th) against killing of animals at Kali temple (Calcutta). (c) On 6th Vinoba Bhave retired from politics. (d) From 12th MKG gave up practice of walking with hands on shoulders of girls. (e) On 27th MKG requested to preside at Gujarati Literary Conference. (See 22.8.19) (f) On 30th allowed sculptor K.S. Savant a sitting.

OCTOBER

1 to 4[1] Wardha
5 to 6 Wardha: Discussion with Congress leaders about office acceptance.
7 to 10 Wardha
11 to 12 Wardha: Discussion with A.I.S.A. about increasing spinners' wages.
13[2] Wardha: Increased wages sanctioned. Assured poet Tagore not to worry about finances for Shantiniketan.
14 Wardha: MKG asserted that changing religion was not like changing clothes.
15 to 24[3] Wardha
25 Wardha: Justice Madgaonkar called in.
26 to 31 Wardha

NOVEMBER

1 to 6 Wardha
7 to 8 Wardha: Meeting of A.I.V.I.A.
9 Wardha
10 Wardha: Spoke on Rajachandra anniversary
11 to 29[4] Wardha
30 Wardha

DECEMBER

1 to 2 Wardha
3 Wardha: Discussion with Margaret Sanger.
4 Wardha: The discussion contd. Congratulated Vidyabehn Neelkanth on her Diamond Jubilee. MKG advised complete rest for two months.
5 to 12[5] Wardha
13 Wardha: Rajendra Babu called in.
14 to 30[6] Wardha
31 Wardha: Members of the International Federation of Fellowship called in.[7]

1936

JANUARY

1 to 6 Wardha: Not feeling well.
7 Wardha: Muriel Lester, Dr. Tomiko Kora (Japan's Women's University) and Mrs. Tyace (from China) called in.
8 to 16 Wardha: Not Well.
17[8] Bombay: Put up at Bhulabhai Desai's.
18 Bombay
19 Bombay: Got teeth extracted.
20[9] Bombay
21 Bombay: Sent condolences on death of King-Emperor through Viceroy.
22 Ahmedabad: Put up at Gujarat Vidyapith.
23 to 31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

1 to 8[10] Ahmedabad
9 Ahmedabad: Muriel Lester called in.
10 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Prabhashankar Pattani called in.
13 to 15 Ahemdabad
16 Ahmedabad: Visited Harijan Ashram.
17 to 18[11] Ahmedabad
19 Ahmedabad: Paid homage to Dinsha Wachha; Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya.
20 Bardoli:[12] Put up at Patidar Gin.[13]
21 Bardoli: A deputation of American Negroes called in.
22 Bardoli: Discussion with Village Workers.
23 to 27[14] Wardha
28[15] Wardha and Saoli
29 Saoli: Opened Village Industries Exhibition; Attended Gandhi Seva Sangh and met other village workers.

---

1. On 2nd Italy invaded Abyssinia.
2. Dr. Ambedkar advised Harijans to leave Hindu fold (Yeola).
3. On 15th Ambedkar's talk of changing religion contd.
4. (a) On 16th G.K. Devdhar (Servants of India Society) died in Bombay. (b) Margaret Sanger, (exponent of birth-control by artificial means) came to India on 25th.
5. A news item dated 5th from London—Last week, the German ambassador took objection to naming a character (a small page-boy in the drama Vicky being staged at the Gaiety Theatre) Hezikiyah Hitler, on the ground that the name suggested jewishness....Government ordered that the name be changed.... The theatre people changed it to George Bernard Gandhi!
6. On 28th Golden Jubilee of Congress.
7. Their conference was held from 27th to 31st at Wardha.
8. Shapurjee Sakalatwala died in London.
9. King George V died in London.
10. (a) On 1st Jawaharlal elected President of Congress. (b) On 5th Mirabehn came and left next day. (c) On 7th a report appeared in Nagpur that Harilal Gandhi would embrace Christianity.
11. On 18th Dinsha E. Wachha died in Bombay.
12. Acc: to "Gujarat Samachar" (22nd) arrival is on 21st. This does not seem to be correct.
13. Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli was still in Government hands.
14. In a statement (26th) Harilal said that he did not believe in changing religion.
15. Kamala Nehru died in Geneva.

MARCH

1 to 4 **Saoli:** Gathering contd.
5 **Saoli:** Gathering contd. Attended marriage of Krishnadas Gandhi and Manojnya.
6 **Saoli** and **Wardha**
7[1] **Wardha**
8 **Delhi:** Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din station and put up at Harijan colony.
9 to 16[2] **Delhi**
17 **Delhi:** Jawaharlal called in.
18 to 21 **Delhi**
22 **Delhi:** Attended H.S.S.
23 to 24[3] **Delhi**
25 **Delhi:** Discussed with Poet Tagore[4] finances of Santiniketan.
26 **Delhi**
27 **Delhi:** Sent a draft of Rs. 60,000 to Poet.[5]
28 **Lucknow:** Alighted at Ajgaon station near Cawnpore and drove here; Housed on the Gomati; Opened Swadeshi Exhibition and Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition; (Motinagar).
29 to 31 **Lucknow**

APRIL

1 to 2[6] **Lucknow**
3 **Lucknow:** Visited Harijan School.
4 **Allahabad**
5 **Allahabad:** Bhavani Dayal South African delegate to Congress called in; Opened Library and Museum of A.I. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.
6[7] **Allahabad:** Visited Harijan Colony; Sir T.B. Sapru called in.
7 **Allahabad:** Attended Working Committee; Attended Kamala Memorial Trust.
8 to 11[8] **Lucknow**
12[9] **Lucknow:** Spoke on Swadeshi (Exhibition grounds); Attended Congress.[10]
13 **Lucknow**[11]
14 **Lucknow:** Address by Jilla Board at his residence; Attended A.I. Depressed Classes Conference (Arya Samaj pandal).
15 **Lucknow:** Spoke about the Exhibition.
16[12] **Lucknow**
17 to 22[13] **Wardha**
23 **Wardha** and **Nagpur**
24 to 25 **Nagpur:** Presi: Bharati Sahitya Sammelan; Addressed Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.
26 **Nagpur**[14] and **Wardha**
27 **Wardha**
28 **Wardha:** Attended Working Committee.
29 **Wardha**
30 **Segaon**

MAY

1 **Segaon:** Dr. Ambedkar and Walchand Hirachand called in.
2 **Segaon**
3 **Segaon**
Wardha: Opened Village Industries Exhibition.
4 to 5 **Segaon**
6 **Segaon; Paunar** and **Segaon**
7 **Segaon:** Addressed A.I.V.I.A.
8 **Segaon**
9 **On way.**
10[15] **Madras:** Put up at K. Bhashyam Iyengar's.
Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.
Nandidoorg
11 to 23[16] **Nandidoorg**
24 **Nandidoorg:** Sent condolences to Dr. Ansari's son.

---

1. National Congress, London changed its name to India Swaraj League.
2. (a) On 10th Jawaharlal returned to India. (b) During these days, MKG observed silence from 10-0 A.M. to 5.00 P.M.
3. From 21st to 24th Working Committee met at Harijan Colony.
4. The Poet came to Delhi to collect funds when Chitrangada was staged.
5. Annonymous donor was Birla Brothers. The draft delivered personally by Mahadev Desai.
6. Sind and Orissa were created separate provinces from 1st. Orissa came into being from 6th.
7. Working Committee met.
8. On 8th Subhash Chandra Bose arrested on return to India.
9. Muslim League resolved that new constitution was unacceptable.
10. (a) Refusing a complimentary pass MKG purchased admission ticket for Congress. (b) The Session ran from 12th to 15th.
11. The Congress resolved new constitution unacceptable.
12. P. 43 of Source No. 71, p. 45 of Source No. 72 and P. 101 of Source No. 84 state MKG in Lucknow upto 20th. This is not correct.
13. On 18th, Marquis Linlithgow succeeded Willingdon as Viceroy.
14. During MKG's stay, Harilal called on father.
15. Dr. Ansari died in train while travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi.
16. (a) On or about 14th Harilal embraced Islam and became Abdulla. (b) On 15th news arrived that Miss Mary Chesley (Tarabehn) died on way to Hardwar.

25 to 30 Nandidoorg

31 Nandidoorg and **Bangalore**
Kolar: Visited locality of Gold Mine labourers.
Bangalore

JUNE

1 Bangalore

2 Bangalore: Made a statement re: Harilal's conversion—To my numerous Muslim friends—If the acceptance of Muslim faith is from the heart and free from any worldly considerations I have no objection.

3 Bangalore

4 Bangalore: Selected ivory carvings ordered by Amrit Kaur.

5 to 9[1] Bangalore

10 Bangalore: Sent condolences to Tyabjis.
Kengeri: Addressed Harijan workers of South India.

11 Kengeri: The Conference contd.

12[2] Kengeri: Concluding lecture of Conference.
Bangalore: Presi: convocation of Karnataki Hindi Prachar Sabha (Putna Chetty House).

13 Madras: Visited Hindi Prachar Sabha building under construction.

14 to 15 Wardha

16 Segaon: Went to live in his hut.

17 to 28[3] Segaon and **Wardha**

29 to 30[4] Wardha: Discussion with Jawaharlal.

JULY

1 to 4 Wardha and **Segaon**

5 Wardha: Presi: Bharati Sahitya Parishad.

6 to 31[5] Segaon and/or **Wardha**

AUGUST

1 to 3[6] Segaon

4 Segaon: Dharmanand Kosambi and Khan Abdul Gafar Khan called in.

5 to 15[7] Segaon-Wardha

16 Segaon-Wardha: Rajaji and Jawaharlal called in.

17 to 26 Segaon-Wardha

27 to 28 Segaon-Wardha: Attended A.I.S.A.

29 Segaon-Wardha

30[8] Segaon-Wardha: Jai Prakash Narayan called in.

31 Segaon: Began to run temperature.

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 Segaon: Fever contd.

3 to 4 Wardha: In hospital.

5 Wardha: A snake-charmer let loose serpents in MKG's bed and below his cot.

6 to 11 Wardha: In Hospital.

12 to 30[9] Segaon

OCTOBER

1 to 2[10] Segaon

3 Segaon: Jawaharlal, Sardar Vallabhbhai, Rajendra Babu called in.

4 to 6 Segaon: Nursed ailing Ashramites.

7 Segaon: Nursing contd. Meeting of A.I.V.I.A.

8 to 11 Segaon: Nursing contd.

12 Segaon: Staff and students of Wardha Marwadi Vidyalaya called in.

13 to 23 Segaon-Wardha

24 Benares: Put up at Babu Shivprasad Gupta's.

25 Benares: Opened Bharat Mata Temple; A commemoration volume presented to Maithilisharan Gupta on his golden jubilee; Visited Kala Bhavan and Nagari Pracharini Sabha.

26 Benares

27 Delhi: Called on Mrs. Ansari; Saw ailing mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala; Visited Harijan locality.

28 Ahmedabad

29 Rajkot: Called on Khushalchand; his elder cousin.

---

1. Abbas Tyabji died on 9th. (Mussoorie)

2. (a) Place of letter No. 83 dated this day printed in Source No. 27 is Segaon. This is not correct. (b) About this time MKG visited Institute of Science.

3. (a) Place of a letter dated 20th on p. 326 of Source No. 122 is Bardoli. This is not correct. (b) About this time Tukdoji Maharaj came to Ashram.

4. During these days Working Committee met here.

5. A public meeting, 15th in Calcutta—Presi. Poet Tagore—requested Government to amend or postpone application of communal award to Bengal.

6. On 2nd Khan Abdul Gafar Khan released, but his entry into Punjab and N.W.F.P. banned.

7. On 11th Rajaji resigned from Congress.

8. Harilal as Abdulla moved from place to place preaching Islam.

9. (a) On 17th Harilal was fined in Madras as he was found drunk. (b) On 27th Kasturba wrote a heart-rending letter to Harilal.

10. On 1st Harilal's reply to mother—If you wish me to give up drinking, both you and my father should first adopt Muslim Faith. I am not Harilal; I am now Abdulla.

30 **Nadiad:** Jamnalal Bajaj opened hostel of Vithal Kanyavidyalaya; MKG blessed.[1]
Ahmedabad: Arrived accompanied by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan; Opened Somnath Bhuderbhai Saraswati Mandir; (Municipal Girls' High School) and unveiled his portrait.
31 **Ahmedabad:** Addressed mill hands; Visited Art Exhibition; Presi: 12th Gujarati Literacy Conference.

NOVEMBER

1 **Ahmedabad:** Presi: Convocation of Vidyapith;[2] Attended Conference.
2 **Ahmedabad:** Delivered concluding address at Conference; Discussion with mill owners; and labourers of mills; Talks with Ashram inmates and with Jyoti Sangh (Ashram).
Baroda: Called on Tyabjis.
3 **On way.**
4 to 8 **Segaon**
9 **Segaon:** Andrews and Kalidas Nag called in.
10 to 16[3] **Segaon**
17 **Segaon:** Complimented Ruler of Travancore; Discussion re: forthcoming Congress.
18 to 25[4] **Segaon**
26 **Segaon:** Discussion re: choice of Congress President.
27 to 30 **Segaon**

DECEMBER

1 **Segaon**
2 to 4 **Segaon:** Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Workers.
5 **Segaon:** Andrews, Agatha Harrison and Carl Heath called in.
6 to 19 **Segaon**[5]
20 **Tilaknagar:**[6] Arrived.
21 **Tilaknagar:** Addressed Congress sanitation workers.
Khiroda and **Tilaknagar**
22 ***Tilaknagar**
23 to 24[7] **Tilaknagar:** Discussion with M.N. Roy.
25 **Tilaknagar:** Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.[8]
26 **Tilaknagar:** Went round exhibition and addressed.
27 **Tilaknagar:** Addressed meeting (Exhibition ground). Spoke in Congress Session.
28 **Tilaknagar:** Sent a message to Hindi Conference.
29 **Tilaknagar:** Visited Volunteers' camp.
30 **On way.**
31 **Segaon**

1937

JANUARY

1 to 2 **Segaon** and **Wardha**
3 **Segaon:** Polak and Agatha Harrison called in.
4 to 6 **Segaon**
7 **Poona:** Alighted at Kalyan station and drove to Parnakuti. Discussion Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers.
8 **Poona:** Haribhau Phatak and Balukaka Kanitkar called in; Discussion contd.
9 **Poona:** Discussion contd.
10 **Poona:** Reception at Justice Madgaonkar's.
11 **Madras**
12 **Trivandrum:** Address by Municipality.
13 **Trivandrum:** Presi: Hindi convocation; Visited Anant Padmanabh Temple and Harijan Hostel; Public meeting and address.
14[9] **Trivandrum; Neyyattinkara; Venganur; Thuckalay** and **Tiruvattar**
Nagercoil: Meeting and addresses.
Cape Comorin
15 **Cape Comorin** and **Trivandrum**
16 **Trivandrum**
Varkala: Meeting in Shivgiri Math.
Paripally
Quilon: Meeting and addresses.
17 **Thatharampalli** and **Haripad**
18 **Thakazi** and **Shertally**
Vaikam: Meeting and address.
19 **Ettumanur; Kumaranelloor** and **Thiruvarppu**
Kottayam: Discussion with missionaries (Bishop Moore's); Meetings of Women and Public.
20 **Changanacherry; Thiruvalla; Chengannur; Aranmula** and **Pantalam**

---

1. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was present.
2. Maganbhai Desai awarded *'Parangat'* degree.
3. (a) On 12th Ruler of Travancore declared that all temples in his state were open to all Hindus. (b) About 12th Harilal readopted Hinduism.
4. On 20th M.N. Roy released. (See 30.4.33.)
5. On 10th. (a) King Edward VIII abdicated. (b) Jawaharlal re-elected Congress President.
6. Congress Nagar near Faizpur. First Congress session in a village.
7. Shailendra Ghosh returned to India (24th) after exile of 20 years.
8. On p. 14 of 1937 Vol. II of Source No. 63 date is 26th. This does not seem to be correct.
*About this time sent a message to the A.I. Women's Conference held on 23rd, in Ahmedabad.
9. (a) Narsinhrao Divetia died. (Bombay). (b) Dr. Cousins adopted Hinduism and became Jayarama.

21 Kottarakarai
22 Madras
23 Guntur
24 to 31 Segaon

FEBRUARY

1 to 25[1] Segaon
26 Segaon: Jawaharlal and others called in.
27 to 28 Segaon
Wardha: Attended Working Committee.

MARCH

1 to 14[2] Segaon
15 Delhi: Put up at Harijan Colony; Attended Working Committee.
16 Delhi: The meeting contd. It was decided to accept office in Provinces where Congress was in majority provided the Governor agreed not to use his special powers or to set aside advice of the ministers.
17 to 18[3] Delhi: The meeting contd.
19 Delhi: The meeting contd. Presi: Jalianwallah Bagh Memorial Trust.
20 to 22 Delhi: The meeting contd.
23 Wardha: Attended A.I.S.A. and A.I.V.I.A.
24 Wardha
25[4] On way.
26 Madras: Delivered convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha.
27 to 28[5] Madras: Presi: Bharati Literary Conference.
29 Madras
30 Madras: In an interview to press representatives, on the attitude of the Governors, said that the British Government had broken to the heart what it had promised to the ear; for, they had said that they had given Provincial autonomy, and now they have ended it.
31 Segaon

APRIL

1 to 14 Segaon
15 Poona: Alighted at Kalyan and drove to Parnakuti.
16 Hudli
17 Hudli: Helped digging a well; Attended meeting of MKG's Seva Sangh; Delivered inaugural address.
18 Hudli: Blessed (1) Marriage of Manu (MKG's grand daughter) with Surendra Mashruwala; (2) Marriage of Nirmala (Mahadev Desai's sister) with Ishwarlal and (3) Thread ceremony of Narayan (Mahadev Desai's Son).
19 Hudli: Addressed Cow Protection Association.
20 Hudli: Concluded Gandhi Seva Sangh; B. Sivarao of 'Hindu' and 'Manchester Guardian' discussed office acceptance.
21 Hudli: The discussion with B. Shivarao contd. Advised people to take to constructive work; Opened Village Industries Exhibition.
22 Poona: Put up at Lady Thakarsey's; Discussion with B. Shivarao contd.
23 to 25 Segaon
26 Allahabad: Subhash Chandra Bose called in; Attended Working Committee.
27 to 29[6] Allahabad
30 Allahabad

MAY

1 to 6 Segaon
7 Segaon: Harijan leader P.N. Rajbhoj called in.
8 to 9 Segaon
10[7] Bardoli: Entered Swaraj Ashram, ceremoniously.
11 Bardoli: Inspected sites for Congress and selected Haripura.
12 Bardoli
Navsari: Put up at Mayabhai's of Indian Cotton Mill; Called on ailing Manilal Kothari.

---

1. (a) On 7th Harilal wrote two letters; one to MKG and the other to Kasturba. In the latter he compared her to the proverbial camel who is made to act as a buffer between the elephant who is goaded to break open the closed gate and the pointed iron nails fixed to the doors of the gate—which eventually pierce the body of the camel and cause its death. (b) About 10th MKG was nominated trustee of Shantiniketan Vishvabharati. (c) On 13th Lala Harkishan Lal died. (Lahore).

2. On 12th B.G. Kher elected Leader of Congress party in Bombay Legislature. Sardar-Nariman contoversy started.

3. On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose released.

4. B.G. Kher leader of the Congress party in Bombay was unofficially invited by the Governor to discuss formation of the ministry. Kher asked for assurances in terms of the resolution of the Working Committee. The Governor refused.

5. On 27th story of 25th was repeated officially.

6. About this time, Swaraj Ashram at Bardoli returned by Government.

7. Vinayak Savarkar interned at Ratnagiri, released unconditionally.

[*1937*]

Tithal:[1] Put up at Bhulabhai Desai's.
13 to 20[2] Tithal
21 Tithal: Hermann Kallenbach arrived.
22 Tithal: Addressed teachers in National Schools of Gujarat.
23 to 28 Tithal
29 to 31 Tithal: Discussion with Rajaji.

JUNE

1 to 10 Tithal
11 to 30 Segaon

JULY

1 Segaon
2 to 3 Segaon: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
4 Segaon: Discussion contd.; Sardar and Bhulabhai joined; Postponed his silence.
5 Segaon: Discussion contd.
6 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.
7* Segaon: The meeting contd. Decided to accept office. Opened Hindi Prachark's Training School.
8 Segaon
9 to 31[3] Segaon

AUGUST

1 to 3 Segaon
4 Delhi: Arrived at Viceroy's invitation, got down at Nizam-Ud-din station; put up at Harijan Colony. Discussion with Viceroy.
5[4] Segaon
6 to 13 Segaon
14 to 17 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.
18 to 26[5] Segaon
27 Segaon: Wired through Viceroy, Andaman prisoners, to give up fast.
28 Segaon
29 Segaon: Received news that all but seven gave up fast.
30 Segaon: Wired requesting the seven to give up fast.
31 Segaon

SEPTEMBER

1 to 14[6] Segaon
15 Segaon: Justice Madgaonkar called in.
16 to 30[7] Segaon

OCTOBER

1 to 15[8] Segaon
16 Segaon: Issued a statement re: Gandhi-Bahadurji award re: Sardar-Nariman controversy.
17 to 18 Segaon
19 Segaon: Wrote to Jinnah.
20 to 21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Acharya P.C. Roy called in. At Education Conference of Marwari Educational Association explained from Chair Basic education.
23 Segaon: The conference contd.
24 to 25 Segaon
26 Calcutta: Alighted at Ramrajtala station; and put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's. Attended Working Committee. Discussion with Tagore.
27 Calcutta: The meeting contd. Discussion with Govt. re: release of Andaman political prisoners.
28 Calcutta: The meeting contd.
29 Calcutta
30 Calcutta: Visited in Alipore Jail, political prisoners from Andaman.
31 Calcutta

---

1. One bag was lost at Surat station.
2. Hermann Kallenbach co-fighter with MKG in South-Africa arrived in India.
*About this time, while speaking at a reception in Poona in honour of N.C. Kelkar he informed the audience that MKG had refused to put his signature to a public appeal for release of Savarkar, that he often times referred to Lokamanya Tilak but they were mere words uttered only to deceive Maharashtra, etc. etc. Some correspondence passed between Shankar Rao Dev and MKG in this connection. MKG finally declared that he knew that Savarkar was to be released shortly and hence had declined to sign the appeal, that though Kelkar had cruelly misinterpreted his aim and attitude he himself would keep silent etc. etc.
3. (a) On 17th B.G. Kher agreed to form ministry in Bombay. (b) On 21st, G.V. Mavalankar elected Speaker of Bombay Legislative Assembly. (c) On 24th, political prisoners in Andamans went on hunger-strike. (d) On 30th, notice demanding security from Navajivan press cancelled.
4. Andrews arrived in India.
5. (a) On 21st Government announced despatch of troops to China. (b) On 22nd ban on entry in N.W.F.P. of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan lifted. (c) Letter No. 134 dated 26th in Source No. 5 is shown as written from Cawnpore. This is not correct.
6. On 6th Congress ministry formed in N.W.F.P.
7. On 23rd Legislative Assembly of Bombay approved returning confiscated lands, Legislative Council agreed to it next day.
8. On 11th Manilal Kothari died in Ahmedabad.

NOVEMBER

1[1] **Calcutta:** Could no leave because of weakness.

2 to 8[2] **Calcutta**

9[3] **Calcutta:** Discussion with Governor about relief to prisoners and internees.

10 to 11 **Calcutta**

12 **Calcutta:** Visited (Presidency jail) 15 internees from Deoli.

13 to 15[4] **Calcutta**

16[5] **Calcutta:** Discussion with minister Nalini Ranjan Sarkar about release of internees.

17 **Calcutta**

Kharagpur: Visited internees' camp at Hijli.

18 to 30[6] **Segaon**

DECEMBER

1 to 6[7] **Segaon**

7 to 13 **Bombay:** Stayed at Juhu.

14 **Bombaq:** Aga Khan and his son Ali called in.

15 to 20 **Bombay**

21 **Bombay:** The Maharaja of Rewa called in.

22 to 31 **Bombay:** Health improving.

1938

JANUARY

1 **Bombay**

2 to 3 **Bombay:** Discussion with Working Committee.[8]

4 **Bombay**

5 **Bombay:** Discussion with Rajendra Babu.

6 **Bombay**

7 **Bombay:** Rajaji called in.

8 to 17[9] **Segaon**

18 to 20[10] **Segaon:** Discussion with Lord Lothian.

21 to 23[11] **Segaon**

24 **Segaon:** Discussion with Nalini Ranjan Sarkar and Dr. B.C. Roy about release of internees and political prisoners.

25 to 31 **Segaon**

FEBRUARY

1 **Segaon**

2 **Segaon:** Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.

3 **Segaon:** The discussion contd. Replied to Jinnah's of 5-11-37—My silence is intentional for I am helpless. The moment I feel I can do something I will act....In your speeches I miss the old Nationalist. I ask you on bended knees to be that.

4 **Segaon:** Discussion with Working Committee.

5[12] **Segaon:** The discussion contd. Requested Jinnah under joint signatures of Jawaharlal and MKG, demands of Muslim League.

6 to 8[13] **Segaon**

9 **Haripura:** Offered condolence to Lakshmibai, widow of Pundit Khare.

10 **Haripura:** Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.

11 **Haripura:** Blessed marriage of Anandi Asher and Puratan Buch. Addressed Sanitation department.

12 **Haripura:** Visited Exhibition.

13 **Haripura:** Visited Gaushala and addressed workers.

14 **Haripura**

15[14] **Haripura:** Addressed volunteers.

16[15] **Haripura:** Supported resignation of Bihar

---

1. Place of letter No. 151 dated this day in Source No. 3 is given as Segaon. This is not correct.

2. On 5th Jinnah's reply to MKG's of 19-10-37—your attitude is not that of a bridge between the Congress and the League but is that of identification with Congress leadership though you are not even a four anna member of it.

3. Ramsay MacDonald died in London.

4. On 14th Navajivan office (Ahmedabad) destroyed by fire.

5. Attended performance of Seraikella dancers.

6. (a) On 18th Government of Bengal publicly thanked MKG and released 1100 internees. (b) On 23rd Jagdish Chandra Bose died at Giridih. (c) On 29th Viceroy wished MKG speedy recovery.

7. When Nagpur University desired to award LL.D. to MKG, he said on 1st that he did not deserve it.

8. MKG and members witnessed performance of Bholanath, Clever Bull.

9. (a) About this time three members of New Education Fellowship called in. (b) On 10th Swaruprani (Jawaharlal's mother) died. (c) On or about 16th Malaviyaji entered Kayakalpa hut.

10. (a) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose elected president of Congress. (b) On 20th M.N. Roy visited Bengal—his birth province—after 25 years.

11. On 23rd Subhash Chandra Bose returned to India.

12. Manilal Gandhi—MKG's second son—came from South Africa.

13. On 6th Pundit Narayan Moreshwar Khare died at Haripura

14. (a) Jinnah curtly replied—Nationalism is not monopoly of any single individual. (b) As Governor of Bihar had overruled order of Chief Minister to release political prisoners, all ministers resigned.

15. Prabhashankar Pattani died in Sihor.

ministry. Addressed gathering (exhibition ground).

17 **Haripura:** Tushar Kanti Ghosh of 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' interviewed MKG.

18 **Haripura**

19 **Haripura:** Attended Congress.[1]

20 **Haripura:** Requested Punjab political prisoners to give up fast.

21 **Haripura**

22 **Haripura:** Addressed volunteers.

23 **Segaon**

24 **Segaon:** In reply to Jinnah's letter of 15th wrote to him that he was prepared to see him (Jinnah) any time suitable to him.

25 to 28[2] **Segaon**

MARCH

1 to 3[3] **Segaon**

4 **Segaon:** Shantikumar Morarji and Gaganvihari Mehta came to discuss foreign businessmen in India.

5 to 7[4] **Segaon**

8 **Segaon:** Agreed to meet Jinnah and clarified his position: speaking neither for Hindus nor for Congress.

9 to 10 **Segaon**

11 to 12[5] **Segaon:** Discussion with Sardar Vallabhbhai.

13 to 15[6] **Segaon**

16 **Calcutta:** Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's.

17[7] **Calcutta**

18 **Calcutta:** Andrews and Harijan members of Bengal legislature called in. Called on Nazimuddin (Home Minister of Bengal) re: release of political prisoners.

19 **Calcutta:** Discussions with legislature, Subhash Chandra Bose, Maulana Azad.

20 **Calcutta:** The Home Minister came to discuss release of political prisoners.

21 **Calcutta**

22 **Calcutta:** Called on Governor re: release of political prisoners.[8] Poet Tagore called in.

23 **Calcutta:** Lord Bishop called in.

24 **Calcutta:** Replied to Jinnah. Publicly requested political prisoners to have patience, and public not to demonstrate.

25 **Delang:** Opened Village Industries Exhibition. Addressed Gandhi Seva Sangh.

26 to 27 **Delang:** Attended meeting.

28[9] **Delang:** Addressed meeting.

29 **Delang:** High Priest of Puri called in. He refused to open the temple to Harijans. MKG reprimanded in public Kasturba and others who had gone there. Attended meeting.

30 **Delang:** In the meeting declared Mahadev Desai's apologia re: visit to the temple unacceptable.

31 **Delang:** MKG observed silence as he was upset by Kasturba's temple visit. Received heart-rending letter from Mahadev Desai—I am unfit to stay with you; please allow me to leave, etc. etc. Replied—I cannot abandon you; better to die at the hands of a loyal disciple than to be saved by an unloyal one because it is as good as death; you are a poet; better read less and think more, etc. etc.

APRIL

1 **Calcutta:** Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's.

2 **Calcutta:** Attended Working Committee. Maharaja of Darbhanga and Mr. Arthur Moore ('Statesman') called in. Mr. Nazimuddin came to discuss release of internees.

3 **Calcutta:** Working Committee contd.

4 to 6 **Calcutta**

7 **Calcutta:** Though unwell, discussed for two hours, with Governor, releasing political prisoners. Discussions with Maulana Azad and Tushar Kanti Ghosh ('Amrita Bazar Patriaka').

8 **Calcutta:** Visited (Presidency Jail) political prisoners of Hijli Camp.

9 **Calcutta:** Home Minister came to discuss. Visited political prisoners in Alipore Jail.

10 **Calcutta:** At Alipore Jail again.

---

1. Lord Samuel, leader of British Liberal Party attended session.

2. (a) On 25th, crisis in Bihar was averted. The prisoners were released. Ministerial resignations withdrawn. (b) On 28th Malaviyaji's Kayakalpa ended.

3. Replying on 3rd, MKG's letter of 24th Feb. Jinnah wrote that talks could be held only if it was accepted that Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of Muslims and that the Congress could speak on behalf of Hindus only.

4. On 5th George Joseph died in Madura.

5. On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose and his brothers donated to Congress their building in Cuttack.

6. On 13th Keshav Harshed Dhruv died in Ahmedabad.

7. Jinnah wrote: Discussion will not lead to anything; however we will meet in April.

8. On p. 13 of 1938 Vol. I of Source No. 63 the date is 21st.

9. Kasturba, Durgabehn (Mahadev Desai's wife) and others visited the temple at Puri and worshipped.

Sodpur: Visited Khadi Pratishthan.
Calcutta: Discussed at residence of Home Minister release of political prisoners.

11 Calcutta: Visited (Dum-Dum Jail) political prisoners from Andamans. Visited prisoners in Alipore Jail.

12 Calcutta: Called on Home Minister (residence). Visited women political prisoners (Presidency Jail).

13 Calcutta

14 Delhi

15 Delhi: Wired Jinnah to halt at Wardha and asked whether he would mind if Maulana Azad was with MKG.[1] Discussion with Viceroy.

16 to 17[2] Segaon

18 Segaon: Wired Jinnah that MKG would reach Bombay on 28th.

19 *Segaon

20 Segaon: Confirmed meeting at Jinnah's in Bombay 28th.

21[3] Segaon; Wardha: Opened Teachers' Training School (Wardha).

22 to 23[4] Segaon

24 Wardha: Addressed Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

25 to 27 Segaon

28 Bombay: Put up in Juhu. Discussion with Jinnah.

29 Bombay: Cabled Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose to start talks with Jinnah. Condemned police firing in Mysore.[5]

30 On way.

MAY

1 Nowshera: Grand reception by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
Peshawar: Arrived by car. Put up at Dr. Khan Sahib's.

2 to 3 Peshawar

4 Peshawar: Called on Governor. Reception Khyber Union (Islamia College).

5 Peshawar: Visited Khyber Ghat.
Torkham
Peshawar: Welcome and address by Edward Mission College.

6 Peshawar, Kulashabeg, Saudzai, Shabkadar and Tangi
Charsadda: Meeting.
Uttamanzai[6]

7 Uttamanzai: Address by Azad School.
Mardan: Public meeting.

8 Peshawar: Attended Political Conference. Public meeting and addresses.

9 to 10 On way.

11 Bombay: Put up at 'Vishram Vatika' (Juhu).

12 to 17 Bombay: During all these days MKG was kept informed by the Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose about the discussions that took place between him and Jinnah to settle communal differences, and MKG consulted other leaders also. Jinnah presented a list of demands on behalf of the Muslims, one of which was that Congress should accept the position that the Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of the Muslims. Bose put forth counter proposals. Jinnah wanted time to consult his colleagues. Discussion was postponed.

18 Bombay: Prithwisingh[7] called in. Discussion with leaders.

19 Bombay: Informed Bombay Government about Prithwisingh staying with MKG. Discussion with Jawaharlal.

20[8] Bombay: Went to Jinnah.

21 to 25 Segaon

26 Segaon: Blessed newly weds Kantilal (MKG's grandson) and Saraswati Thengachi.

27 to 31 Segaon

---

1. Jinnah was at that time in Calcutta.
2. In reply Jinnah wired that getting down at Wardha was not convenient and that MKG alone should visit him.
3. Urdu poet Mahomed Iqbal died in Lahore.
4. On 23rd Hindustani Talimi Sangh was founded (Wardha).
5. People of Viduraswatham (Dt. Kolar) had defied on 26th Government ban on flying National Flag, holding of meetings and making speeches. Government opened fire and arrested many people.

* Jinnah invited MKG to visit him at his residence.

6. Place of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
7. He was a native of Burma. He was sentenced to life imprisonment in 1915 in the first Lahore conspiracy case. He broke loose from the jail in 1922, and then, for about 16 years served in various schools as a physical training teacher. (Probably at this time he assumed the name 'Swamirao'). He believed in war which involved violence but not in murder. As time passed he came to believe in the efficacy of nonviolence and accordingly submitted himself this day to MKG.
8. The Government of Bombay took Prithwisingh in their custody.

JUNE

1 to 1[1] Segaon

12 Segaon: Chief Minister of C.P. Dr. Khare called in.

13 to 17 Segaon

18 Segaon: Bhulabhai called in.

19 to 20 Segaon

21 Segaon: Discussion with trainees under Wardha Education scheme.

22 to 23 Segaon: Discussion about political prisoners in Bengal and communal unity.

24 to 27 Segaon

28 to 29 Segaon: Dr. Khare called in.

30 Segaon

JULY

1 to 24[2] Segaon

25[3] Segaon: Wrote to Jinnah expressing inability to accept the Muslim League as the sole representative of Muslims. Dr. Khare called in.

26 to 31[4] Segaon

AUGUST

1 to 5 Segaon

6 Segaon: Condemned Dr. Khare's behaviour.

7 to 17[5] Segaon

18 Segaon: Preferred silence to regain lost strength.

19 Segaon: President of Transvaal National Congress called in.

20 Segaon

21 Segaon: A youth's party came to protest against Working Committee's resolution re: Dr. Khare.

22 to 25 Segaon

26 Segaon: Some Harijans led by Khandekar arrived, demanded that a Harijan should be included in C.P. ministry and started satyagraha by observing fast by turns. MKG tried to reason with them but failed.

27 to 31 Segaon

SEPTEMBER

1 to 13[6] Segaon

14 Segaon: Asked Mahadev Desai to be careful about his health.

15 to 19[7] Segaon

20 Delhi: Alighted at Tuglakabad station. Called on ailing Begum Ansari. Put up at Harijan Colony.

21 to 22 Delhi: Discussion (in writing) about nonviolent army.

23 Delhi: Explained orally idea of nonviolent army.

24 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.

25[8] Delhi: Laid foundation of temple (Harijan Colony) in memory of Janakidevi, mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala. MKG's speech read out. The meeting contd. MKG insisted on purifying Congress.

26 to 30 Delhi

OCTOBER

1 to 3[9] Delhi

4 Delhi: Declared publicly: I shall try my best to get political prisoners released.

5[10] Peshawar: Put up at Dr. Khan Saheb's.

6 to 8[11] Peshawar

---

1. On 2nd Jawaharlal left for Europe.

2. On 20th Dr. Khare and two other ministers resigned ministerships. The rest however did not do so for they had no such orders from the Congress. They were therefore dismissed. Next day Dr. Khare formed a new ministry. The Congress was very much upset at his behaviour and demanded his explanation. Saying that he had committed a mistake in his haste, he again resigned on 23rd.

3. Gandhi Seva Sangh met in Wardha.

4. (a) On 26th the Working Committee condemned Dr. Khare's behaviour. (b) On 29th Pundit Ravishankar Shukla formed new ministry in C.P.

5. About 10th Mahadev Desai became ill, yet he dragged on.

6. (a) On 7th the C.P. Government issued an order that whenever MKG was to be referred to in correspondence word 'Mahatma' should be prefixed. (b) To give complete rest to hands and mouth, started about 12th, an experiment of dictating letters by pointing out letters of alphabet.

7. (a) On 19th a coalition ministry was formed by the Congress in Assam. (b) On 19th satyagraha by Harijans came to an end. (c) About this time, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Simla) decided to award to MKG 'Sahitya Vachaspati'.

8. Rumour said MKG was to try Kayakalpa.

9. (a) On 1st Friends of India Society (London) suggested MKG for Nobel Prize. (b) On 2nd Working Committee dismissed Dr. Khare from Congress Party.

10. MKG began to put down date and place to all his writings in 'Harijan'.

11. About 7th Mahadev Desai put up at Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur's (Simla) to regain health.

9 to 13[1] **Uttamanzai**
14[2] **Uttamanzai**
Kaimatang: Visited Industrial School for Khudai Khidmatgars.
Uttamanzai
15 **Uttamanzai, Mardan** and **Peshawar**
16 **Peshawar**
Nowshera: Address by leaders of Red Shirt Organisation.
Mardan
17[3] **Mardan; Swabi**
18 to 20 **Uttamanzai**
21 **Peshawar**
Kohat: Put up at Pir Shahanshah's.
22 **Kohat:** Public meeting.
23 **Kohat**
24 **Bannu**
25 **Bannu:** Public meeting presided over by Khan Maqsudjan Khan.
26 **Bannu**
Lakki: Witnessed Pathani dance. Public meeting.
27 **Lakki**
Dera-Ismailkhan:[4] Put up at Rai Bahadur Jashrai's.
28 **Dera-Ismailkhan**
29 **Dera-Ismailkhan:** Public meeting (Vaisakhi Maidan).
30 **Dera-Ismailkhan:** Lieut. Col. A.J. Moorhead, Dy. S. of S. for India called in. A deputation of Hindus called in.
Kulachi
Dera-Ismailkhan: Went to stay at Sri Ahmed Nawazkhan's. Address by Municipality.
31 **Dera-Ismailkhan, Tonk** and **Dera-Ismailkhan**

NOVEMBER

1 **Dera-Ismailkhan, Paniala** and **Mirakhel**
2 **Mirakhel, Ahmadi Banda** and **Peshawar**
3 **Peshawar:** Opened Khadi Exhibition.
4[5] **Peshawar**
5 **Peshawar:** Address by Bar association.
6 **Peshawar:** Met ministers.
Bibhuti
Panja Sahib: Received turban as present.
Haripur: Procession and meeting.
7 **Haripur**
Abbottabad: Put up at Rai Bahadur Parmanand's.
8 **Abbottabad**
Mansehra: Meeting and addresses.
Abbottabad
9 **Abbottabad; Taxilla**
10 **Delhi:** Alighted at Ghaziabad station. Called on ailing Begum Ansari. Put up at Harijan Colony.
11 to 13[6] **Segaon**
14 **Segaon:** Sardar Vallabhbhai came to discuss Rajkot struggle.[7]
15 **Segaon:** Discussion with deputation from Travancore.
16 **Segaon:** Discussion contd. Khan Bahadur Allabux, Chief Minister of Sind called in.
17 to 21[8] **Segaon**
22 **Segaon:** Jawaharlal called in.
23 **Segaon:** Started observing silence from 7 P.M. to 2 P.M. next day.
24 to 26 **Segaon**
27[9] **Segaon:** Discussion with leaders of Aundh State.
28 **Segaon**
29 **Segaon:** Discussion with Appa Pant re: constitution of Aundh.
30 **Segaon:** Started framing the constitution.

DECEMBER

1 **Segaon:** Discussion re: Aundh's Constitution.
2 **Segaon**

---

1. Letter no. 160 dated 13th in Source No. 3 is shown as written from Peshawar. This does not seem to be correct.

2. (a) The bill to repurchase confiscated lands and return them to original owners was passed in both Houses of Bombay Legislature. (on 14th and 18th See 23-9-37.) (b) With MKG's permission Mirabehn wrote to Dr. Benes of Czechoslovakia (which was occupied by Hitler) inviting him to come to Segaon.

3. On p. 261 of Source No. 36 it is stated that MKG issued this day a statement from Madras. This is an error.

4. On p. 52 of Source No. 72 month of this tour is given as April. This is not correct.

5. P. 23 of 1938 Vol. II of Source No. 63 states that MKG delivered lecture this day in Bombay. This is not correct.

6. About this time Agatha Harrison arrived.

7. Since some time people of Rajkot were demanding people's rule against wishes of Thakore. On 15-8-33 a peaceful meeting was attacked with lathis. On 5-9-33 a Conference was held. Vallabhbhai attended and gave a call for demand of rule by the people. The state put its repressive machinery in motion. The leaders used to consult Sardar, and he in his turn used to consult MKG. The ruler at this time was Dharmendrasinh, the son of Lakhajirao. (See 15-2-25.)

8. (a) On 17th Jawaharlal returned to India. (b) On 19th, Anantrai Pattani Dewan of Bhavnagar called in to discuss Rajkot situation. (c) By 21st Mahadev Desai returned from Simla.

9. Maulana Shaukat Ali died in Delhi.

3 **Segaon:** Discussion with Ruikar about strike of Rajnandgaon millhands.

4 to 6 **Segaon**

7 to 8 **Segaon:** Discussion with Ruler of Aundh re: responsible government to people.

9[1] **Segaon**

10 **Segaon:** Discussion with Jawaharlal and Subhash Chandra Bose.

11 **Segaon**

12 **Segaon:** Discussion with leaders.

13 **Segaon:** Drafted Congress policy towards Native States.

14 **Segaon**

15[2] **Segaon:** Discussion with Sharad Chandra Bose. Working Committee discussed with MKG ways and means to achieve purification of Congress.

16 to 17 **Segaon**

18 **Segaon:** G.D. Birla and Nalini Rajan Sarkar discussed with MKG possibility of coalition ministry in Bengal.

19 **Segaon**

20 **Segaon:** Attended Scout rally.

21 to 22[3] **Segaon**

23 **Segaon:** S. Radhakrishnan personally suggested making Hindi optional in Madras.

24 to 26[4] **Segaon**

27 **Segaon:** Prof. Ranga, Secretary of A.I. Peasants' Union, Ruikar and Subhash Chandra Bose called in.

28 to 29[5] **Segaon**

30 **Segaon**

Wardha: Opened at Maganvadi Khadi and Village Industries Museum and Industrial School. Discussion with members of the Economic Conference (Nagpur).

31 **Segaon:** Discussion with representatives of various nations.

1939

JANUARY

1 **Segaon**

2 **Bardoli:** Put up at Swaraj Ashram.

3 **Bardoli:** Discussion with leaders of Rajkot.

4 **Bardoli:** Discussion with Jamnalal Bajaj about Jaipur State.

5 to 7 **Bardoli**

8 **Bardoli:** Discussion with leaders of Bhavnagar State.

9 **Bardoli**

10 **Bardoli:** Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.

11 to 14 **Bardoli:** Attended Working Committee.

15 **Bardoli:** Discussion with Dr. Kagawa of Japan. Discussion with Aga Khan about minorities and communal unity. The Aga Khan suggested that in case the settlements in East Africa were returned to Germany, Sardar Vallabhbhai should be deputed to unify the Indians there.

16 **Bardoli**

17 **Bardoli:** B.G. Kher, Chief Minister of Bombay called in.

18 **Bardoli:** Blessed marriage of Dhirajlal and Prabhavati.

19 **Bardoli:** Wired Subhash Chandra Bose to withdraw in favour of Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, as Congress President.

20 to 24[6] **Bardoli**

25 **Bardoli:** Warned that if Government of India interfered in struggle for self rule in native states, Congress will straightaway enter struggle.

26[7] **Bardoli:** Blessed Doobla Celebration on their Emancipation Day.

27 **Bardoli**

28 **Bardoli:** Addressed Members of local bodies from Congress ruled States.

29[8] **Bardoli:** Addressed the gathering celebrating victory, viz. return of confiscated lands.

30 to 31 **Bardoli**

---

1. (a) Jawaharlal and Maulana Azad arrived. (b) A meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh.

2. About this time Working Committee decided that both Hindu Mahasabha and Muslim League were communal bodies.

3. On 21st Begum Ansari died in Delhi.

4. On 26th settlement was arrived at about establishing responsible government in Rajkot. (See 14-11-38.) The main terms were (a) all repressive measures should be withdrawn, (b) all political prisoners should be released; (c) satyagraha should be called off and (d) to draft the constitution, a committee of ten persons should be appointed, seven of whom should be those suggested by Vallabhbhai.

5. On 29th Jamnalal Bajaj was ordered not to enter Jaipur State.

6. On 21st, (a) Balwantrai Parmodrai Thakore died in Ahmedabad. (b) Constitutional Government in Aundh.

7. Struggle restarted in Rajkot. According to the terms (See 26.12.38) Sardar Vallabhbhai had suggested seven names but the Thakor Saheb substituted four names and appointed the Drafting Committee accordingly. The struggle was therefore restarted.

8. Subhash Chandra Bose was re-elected President of Congress.

FEBRUARY

1[1] **Bardoli**

2 **Segaon**

3[2] **Segaon**

Wardha: Talks with Teachers Training School conducted by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

4 **Wardha:** The talks contd.

5[3] **Segaon**

6[4] **Segaon:** Wrote in 'Harijanbandhu' against his statues and busts.

7 to 10 Segaon

11 **Segaon:** Examined by Dr. Gilder for swellings on feet.

12 to 13 Segaon

14 to 15 **Segaon:** Discussions with Subhash Chandra Bose.

16 to 18 Segaon

19 **Segaon:** Discussion with Mr. Sargent of Education Department; (Government of India) about Basic education.

20 to 21 **Segaon:** Discussions with Jawaharlal and others about situation created by re-election of Subhash Chandra Bose.

22 **Segaon:** Advised Working Committee to resign if they did not agree with Subhash Chandra Bose. 13 out of 15 resigned.

23 **Segaon**

24 **Segaon:** Discussions re: situation in Rajkot and Satyagraha offered by Arya Samajists in Hyderabad[5] (Deccan).

25 **Segaon**

26[6] **Bombay**

27 **Rajkot:** Alighted at City Station; Welcome; Refused State hospitality; Stayed at Rashtriya Shala; Discussion with state officers; Discussion with Dhebarbhai.

28 **Rajkot:** Called on Resident; Discussion with peoples' representatives; Visited satyagrahis in jail; Discussion with Thakore Saheb; Slept at Jasani's bungalow 'Anandkunj'.

MARCH

1 **Rajkot:** Visited villages; Discussion with state officials; Met satyagrahi prisoners brought to him.

2 **Rajkot:** 'Times of India' sought interview with MKG; Wrote to Thakore Saheb requesting him to observe faithfully terms of the settlement;[7] Leaving Anandkunj stayed at Rashtriya Shala.

3 **Rajkot:** Went on fast as ruler did not keep promise given to people;[8] MKG's aged sister called in; Thakore replied that it was his duty to guard interests of all.

4 **Rajkot:** The fast contd. Anantrai Pattani (Dewan of Bhavnagar) called in.

5 **Rajkot:** The fast contd. Kasturba who was interned in Tramba was brought to MKG in a vehicle which left immediately after she got down. As she was not 'released' MKG sent her back to the prison.

6 **Rajkot:** The fast contd. Kasturba arrived after official release.

7 **Rajkot:** Accepted Viceroy's compromise for interpretation by Sir Maurice Gwyer; Chief Justice of India; Fast ended.

8 to 12[9] Rajkot

13 **Rajkot:** Thakore Saheb on informal visit.

14[10] On way: Talk in train with Nawab of Palanpur.

15 **Delhi:** Alighted at Cantonment Station and put up at Birla Bhavan; Called on Viceroy; Visited State prisoners in jail; Discussion re: satyagraha by Arya Samaj in Nizam Hyderabad; Received Rs. 10,000/- for the Harijan Work from a woman.

---

1. Motibhai Amin died in Ahmedabad.
2. Kasturba interned in Rajkot.
3. Jamnalal Bajaj arrested.
4. Sayajirao Gaikwar of Baroda died. (Bombay).

5. Originally satyagraha struggle in Nizam Hyderabad was started by the State Congress as their peaceful and constitutional activities were declared illegal by the State. The State however went further and banned certain Hindu religious ceremonies and acts. Against this, the Arya Samajists started satyagraha of their own. Though this had nothing to do with the satyagraha offered by the State Congress the state govt. got an excuse to postpone consideration of granting constitutional reforms. Considering everything the State Congress was advised to withdraw its satyagraha and it did so. But the Arya Samajists continued theirsat yagraha. This resulted in confusion of the main issues of the struggle.

6. Place of telegram dated 26th mentioned at serial No. 226 in Source No. 6 is Rajkot. This does not seem to be correct.

7. See 26.12.1938.

8. Mother of Thakore observed day's fast in sympathy.

9. Congress session held from 10th to 12th (Tripura). MKG could not attend because of Rajkot. The session (a) decided that it had full faith in the old Working Committee (See 22-3-39) and that the President should nominate the new Working Committee according to the wishes of MKG and (b) clearly demanded self-government.

10. Re: will of Vithalbhai Patel, High Court decided that he had not created trust, and so the property should be distributed among the relatives who, of course had to use it as per the wishes of the deceased. [*1939*]

16 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy; Discussion with Arya Samaj leaders contd. Discussion with leaders of Travancore about satyagraha.

17 **Delhi:** Sir Jagdish Prasad and Sir James Grigg called in.

18 **Delhi:** Opened Lakshminarayan Temple and Buddha Vihar; Discussion with Wafd delegation from Egypt; Discussion with Jawaharlal. Bhavani Sahay, Vaishampayan and Jwala Prasad were released by Government of India on MKG's word.[1]

19 **Delhi:** Discussion with Working Committee and Jawaharlal; Sir James Grigg called in; The three released called in.

20[2] **Delhi**

21 **Delhi:** Jai Prakash Narayan and cloth manufacturers called in.

22 to 23 **Delhi**

24 **Allahabad:** Discussion with Maulana Azad.

25 **Delhi:** Discussion with Socialists.

26 **Delhi**

27 **Delhi:** Opened Industrial School in Harijan Colony.

28 to 30 **Delhi:** Discussion with Socialists.

31 **Delhi**

APRIL

1 to 3[3] **Delhi**

4 **Delhi:** Discussion with Viceroy.

5 **Delhi**

6 **Delhi:** Discussion with Viceroy.

7 **Delhi**

8 **On way.**

9 **Rajkot:** Put up at 'Anand Kunj'; Opened Rajachandra Memorial.

10 **Rajkot**

11 to 14 **Rajkot:** Muslims, Bhayats etc. came and asked for representation in the Constitution Committee but refused to give an undertaking that they would remain with the representatives of the people; and so the discussion ended. The Muslims had asked for a share in the service also.

15 **Rajkot:** Sent seven names to Thakore on behalf of Sardar Vallabhbhai; Attended evening prayer at Ramakrishna Ashram.

16 **Rajkot:** Muslims and Garasias staged demonstrations at prayer time.

17 **Rajkot**

18[4] **Rajkot:** Thakore Saheb asked for credentials of six out of the seven.

19 **Rajkot:** Ambedkar called in and insisted on representation of Harijans.

20 **Rajkot:** Called on Gibson (Resident).

21 **Rajkot**

22 **Rajkot:** Went twice to Veeravala.[5]

23 **Rajkot**

24 **Rajkot:** Veeravala called in; Issued statement that Rajkot had been a priceless laboratory, that his patience had been sorely tried by the tortuous politics of Kathiawar and that he felt he was defeated. He wished victory to Veeravala. Left[6]

25 **Bombay**

26 **On way.**

27 **Calcutta:** Put up at Sodepur Ashram; Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose and Jawaharlal.

28 **Calcutta:** The discussion contd.

29 **Calcutta:** Discussion with Bose; Wrote to him—I do not consider myself fit for the task;[7] in view of differences in our viewpoints it is not proper for me to suggest names and so it is but proper that the Working Committee should consist of persons of your choice.[8]

30[9] **Calcutta**

MAY

1 **Calcutta**

2 **Brindavan**

3[10] **Brindavan:** Opened Gandhi Seva Sangh Exhibition and session.

4 **Brindavan:** Attended Session.

5 **Brindavan:** Attended Session; A.I.S.A. Addressed A.I. Talimi Sangh students; Discussion with Workers of Mysore;

6 **Brindavan:** Session contd.

---

1. In 'Harijan' 27.5.39, date of release is 17th.
2. Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta died in Ahmedabad.
3. On 3rd. Sir Maurice Gwyer gave his award that Thakore Saheb was bound to appoint only those who were suggested by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
4. Dr. Ambedkar arrived in Rajkot by plane as Thakore's guest.
5. The Dewan of the State.
6. On p. 81 of 'Harijanbandhu' (14.5.39) date is 23rd. This does not seem to be correct.
7. The task of suggesting names for the new Working Committee. (See F.N. to 12-3-39).
8. In a meeting of the A.I.C.C. Subhash Bose made a statement and resigned Presidentship of the Congress. This was perhaps the first time, before Independence, when a person elected as President resigned the post.
9. (a) Rajendra Babu elected President of Congress. (b) Pratapsinh Rao Gaikwar succeded at Baroda.
10. Subhash Bose founded Forward Block.

7 **Brindavan:** Session contd. Public meeting.
8 **Brindavan**
9 **Benares**
10 **Benares:** Discussion with Malaviyaji re: Hindu University.
11 **Bombay:** Put up at Birla's.
12 **Rajkot:** Put up at 'Anand Bhavan'; Discussions with Veeravala and Praja Parishad leaders.
13 **Rajkot**
14 **Rajkot:** Discussion with moderates and representatives of Travancore.
15 to 16 **Rajkot:** Discussion with various parties and Veeravala.
17 **Rajkot:** MKG gave up all advantages available under Maurice Gwyer's award.
18 **Rajkot:**[1] Veeravala called in.
19 **Rajkot**
20 **Rajkot:** The Thakore in Darbar announced Committee; Garlanded MKG.[2]
21 to 22 **Rajkot**
23 **Rajkot:** In meeting (Karanpara Park) unburdening himself said—I acknowledge my defeat, I feel I committed a mistake in bringing in a third party. Do settle your problems by mutual understanding.
24 **Rajkot:** Discussion with Travancore leaders.
25 **Rajkot:** Attended Thakore Saheb's reception. Advised Parishad to cooperate with Thakore.
26 to 28 **Rajkot**
29 **Rajkot:** Touring Marwaris called in.
30 **Rajkot:** Sunni Muslims of Lucknow called in;[3] Discussion with Kathiawar Political Conference.
31 **Rajkot:** Attended a public meeting addressed by Mahadev Desai.

JUNE

1 **Rajkot**
2 **Bombay:** Put up at Birla Bhavan; Discussion with liquor makers and vendors.
3 to 4 **Bombay**
5 **Bombay:** Issued a statement about States.
6 to 7 **Bombay**
8 to 11 **Segaon**
12 **Segaon:** Dr. Syed Mahmud, Education Minister, Bihar, discussed Basic Education.
13 to 20 **Segaon**
21 **Bombay:** Put up at Birla House; Attended Working Committee.
22 **Bombay:** Meeting contd.
23[4] **Bombay:** "Jawaharlal thinks that by my misdeeds in Rajkot—I have set backtime-piece of progress by a century".
24 to 30[5] **Bombay**

JULY

1 **Bombay:** Attended convocation S.N.D.T. Women's University.
2 to 3 **Bombay**
4 **Bombay:** Called on ailing Ardeshar Faramji 'Khabardar'. Visited Chemical Industrial and Pharmaceutical Laboratory.
5 **Bombay**
6 **Delhi:** Put up at Harijan Colony.
7 **Taxilla:** Welcome by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
Abbottabad: Put up at Rao Saheb Parmanand's.
8[6] **Abbottabad**
9 **Abbottabad:** Discussion with Jai Prakash Narayan.
10 **Abbottabad:** The discussion contd. Joked with Superintendent of Haripur Jail who invited MKG to Industrial Section.
Haripur: Visited Jail.
Abbottabad
11 to 22[7] **Abbottabad**
23 **Abbottabad:** Advised Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha. Wrote to Herr Hitler the sabre-rattler of Europe—I am writing this after much thought and yet feel you may consider me to be impertinent. If there is any person today who can stop a war that will convert human beings into beasts, it is you. However laudable may be

---

1. Thakore Praised MKG's statement and congratulated him for acknowledging his 'mistake'.
2. On p. 32-A of 1939 Vol. I of Source No. 63, date is 21st.
3. They had some trouble about Tabarra agitation.
4. Gijubhai Badheka died.
5. (a) From 24th to 27th A.I.C.C. met in Bombay. Decided—nobody to start satyagraha without P.C.C.'s sanction. (b) On or about 29th; stayed at 'Vishram Vatika' in Juhu.
6. The Meenakshi Temple in Madura opened to Harijans.
7. (a) On 15th Jawaharlal left India for Ceylon. (b) During this period an invitation was received from Kashmir Maharaja to visit State but the people resented such state-invitation. So MKG gave up the idea of the visit. (c) During this period B. Shivarao (See 20.4.37) came and requested, on behalf of Govt. of India, to persuade Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha there, which they were contemplating to do.

your object, is it worthwhile to allow humanity to fall so low? Will you listen to a poor man like me who has avoided the path of violence not without considerable success? Forgive me if I have erred in writing to you.[1]

24 **Abbottabad:** Public meeting.

25[2] **Abbottabad:** Visited Govind Girls' High School.

26 **Abbottabad and Taxilla**

27 **Delhi:** Alighted at Ghaziabad Station; Went to Dr. Ansari's; Presi: Industrial School (Harijan Colony). Visited Prayer Hall in memory of mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala; Discussion with Dhami State people and Arya-satyagrahis in Nizam Hyderabad.

28 to 31[3] **Segaon**

AUGUST

1 to 9[4] **Segaon**

10 to 12 **Segaon:** Attended Working Committee.[5]

13 to 31[6] **Segaon**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2[7] **Segaon**

3[8] **On way.**

4 **Simla:** Put up at Amrit Kaur's; Discussion with Viceroy.[9]

5 **Simla:** Expressed sympathy with Britain and France. Property of Sabarmati Ashram vested in Trust for uplift of Harijans.[10]

6 **Delhi**

7[11] **Segaon**

8[12] **Wardha:** Attended Working Committee.

9 **Wardha:** MKG reported[13] to W.C. Viceroy's meeting.

10 to 13[14] **Wardha:** The meeting contd.

14 **Wardha:** The meeting contd. They wanted to know as to how did Britain intend to apply the principle of democracy to India. **Segaon:** Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.

15 **Wardha:** The meeting contd.

16 **Wardha:** Issued a statement—All the help that India wishes to render to Britain should be unconditional. But I alone hold this view. Govt. should obtain cooperation of the Congress.

17 to 21[15] **Segaon**

22 **Segaon:** Discussion with Rajaji; Sardar Prithwisingh called in.[16]

23 **Segaon:** Discussion with Rajaji; Exchanged views with Oxford Union.

24 **Segaon:** Discussion with leaders.

25 **On way.**

26 **Simla:** Called on Viceroy.

27 **Delhi**

28 to 30[17] **Segaon**

---

1. Government did not allow this letter to go.
2. Jawaharlal returned from Ceylon.
3. On 29th Indians in South Africa postponed satyagraha.
4. (a) On 1st Complete prohibition introduced in Bombay Presidency. (b) On 9th Jamnalal Bajaj released from Jaipur Jail.
5. On 11th Working Committee decided to disqualify for three years Subhash Chandra Bose from holding any post in the Congress. His offence—He asked the people of Bengal to observe 9.7.39 as a Protest Day against the resolution re: satyagraha passed by the A.I.C.C. in its meetings held from 24th to 27th. June 1939 (See footnote to these dates). As he was president of the Bengal P.C.C. the Congress President had warned him that this would constitute indiscipline. But Subhash Babu had ignored it.
6. (a) On 13th a meeting of the Gandhi Seva Sangh Committee met. MKG might have attended it. (b) Mahadev Desai reached Simla on 17th to discuss with Sir Sikander Hayat Khan the Chief Minister of the Punjab the question of release of political prisoners. (c) On 20th Jawaharlal left Allahabad for China and reached there on 23rd. (d) On 29th Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned the Vice-Chancerllorship of the Benares Hindu University on grounds of health.
7. On 1st. Germany invaded Poland.
8. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany.
9. Under a photo-print of occasion printed after p. 200 of part V of Source No. 126 date is 5th. In others it is 4th. This is accepted.
10. From this day, it became officially Harijan Ashram. First Trustees Narhari Dwarkadas Parikh, G.V. Mavalankar and Shankarlal Banker.
11. Jawaharlal returned from China to Calcutta.
12. Jinnah issued statement after meeting Viceroy. To win war Govt. should take Muslims into confidence.
13. Subhash Chandra Bose was present by special invitation.
14. On 11th Rajendra Prasad as Congress President invited Jinnah to Wardha Conference. Jinnah pleaded inability and suggested Delhi.
15. On 18th Muslim League complained that Congress ministries were doing injustice to the Muslims.
16. Mirabehn who was present was attracted to him the moment she saw him. This continued for about a year but nothing came out of it.
17. On 28th an adverse decision was given in an appeal filed by Subhash Chandra Bose against the decision of the High Court. (See 14.3.39.)

OCTOBER

1 **Segaon**

2 **Delhi:** Alighted at Nizam-ud-din Station; put up at Birla House; Discussion with Rajendra Prasad and Jawaharlal.

3 **Delhi:** Discussion after they had seen Viceroy.

4 **Delhi**

5 **Delhi:** Discussion with Viceroy; Maurice Gwyer called in.

6 **Segaon:** Discussion with Jawaharlal.

7 to 10[1] **Wardha:** Attended Working Committee.

11 **Wardha:** The meeting contd. Attended committee of States' People's Conference.

12 to 17[2] **Segaon**

18 **Segaon:** Re. Viceroy's reply MKG declared that people got stone when they asked for bread.

19 **Segaon**

20 **Segaon:** 'Times of India' interviews MKG.

21 **Segaon**

22 **Segaon:** Attended Working Committee; Resigning of Ministries decided on.

23 to 24 **Segaon:** The meeting contd.

25 to 27 **Segaon-Wardha:** Participated in Gandhi Seva Sangh.

28 to 31[3] **Segaon**

NOVEMBER

1 **Delhi:** Alighted at Nizam-ud-din; put up at Birla House; with Rajendra Babu and Jinnah saw Viceroy.

2 **Delhi:** Opened Prayer Hall (Harijan Colony); Discussion at Jinnah's residence; Jinnah's return visit; Discussion with Jawaharlal.

3 **Delhi**

4 **Delhi:** Discussion with Viceroy; Issued a statement—Jinnah looks to the British Govt. for the preservation of rights of the Muslims; he is not satisfied with what the Congress says or agrees to.

5 to 9 **Segaon**

10 **Segaon:** Mirza Ismail (Mysore) called in.

11 to 18 **Segaon**

19 **Allahabad:** Put up at 'Anand Bhavan'; Laid foundation of Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital; Attended Working Committee.

20 **Allahabad**

21 **Allahabad:** Addressed Provincial C.C.; Working Committee meeting contd.

22 **Allahabad:** Meeting contd.

23 **Allahabad:** Meeting contd. Gave a certificate to Munnilal[4] for giving a fine shave without soap and with a country made razor.

24 **Allahabad**

25 **Segaon:** Suggested holding Constituent Assembly.

26 to 30 **Segaon**

DECEMBER

1 **Segaon**

2 **Segaon:**[5] Stated—I do not approve of the suggestion to start satyagraha with the sole intention of embarrasing the British Government. There is no such urgency today. However it will be started when it becomes inevitable.

3 to 7[6] **Segaon-Wardha:** Discussion with Rajaji.

8 **Segaon:** Hridaya Nath Kunzru called in.

9 to 17[7] **Segaon**

18 **Segaon:** Attended a meeting of the Working Committee.

19 **Segaon-Wardha:** The meeting contd. Cripps called in in his individual capacity.[8]

20 **Segaon:** Discussion with Cripps contd.

21 to 22[9] **Segaon-Wardha:** The meetings of the Working Committee contd.

23 to 26 **Segaon**

27 **Segaon:** Addressed workers of the P.C.C.

28 to 31* **Segaon**

---

1. A.I.C.C. met on 9th and 10th; approved W.C. decision of 14.9.39.

2. In answer to A.I.C.C. resolution Viceroy announced on 17th framing of a constitution after end of war.

3. On 31st, Bombay ministry resigned.

4. In one source the name is Punilal.

5. A telephone was installed in MKG's hut.

6. On 7th Sir Stafford Cripps arrived at Karachi.

7. (a) On 8th Cripps reached Allahabad, and on 15th Bombay. (b) On 10th Andrews left Segaon for Calcutta. As desired by MKG on 11th Mahadev Desai was in Madras and on 12th saw at Bangalore Sir Mirza Ismail the Dewan of Mysore. When Mahadevbhai was leaving, MKG said 'Do go to see the Gersoppa falls. I have written to Sir Mirza Ismail to make the necessary arrangements.' (See 15-8-27.)

8. When he arrived MKG was lying ill on the floor of his hut but 'as a concession to his English bones' he provided a stool for Cripps.

9. (a) On 21st. Cripps left. (b) On 21st. the Committee of the Gandhi Seva Sangh met. Probably MKG attended it. (c) 22nd was celebrated by the Muslims as a 'Day of Deliverance' from the Congress rule. (d) On 22nd Sir Roger Lumley the Governor of Bombay arrived in Ahmedabad. He refused to visit institutions where the Congress flag was flying and yet visited the Harijan Ashram though the flag was flying there.

* Parchure Shastri came to the Ashram in this month.

[*1939*]

1940

JANUARY

1 to 12 Segaon
13 Segaon: Rajaji called in.
14 Segaon
15 Segaon: Discussion with Rajendra Babu; Rajaji.
16 to 18 Segaon
19 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
20 Wardha: The meeting contd. Discussion with leaders of Bengal.
21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Discussion with Subhash Babu
23 to 31[1] Segaon

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Segaon
4 Delhi: Arrived (Nizam-ud-din Station); Put up at Birla House; Discussion with Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan.
5 Delhi: Visited Viceroy in individual capacity.
6 Delhi: Statement to the press—Main difference between the Viceroy and the Congress is that the Viceroy is of the opinion that future of India should be determined by the British Govt., while the Congress is of the opinion that it should be by themselves without anybody's interference.
7 Segaon
8 Segaon: Discussion with Gulzarilal Nanda, secretary, Majur Mahajan, Ahmedabad.
9 to 15 Segaon
16[2] On way.
17 Shantiniketan
18 Shantiniketan: Discussion with Poet Tagore; Saw drama 'Chandika'.
19 Shantiniketan: Gurudeo requested MKG to take institution under his protection.
Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park; Called on Andrews in General Hospital;[3] and on ailing Neel Ratna Sankar; Left; Hostile demonstrations at station and on way.
20 Malikanda: Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition; Meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh; Made will in favour of Navajivan about his copyright to his writing.
21 Malikanda: Advised Sangh to remain aloof from politics.
22 Malikanda: Visited Exhibition; Sangh decided to dissolve itself and establish a small committee.
23 to 24 Malikanda
25 Malikanda: Public meeting.
26 Calcutta
27 Calcutta: Left; At Serampore a shoe was hurled at MKG but hit Mahadev Desai.
28 Patna: Put up at Sadakat Ahsram; Attended Working Committee and reported talk with Viceroy on 5th. Discussion with Socialist Party.
29 Patna: Attended Working Committee (Bengal P.C.C. suspended).

MARCH

1 Patna: Attended Working Committee.
2 Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park.
3 to 12[4] Sevagram
13[5] On way.
14 Ramgarh: Sent condolences to family of Sri Michael Odwyer; Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.
15 to 16 Ramgarh: Attended Working Committee.
17 Ramgarh:[6] Attended Subjects Committee.
18 Ramgarh: Addressed Subjects Committee.
19 Ramgarh
20 Ramgarh: Addressing open session said 'There is no word like "defeat" in my dictionary'.
21 On way.
22 to 24[7] Sevagram-Wardha
25 Sevagram: Every Congress Committee should think itself satyagraha Committee and prepare list of standing satyagrahis.
26 to 31 Sevagram

---

1. Darbar Veeravala of Rajkot died at Bagasra on 23rd. (See footnote 22.4.39.)
2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad elected President of Congress.
3. In note under a photo print facing p. 305 of Part V of Source No. 126, date is 20th. This does not seem to be correct.
4. (a) On 5th, Segaon changed to Sevagram. (b) On 7th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested. (c) On 8th Madame Montessori opened Bal Mandir in Harijan Ashram. (d) On 9th Andhra University founded a Gandhian Readership.
5. Mahomed Sing Azad shot dead in London, Sir Michael O'Dwyer perpetrator of Jallianwalah Bagh massacre.
6. Place of letter dated this day printed on p. 285 of Source no. 83 is Segaon. But Segaon was already changed to Sevagram and on this date MKG was not there. This therefore is not correct.
7. On 24th; Muslim League (Lahore) resolved country be partitioned.

APRIL

1 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Gandhi Seva Committee.
2 **Sevagram**
3 **Sevagram:** Ghanashyamsing Gupta (Speaker of Legislative Assembly C.P. and president of Arya Pratinidhi Sabha) called in and discussed League's resolution re. Partition.
4 to 14[1] Sevagram-Wardha
15 **Sevagram:** Attended Working Committee.
16 **Sevagram**
17 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Attended Working Committee; Discussion re. Village Industries.
18 to 23 Sevagram
24 **Sevagram:** Discussion with K.M. Munshi.
25 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

1 to 2 Sevagram
3 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Discussion with Ranjit Pundit re: Congress Volunteer Corps; Attended A.I. Education Conference.
4 to 8[2] Sevagram
9 **Sevagram:** To 'Times of India' MKG said that he was prepared for an honourable settlement.
10 to 14[3] Sevagram
15 **Sevagram:** Wrote in a letter—I do not miss anybody and anything....I pine for complete segregation...I shall not feel that anything will be wanting even if the Harijan papers cease publication from to-day...I do not wish to see the Allies defeated, but I do not think Hitler is as bad as he is depicted. His ability is amazing and is winning without any great bloodshed.
16 to 17 Sevagram: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
18 to 31 Sevagram

JUNE

1 to 12[4] Sevagram
13 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Purushottamdas Tandon.
14 to 16 Sevagram
17 to 19 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
20 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Meeting contd. Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.
21 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Attended Gandhi Seva Committee; Attended a meeting of the Working Committee when it was resolved that though the creed of nonviolence is the best weapon, it could not be extended to national defence. However MKG should be free to pursue his method, etc. etc. Wrote to a correspondent—I am both happy and sorry.
22 to 27 Sevagram
28 **Delhi:** Put up at Birla House; Discussion with Asaf Ali.
29 **Simla:** Put up at Rajkumari Amrit Kaur's; Visited Viceroy.
30 **Delhi:**[5] Put up at Shaukat Ansari's.

JULY

1* **Delhi:** Put up at Birla House.
2[6] **Delhi:** Wrote an open letter to Every Briton —Come back from the path of violence; you have not yet gained anything by following it; every country that followed it has been swallowed up; oppose Nazism in non-violent manner; let Hitler and Mussolini occupy your towns and buildings, but do not allow them to occupy your souls, etc. etc.[7]
3 **Delhi:** Sent a copy of this letter to the Viceroy. Attended by special invitation a meeting of the Working Committee and gave an idea of his discussion with the Viceroy.
4 to 6 Delhi: The meeting contd.
7 **Delhi:** The meeting contd. It was resolved that the British Government should immediately make a declaration about granting independence to India, and that in the meantime should form at the centre a National ministry. Visited Spinning Club started by Brij Krishna Chandivala. Called on Begum Mahomed Ali who was sick.

---

1. On 4th Andrews died in Calcutta.
2. Place and date of Serial No. 179 in Source No. 3 are Sevagram and 7.5.40. Contents show 7.2.40 as correct date.
3. On 10th Churchill elected Prime Minister in place of Chamberlain.
4. Dharmendrasinhji Thakore of Rajkot died on 11th. (See footnote to 14.11.38.)
5. P. 23 of Source No. 74 states MKG came this day to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy. This does not seem to be correct.
6. Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested in Calcutta in connection with the demonstration for the removal of the Holwell monument (memorial to the 'Black Hole' victims).
7. In the issue dated 7.7.40 of 'Harijanbandhu' the date is 1st; but the correct date is 2nd.

* High Court of Bombay declared invalid the notification enforcing total prohibition (see 1.8.39.) and opined that it encroached upon an item of the Federal List.

[*1940*]

8[1] **Sevagram-Wardha:** Declared a copyright of translations of his writings.

9 to 12[2] **Sevagram**

13[3] **Sevagram:** Attended the marriage of Umadevi (a daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj.)

14 to 19 [4]**Sevagram**

20[5] **Sevagram:** Miss Kinnard called in.

21 to 31[6] **Sevagram**

AUGUST

1 **Sevagram**

2 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Maulana Azad.

3 to 16[7] **Sevagram**

17 **Sevagram:** Maulana Azad called in.

18 to 23 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Attended Working Committee.

24 **Sevagram**

25 **Sevagram:** Discussion with leaders.

26 to 31 **Sevagram**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 4 **Sevagram**

5 **Sevagram:** Attended Working Committee; Discussed with Mahadev Desai—differences with Working Committee; A fast?

6 **Sevagram:** The meeting contd. Blessed Velayudhan and Dakshyani.

7 **Sevagram**

8 **Sevagram:** Attended 'Pola' festival.

9 to 11[8] **Sevagram**

12 **Bombay:** Discussion with leaders.

13 to 16 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C. and spoke in favour of civil disobedience. The members agreed and decided to request MKG to guide the Congress in the action that should be taken.

17 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

18 **Bombay:** Wrote to Viceroy for an interview; Committee contd. Civil disobedience not to be started till MKG gave signal. 'News Chronicle'[9] sought interview with MKG.

19 to 25 **Sevagram**

26 **Delhi**

27 **Simla:** Put up at Raja Raghuvir Sinh's; Called on Viceroy.

28 **Simla**

29 **Simla:** Observed silence a day earlier.

30 **Simla:** Discussion with Viceroy; Viceroy warned that war effort shall not be hampered. Replied—The war is merely to maintain imperialism and India is its prey. The British Govt. say, India supports the war; but that is not true. It is our duty to show this to the world.

OCTOBER

1 **Delhi:** Put up at Birla Bhavan; Visited Harijan Colony; sold Khadi coupons and saw spinning demonstration; Sent with Mahadev Desai a letter to Tagore.

2 **Wardha:** Spoke before Gram Sudhar Samiti.

Sevagram: Students of Mahila Ashram in Wardha came to wish long life.

3 to 10[10] **Sevagram**

11 to 12 **Sevagram:** Attended Working Committee; Reported discussion with Viceroy.

13 **Sevagram:** The meeting contd. MKG's plan was accepted.

Paunar: Discussion with Vinoba.

14 **Sevagram**

15 **Sevagram:** Announced that Vinoba would commence Direct Action.

---

1. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from the Working Committee as he felt that the resolution of the Committee limited the scope of nonviolence; while he thought, that it should be universal.

2. (a) on 7th Jinnah said: 'National ministry' was meaningless. It would only mean Hindu Rule. (b) Replying on 10th the letter of 3rd. the Viceroy appreciated the motive but opined that the advice was impracticable.

3. About this time a committee was appointed consisting of Rajendra Babu and others to develop on Gandhian ideology a village named Vidarbha (in Champaran) which was donated to MKG by the Maharaja of Ramnagar.

4. About 15th, statue of MKG donated by Clare Sheridan (See footnote to 5.12.31.) was exhibited in the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay.

5. 'Harijanbandhu' shifted to Saturdays.

6. (a) On 25th the demonstrations for removal of the Holwell monument were stopped. other satyagrahis were released but Subhash Bose was not released. (b) The Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Poona from 25th to 28th. (c) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from A.I.C.C. on 31st.

7. (a) On 3rd Sir Shri Krishna Raja Wadiyar, Maharaja of Mysore died. (Bangalore). (b) On 7th Viceroy announced constitutional changes would be taken up after War.

8. On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose was prosecuted for his speech and writings.

9. On p. 27 of 1940 Vol. I of Source No. 63, date is 19th. This does not seem to be correct.

10. (a) On 3rd Subhash Bose charged under Defence of India Rules. (b) Mahadev Desai saw the poet on 4th; the Home Minister of Bengal, in Darjeeling, on 5th. Subhash Bose in Calcutta jail on 7th, and returned to Wardha on 8th. (c) On 10th Katherine Mayo died in New York. (See 15.9.27.)

16 to 23[1] Sevagram

24 Sevagram: Announced that Harijan papers would cease publication.

25 to 28 Sevagram

29 to 30 Sevagram: Discussion with Jawaharlal.

31[2] Sevagram

NOVEMBER

1 to 2 Sevagram

3 to 6[3] Sevagram: Attended Working Committee.

7 Sevagram: Discussion with leaders; Blessed marriage of Dr. Saundaram and G. Ramachandran.

8 Sevagram: Attended Working Committee; Blessed marriage of Sharad Parnerkar and Machave.

9 Sevagram

10 Sevagram: Harijan's Goodbye issue; Attended A.I.S.A.

11[4] Sevagram

12 to 13 Sevagram: MKG fasted for two days for minor thefts in Ashram.

14 to 17[5] Sevagram

18 Sevagram: Arthur Moore ('Statesman') called in.

19 to 21 Sevagram

22 to 23 Sevagram: Discussion with Chinese leaders introduced by Chiang-Kai-Shek.

24 to 30[6] Sevagram

DECEMBER

1 to 13[7] Sevagram

14 Sevagram: Sarojini Naidu called in.

15 to 16 Sevagram

17 Sevagram: MKG ordered suspension of satyagraha during Christmas.

18 to 28[8] Sevagram

29 Sevagram: In reply to Subhash Bose Expressed fundamental differences between them.

30 to 31 Sevagram

1941

JANUARY

1 to 12[9] Sevagram

13 Sevagram: Issued a statement—Once the fight is on there is no question of going back....No new leaders will be appointed. Everybody will have to be his own leader.

14 Sevagram

15[10] Sevagram: Miss Kinnard called in.

16 to 31[11] Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Sevagram

4 Sevagram: Discussion with Sarojini Naidu and Kripalani.

5 to 13 Sevagram

14 to 25[12] Sevagram

26 Sevagram: Sir Vijay Kumar of Vijayanagar sought permission to join movement. It was refused as his family was against it and he had not observed the prescribed vows.

27 Jubbulpore: Halted at Bheraghat station for three hours.

---

1. (a) On 17th started individual satyagraha for anti-war propaganda, by Vinoba. (b) On 17th Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel donated as per Vithalbhai's will a lakh of rupees to A.I.C.C. (c) On 18th Government banned reporting of Vinoba's speeches. (d) On 21st Ordinance was promulgated restricting news papers from publishing matter affecting war effort.

2. Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad.

3. On 5th Jawaharlal sentenced to four years' R.I.

4. Government lifted the ban on news papers. (See 21.10.40).

5. On 17th Sardar Vallabhbhai arrested.

6. On 26th Subhash Chandra Bose warned Government of his desire to fast unless he was released.

7. (a) On 3rd Rama was married to Shrinivas (Sevagram). (b) On 5th Subhash Chandra Bose released, but case pending. (c) On 11th Sarojini Naidu released on grounds of health.

8. (a) It appears that, about 20th a reply was received from Hitler. (See 23.7.39. Probably a copy of this letter had reached England). (b) On 23rd some members of the British Parliament addressed a letter to the People of India—We are determined to give you full independence preceded by Dominion Status and in the meantime we shall have to make some temporary arrangements. (c) On 23rd Subhash Bose wrote to MKG expressing his readiness to join the satyagraha fight.

9. (a) On 8th Maulana Azad was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment. (b) Replying to MKG's letter 29.12.40 Subhash Bose requested him on 10th to reconsider and said that the differences would not come in the way.

10. Vinoba was released.

11. (a) On 16th permission was refused to appeal to the Federal Court against order of the High Court which had declared the Prohibition Order in Bombay illegal. (See 1.7.40.) (b) On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose disappeared. (c) On 17th Vinoba offered satyagraha again. He was arrested on 22nd and sentenced to six months' imprisonment on 24th.

12. P. 40 of 1941 Vol. 1 of Source No. 63 mentions MKG in Bombay on 15th. This is not correct.

Allahabad: Alighted at Chheoki station; put up at Anand Bhavan.

28 **Allahabad:** Visited Harijan Ashram. Opened Kamala Nehru Hospital. Discussion with leaders of Bengal. Called on Tej Bahadur Sapru and Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

MARCH

1 **Allahabad:** Visited Maulana Azad in Naini Jail.

2 **Sevagram**

3 **[Sevagram]**

4 to 28[1] **Sevagram**

29 to 31 Sevagram

APRIL

1 to 18[2] **Sevagram**

19 to 22[3] **Sevagram**

23 to 24 [Sevagram]

25 Sevagram

26 [Sevagram]

27 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

1 **Sevagram**

2 **Sevagram**

Wardha: Attended funeral of Dr. J.P. Trivedi.

3 to 14[4] **Sevagram**

15 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Gosavi and Dr. Lagu of Poona.

16 to 31[5] **Sevagram**

JUNE

1 to 12 Sevagram

13 **Sevagram:** Sent congratuatory message on foundation ceremony (which was to take place on 21st) of dock being built by Scindia Company at Vizagapatam.

14 to 28[6] **Sevagram**

29 **Sevagram:** Observed fast for communal unity.

30 **Sevagram**

JULY

1 to 11[7] **Sevagram**

12[8] **Sevagram:** Discussion with Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.

13 to 21[9] **Sevagram**

22 **Sevagram:** Expressed dissatisfaction re: Viceroy's announcement.

23 to 31[10] **Sevagram**

AUGUST

1 **Sevagram**

Wardha: Opened Khadi Vidyalaya.[11]

2 to 16[12] **Sevagram**

17 **Sevagram:** Observed Shraddha of Poet Tagore.

18 to 28[13] **Sevagram**

29 **Sevagram:** Attended A.I.V.I.A.

30 to 31[14] **Sevagram**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 13 Sevagram

14 **Sevagram:** Alla Bux, Chief Minister of Sind, called in.

15 to 17[15] **Sevagram**

18 **Sevagram**

Wardha (birthday of MKG acc: To Panchanga) Took part in spinning.

---

1. (a) On 12th Government attached Subhash Bose's property. (b) Non-party leaders met in Bombay, Presi: Tej Bahadur Sapru, on 13th, 14th and 16th. (c) On 23rd Pakistan Day was celebrated.

2. (a) On 7th Tej Bahadur Sapru saw Viceroy. (b) On 12th Shri Ram Varma, Maharaja of Cochin died at Chowera. (c) On 18th communal riot broke out in Ahmedabad.

3. P. 62 of 1941 Vol. I of Source No. 63 states MKG in Bombay on 21st. This is not correct.

4. (a) On 4th Jinnah said that the Conference of non-party leaders (See 13th, 14th and 16th of March) was engineered by the Congress. (b) About 5th MKG undertook a fast of 72 hours. The exact date and the reason are not available. Perhaps the riot of 18.4.41 in Ahmedabad was the cause.

5. On 19th Shrinivas Iyengar died in Madras.

6. On or about 25th K.M. Munshi resigned from Congress.

7. On 1st C.Y. Chintamani ("Leader") died in Allahabad.

8. Vinoba was released.

9. (a) On 14th Vinoba was arrested and on 16th was sentenced to one year's imprisonment. (b) On 21st Viceroy announced new names of Executive Council.

10. (a) On 25th 'Khadi Jagat' began to be published. (b) On 26th and 27th non-party men met in Poona; Presi: Tej Bahadur Sapru.

11. On p. 10 of 1941 Vol. II of Source No. 63, the date is 3rd.

12. (a) On 7th Poet Tagore died (Calcutta). (b) On 12th Lord Willingdon died. (London).

13. (a) On 20th Vallabhbhai released on medical grounds. (b) Miss Ely Zollinger of Zurich offered satyagraha in Madras on 20th.

14. On 30th Fulchandbhai (Saurashtra) died in Wadhwan.

15. On 16th Bhulabhai Desai released on medical grounds.

19 to 26 Sevagram
27 Sevagram: H.N. Kunzru and Kodanda Rao called in.
28 to 29 Sevagram
30 Sevagram
Nalwadi: Attended Cow-service Sangh.[1]

OCTOBER

1 Sevagram
2[2] Sevagram: MKG's birth day; Mahila Ashram (Wardha) presented Dhoti woven by themselves.
3 to 6[3] Sevagram
7 Sevagram
Wardha: Presi: A.I.S.A.; An appeal to Privy Council against levy of income-tax decided on.
8 to 14 Sevagram
15 Sevagram: Asaf Ali and Rajendra Babu called in.
16 to 22 Sevagram
23 Sevagram: Alla Bux called in.
24 to 31[4] Sevagram

NOVEMBER

1 to 12 Sevagram
13 Sevagram: Addressed Committee of States' Peoples' Conference.
14 to 26[5] Sevagram
27 Sevagram: Wired good wishes to Majur Mahajan (Ahmedabad).
28 to 30 Sevagram

DECEMBER

1 to 3[6] Sevagram
4[7] Sevagram: Stated the Govt. announcement did not create favourable reaction.
5 to 9[8] Sevagram
10 to 16[9] Bardoli
17 to 19 Bardoli: Attended A.I.S.A.
20 Bardoli: Sent message to Bhagini Samaj, Bombay, on their Silver Jubilee.
21 to 22 Bardoli
23 to 29 Bardoli: Attended Working Committee.
30 Bardoli: The meeting contd. MKG relieved of Congress leadership.
31 Bardoli

1942

JANUARY

1 to 3[10] Bardoli
4 Bardoli
5 to 6 Bardoli
7 Bardoli
8[11] Bardoli: Opened Gujarat Khadi Vidyalaya; Addressed Harijan workers.
9 Bardoli
10 to 12[12] Sevagram
13 to 14 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
15 Sevagram: MKG told Congress: My political successor is neither Rajaji or Vallabhbhai; but is Jawaharlal, though we have political differences.
16[13] Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
17 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
18[14] Sevagram
19 Sevagram
20 On way.
21 Benares: Addressing Silver Jubilee Convocation Hindu University;[15] deprecated tendency to Persianize Urdu and Sanskritize Hindi.
22 Benares: Addressed Congress workers of U.P.; Offered prayer in University Mahila College premises; exhorted students to take to village products.
23 Benares
24 Nagpur: Addressed Silver Jubilee of Chokha Mela Harijan Boarding House. Mischief by some Harijans.
Sevagram

---

1. Northern part of Nalwadi named Gopuri.
2. Asaf Ali released.
3. On 6th Rajaji released.
4. On 26th, weekly 'Dawn' of Muslim League appeared. (Delhi.)
5. On 18th G.V. Mavalankar released.
6. On 3rd Government of India began releasing satyagrahi prisoners.
7. Jawaharlal, Maulana Azad etc. were released.
8. (a) On 8th Japan declared war on U.S.A. and Britain. (b) Rev. G. Haishao (Japanese monk) in Ashram arrested.
9. On 11th Germany and Italy declared war on U.S.A.
10. On 2nd Bhikshu Akhandananda died in Nadiad.
11. Sir Akabar Hyderi died in Delhi.
12. P. 494 of Part II of Source No. 116 states MKG in Bardoli upto 10th. This does not seem to be correct.
13. Shri Maharao of Cutch died in Bhuj.
14. Harijan papers appeared from Ahmedabad.
15. On p. 17 of the 'Harijanbandhu' (1.2.42) date is 21.1.41. This is an error.

25 to 28 Sevagram

29 Sevagram: Addressed students of Khadi Vidyalaya.

30 to 31 Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 Sevagram: Opened A.I. Cow Service Sangh.

2 to 17[1] Sevagram

18[2] Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park; Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek called in; MKG presented spun yarn and *Takli.*

19 On way.

20 Sevagram

Wardha: Addressed Condolence meeting in Sakseria College for Jamnalal Bajaj.

21 to 28[3] Sevagram

MARCH

1 to 16[4] Sevagram

17 to 18 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.

19 to 24[5] Sevagram

25[6] Sevagram: Replied Cripps' telegram, suggested meeting in New Delhi.

26[7] On way.

27 New Delhi:[8] Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din Station; Saw Cripps who gave details about his proposals. MKG said—Why did you take the trouble of coming so far if this was to be offered? I would advise you to return by the next available plane. Described the proposals as a post-dated cheque.

28 New Delhi

29 New Delhi:[9] Attended Working Committee.

30 New Delhi: Sapru pleaded for moderation. The meeting contd. Idea of 'Quit India' burst upon MKG.

31 New Delhi: The meeting contd.

APRIL

1 to 4 New Delhi:[10] The meetings contd.

5[11] On way.

6 to 18[12] Sevagram

19 Sevagram

20 to 21 Sevagram

22 Sevagram: Wrote to an English friend—I am firmly of opinion that the time has come when the British should take systematic leave of India, and should not run the risk that they ran in Singapore, Malaya and Burma. Such a step will be highly courageous, would indicate an acknowledgment of human limitations and mean doing a right act towards India.

23 to 31[13] Sevagram-Wardha

MAY

1 to 3[14] Sevagram-Wardha

4 Sevagram

5 to 8 Sevagram

9 On way.

10 Bombay: Put up at Birla House.

11 Bombay: Wrote 'To Every Briton' published in 'Harijan' of 17th.

---

1. (a) On 8th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from Working Committee. (b) On 9th Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek came to Delhi as Viceroy's guests. Jawaharlal and Azad called on them. (c) On 11th Jamnalal Bajaj died in Wardha. (d) On 15th Japan conquered Singapore. (e) On 17th Jinnah saw Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek in Calcutta.

2. Sir Stafford Cripps became Member of British Cabinet.

3. (a) On 21st and 22nd, no-party conference in New Delhi presi: Tej Bahadur Sapru. (b) About 26th Indira (Jawaharlal's daughter) was betrothed to Firoz Gandhi with MKG's approval.

4. (a) From 1st 'Harijan' (Marathi) appeared. (b) On 10th Japan conquered Rangoon. (c) On 11th British Government announced Cripps' visit to India.

5. Cripps arrived in India.

6. Maulana Azad and Jinnah met Cripps.

7. Indira and Firoz were married in Allahabad.

8. On p. 503 of Vol. II of Source No. 116, 28 is given as date of arrival in New Delhi. This does not seem to be correct.

9. Cripps announced proposals—Defence never in the hands of Indians.

10. (a) On 2nd Working Committee found Cripps' proposals unacceptable. (b) P. 89 of Vol. VI of Source No. 126 states MKG left Delhi on 2nd. This is not correct.

11. (a) Colombo was bombed by Japan. (b) Working Committee met in Delhi.

12. (a) On 6th Japan bombed Eastern Coast of India. (b) On 7th Anandshankar Dhruva died in Ahmedabad. (c) On 9th Cripps' final offer. (d) On 10th, Working Committee found Cripps' proposals not acceptable. (e) On 11th, Cripps withdrew his proposals. (f) On 13th, Cripps left India.

13. (a) On 23rd, Congress party in Madras legislature lead by Rajaji passed resolution to effect that if the Muslims insisted upon Pakistan when Constitution of Free India is passed, their claim should be agreed to (b) Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Allahabad from 27th to 30th. (c) On 30th Rajaji resigned from Working Committee

14. Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Allahabad on 1st and 2nd.

12 **Bombay:** Tricumdas Dwarkadas and Kanji Dwarkadas called in.

13 to 17 **Bombay**

18 to 25[1] **Sevagram**

26 to 27 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Jawaharlal.

28 to 31[2] **Sevagram**

JUNE

1 to 3[3] **Sevagram**

4 to 5 **Sevagram:** Discussions with Louis Fischer.*

6 **Sevagram:** The discussion contd. Chaplin (representing International News Service) and Belden (representing ('Time' and 'Life') sought interviews.

7 to 9 **Sevagram:**† Discussions with Jawaharlal and Fischer.

10[4] **Sevagram-Wardha:** Discussions with Associated Press and with Fischer.

11 to 25[5] **Sevagram**

26 **Sevagram-Wardha:** Discussion with Spinners' Association; Certificates to successful students of Khadi Vidyalaya.

27 to 28 **Sevagram**

29 to 30 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Rajaji.

JULY

1 **Sevagram:** In a letter (sent through Fischer) to Roosevelt, President of U.S.A. stated—The war is being fought for democracy; so England should give swaraj to India, and may with the consent of India keep army in India to fight the enemy—of course at the expense of England.

2 **Sevagram**

3 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh.

4 **Sevagram:** Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Jawaharlal.

5 **Sevagram:** Attended Working Committee. Asked Rajaji to resign from Assembly and Congress.

6 to 14 **Sevagram:** The meeting contd. On 14th 'Quit India' resolution was passed.

15 to 17[6] **Sevagram-Wardha**

18 **Sevagram:** Wrote 'To Every Japanese' in the 'Harijan' (26th).

19 to 26[7] **Sevagram**

27 **Sevagram:** Wrote 'For The Princes' in 'Harijan'.

28 to 31[8] **Sevagram-Wardha**

AUGUST

1 to 2[9] **Sevagram**

3 **Bombay:** Put up at Birla House.

4 to 6 **Bombay:** Attended meetings of Working Committee.

7[10] **Bombay:** Addressed meetings of Working Committee and A.I.C.C. Addressing the people of China stated—Rest assured the coming struggle is not only for our independence; it is for your defence also. We can help Russia and Great Britain and even U.S.A. only if we are independent.

8[11] **Bombay:** Addressed A.I.C.C. when the 'Quit India' resolution was passed.

---

1. P. 3 of Source No 51 states; MKG left Bombay on 23rd This is not correct

2. About 29th Prithwisingh parted company with MKG.

3. On 3rd Louis Fischer came to Wardha.

4. Louis Fischer left.

5. (a) On 22nd 'Forward Block' of Subhash Bose declared unlawful. (b) On 23rd Indian Independence League founded in Bangkok. (c) About 23rd Horace Alexander and his friend Symmons stayed in Sevagram for three days.

*When he called on MKG on 5th MKG was lying with a mud-pack on his stomach. He said—I will take your blows lying down.... (Referring to the pack). This puts me in touch with the future. Fischer replied—You are too young to think about returning to the dust.

†Started observing silence from noon of 7th to enable him to talk with Jawaharlal on 8th.

6. Rajaji resigned from Congress on 15th and Madras Legislative Assembly on 16th.

7. (a) On 20th Ambedkar joined Viceroy's Executive Council, in charge of labour. (b) On 19th Satish Babu (Khadi Pratishthan) served with notice not to leave Noakhali district; on 23rd he was arrested and on 24th sentenced to two years' imprisonment.

8. On 30th. S. of S. for India speaking in House of Commons said that all steps would be taken to suppress coming struggle.

9. On 2nd were published last issues of Harijan papers. (See 18.1.42)

10. About this time wrote to Chiang-Kai-Shek—I wish to make it clear that the 'Quit India' demand is not to invite Japan or to create difficulties for you. I am not so mean that I would wish to gain independence for my country at the cost of the same of your country.

11. Government of India ordered that newspapers should publish only those items of news of the struggle which are released by prescribed agencies etc. As a result, a number of newspapers ceased publication.

9[1] **Bombay:** Was arrested early morning.[2]
Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Detained by Government without framing any charge.

10 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda).**

11 **Aghakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda):**[3] Started drafting a letter to the Viceroy.

12 to 13 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)**

14 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda):** Wrote to the Viceroy—Government have Committed a blunder in exciting the atmosphere by arresting us...I had already written to you that I would inform you before I took any definite step. I was going to request you to examine the Congress demand impartially .... Both you and I desire that independence of China and Russia should be protected. The only difference is that you think that for this, it is not necessary that India should be free, while I think she should be.[4]

15 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda):** Set fire to pyre of Mahadev Desai who died this day.

16 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda):** Filled small box with Mahadev Desai's ash and put a mark on his forehead with it.[5]

17 to 19[6] **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)**

20 **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda):** Started silence at 11.0 P.M.[7]

21 to 23[8] **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)**

24 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Silence ended after 91 hours.

25 to 31[9] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

SEPTEMBER

1 to 22[10] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

23 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Correspondence with Govt. re: responsibility of unrest.

24 to 25 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

26 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Took ice-cream (goat's milk). Fellow-prisoner Sarojini Naidu's birthday.

27 to 30 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

OCTOBER

1 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

2 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)
Birthday—74th year.[11] Jail Superintendent Kateli brought a garland and 74 rupees. Took little ice-cream.[12]

3 to 31 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

---

1. (a) Arrests throughout the country. All Congress Committees declared unlawful. (b) Mill-hands of Ahmedabad went on strike.

2. (a) This was his 8th arrest in India. (b) On p. 17 of 1942 Vol. II of Source No. 63 the date of arrest is stated to be 8th. But this is not correct. (c) Mahadev Desai also was arrested along with MKG.

3. Kasturba was brought and kept with MKG.

4. Government published this letter on 12.2.1943.

5. (a) And this became an every day ritual. (b) The police attacked and fired on a procession in Chimur (taken out to protest against arrests or leaders). The people returned the attack. Four persons—Government servants—were killed.

6. (a) On 17th Government perpetrated gross atrocities in Chimur—attack and plundering by troops—Indian and European; molestation of and rape of women (after separating them from males) including very young girls, old dames and pregnant women; and punitive fine of Rs. one lac. (b) On 19th, firing was resorted to by Government at Adas railway station.

7. Reason for observing silence is not known. Government put ban this day on going to place where Mahadev Desai's body was cremated. Probably this may be reason.

8. (a) On 21st: Government sealed Navajivan press in Ahmedabad. (On p. 22 of 1942 Vol. II of Source No. 63 place is stated to be Allahabad. But this is printer's error). (b) On 21st Ahmedabad Municipality was superceded for passing resolution supporting Quit-India resolution of the A.I.C.C. passed on 8.8.42. (c) On 22nd replying to MKG's letter of 14th; Government stated that they had nothing to say. (They published this on 12.2.1943.)

9. On 26th Government allowed MKG use of newspapers.

10. (a) On 4th servants of Ahmedabad Municipality started sit-in strike. (b) On 5th allowed to move to Mahadev Desai's samadhi. (c) On 11th Pyarelal kept with MKG.

11. Kasturba put flowers in her hair.

12. P. 119 of Source No. 49 mentions MKG taking ice-cream for *first* time after 30 years. But see 26.9.42. The reference to 30 years is not clear.

NOVEMBER

1 to 30[1] **Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)**

DECEMBER

1 to 27[2] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Warned Viceroy about Govt. showing no faith in MKG's word. MKG would like to sacrifice his body by fasting.[3]

1943

JANUARY

1 to 18[4] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

19 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Replied to Viceroy's letter. "If my suggestions are wanted for reducing people's suffering, freedom of movement and action for me must be restored. I am wedded to non-violence."

20 to 28[5] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Argued with Viceroy: You have not shown my mistake in Quit India resolution. I shall begin fast to pacify my tortured soul from 8th Feb. for 21 days.[6]

30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

FEBRUARY

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

2[7] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Opened badminton-court in Jail.

3 to 6[8] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

7[9] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Argument with Viceroy. "My fast is not blackmail. No possibility of obtaining justice here. So I approach God for it."

8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Viceroy that he wanted to go on fast and that he wanted to fast as a prisoner.[10]

9[11] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

10* Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast started.

---

1. (1) Important events that followed the Chimur incident (See 17.8.1942) — (a) On 1st Jay Krishna Bhansali saw Aney, a member of the Executive Council of the Viceroy, and requested him to institute an inquiry, but he refused and blamed MKG for the incident. Bhansali was asked to leave Delhi but he did not. He was arrested. He went on fast. (b) On 4th attempts were made to feed him through nose. (c) On 6th he was brought to Sevagram and released. (d) On 11th he reached Chimur; went on fast; Government ordered him to leave Chimur; he did not, he was rearrested, brought to Sevagram and released. The fast contd. (e) On 22nd he walked upto Chimur (the fast was going on). The police put him on a stretcher, brought him in a train and released him after reaching Sevagram. The fast contd. (f) On 26th started the fast unto death and started for Chimur. (2) On 9th Jai Prakash Narayan disappeared from Hazaribagh Jail. (3) On 9th and 10th Rajaji and Jinnah held discussions. (4) On 12th Rajaji requested Viceroy for permission to see MKG; but it was refused. (5) On 13th Smuts declared in South Africa—To say that MKG is a fifth columnist, is foolish. (6) On 20th Governor of Bengal accepted resignation of Shyama Prasad Mukherjee, Finance Minister. (7) On 23rd Majoor Mahajan of Ahmedabad gave call for resuming work.

2. (a) On 6th Japan bombed Chittagong. (b) On 15th ban on news about Bhansali's fast imposed. (c) On 20th Japan bombed Calcutta. (d) On 26th Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan died in Lahore.

3. Full text published by Govt. on 12.2.43.

4. (a) On 12th (i) Bhansali broke fast (See 26.11.42) after settlement with C.P. Govt. (ii) Government lifted ban imposed on publication of news of fast (See 15.12.42). (b) On 13th Viceroy replied to MKG—Your silence re: people's acts of violence. Are you prepared to withdraw struggle? (c) On 15th Calcutta was Bombed again.

5. (a) On 24th Jinnah spoke—Present deadlock is creation of Gandhi and Congress. (b) On 25th Viceroy replied—For acts of violence, you and Congress are responsible. You are an apostle of nonviolence but Congress is not.

6. Government published these letters on 10.2.43.

7. The Maharaja of Bikaner died in Bombay.

8. On 5th Viceroy wrote to MKG that his fast was political blackmail.

9. Government wrote to MKG—If you do go on fast you will be released for purpose and for duration. (Government published on 11.2.43).

10. Government published this on 11th.

11. In reply to MKG's letter of 8th Govt. declared that MKG was fasting on his own. He can have his medical attendants and see friends with Govt. permission.

* Government ordered that no information about MKG's fast and no statement by MKG or his visitors, should be published.

11 to 22[1] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): The fast contd.

23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd. Horace Alexander called in.

24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd. Gokibehn (MKG's sister) called in.

25 to 26[2] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): The fast contd.

27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd. Aney called in.

28 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.

MARCH

1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.

3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast ended.[3]

4 to 31[4] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

APRIL

1 to 13[5] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

14 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Received the book "Congress Responsibility".[6]

15 to 30[7] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

MAY

1 to 3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

4 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Asked Jinnah whether they could sit together to find workable solution.

5 to 14 [8]**Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Lord Samuel re: inconsistencies in his speech on 6.4.43 in Lords.

16 to 20 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

21 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Maxwell (Home Member, GOI) refuting his allegations against Congress and MKG made on (15.2.43).

22 to 25[9] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Official intimation that MKG's letters to Jinnah & Lord Samuel were not being forwarded.

27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Defended his letter to Jinnah.

28 to 31[10] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

JUNE

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Defended his right to rectify statements made by Lord Samuel.

2 to 22[11] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

[*1943*]

23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Replied to Maxwell that in spite of differences, you could have corrected your mistakes.

24 to 30[12] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

---

1. (a) On 11th Dr. Gilder kept with MKG. (b) On 12th some Correspondence between Govt. and MKG published. (c) Leaders of all communities (but not Jinnah) met in Delhi on 19th expressed their view that MKG be enabled to end his fast, and that he be released. (d) On 17th H.P. Modi, N.R. Sarkar and Aney resigned from Viceroy's Executive Council. (e) On 22nd Government issued "Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances of 1942-43".

2. On 25th S. of S. for India spoke in House of Commons that Government was in accord with the Government of India in not yielding to MKG's manoeuvres to secure release.

3. (a) Government withdrew concessions to MKG granted on 9.2.43, about medical attendants and friends. (b) On p. 252 of Source No. 101 there is mention that Government had made all arrangements in case the worst happened.

4. (a) On 17th Kasturba had heart trouble. So, on 20th Manubehn Gandhi brought from Nagpur and kept with her. (b) On 21st Sarojini Naidu released on medical grounds. (c) On 28th S. Satyamurti died in Madras.

5. (a) On 1st Rajaji and others refused permission to see MKG. (b) On 9th wife of Maulana Azad died in Calcutta.

6. In Agakhan Palace-Jail they nicknamed it 'Government Bible'.

7. (a) On 22nd Federal Court held that Defence of India rule 26 (under which MKG was arrested) was invalid. On 28th it was validated by an ordinance. (b) On 24th Jinnah spoke—What is there to prevent MKG from writing direct to me? He is writing letters to the Viceroy. Why does he not write to me direct? who is there to prevent him from doing so? Govt. will not dare do it.

8. On 14th Alla Bux, ex-Chief Minister of Sind, murdered in Shikarpur.

9. On 25th Bernard Shaw said: imprisonment of MKG is stupidest blunder of Government.

10. Expressing his reaction to Govt. not forwarding MKG's letter of 4.5.43 to him, Jinnah turned a volte-face and said on 28.5.43 that MKG must have written it to obtain his release from jail and convenience to do what he liked by creating a clash between the League and the Govt.

11. (a) On 4th Calcutta High Court declared invalid Ordinance of 28.4.1943. (b) On 5th ban on publishing Louis Fischer's writing imposed. (c) On 7th Narhari Parikh sentenced to 21 months' imprisonment. (d) On 12th Ashrams at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful. (e) On 17th Maxwell replied—You have not changed; our differences stand. (f) On 18th Lord Wavell appointed Viceroy of India.

12. On 30th Gandhi Seva Sangh branches at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful.

JULY

1 to 14[1] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): MKG's reactions to "Congress Responsibility" were written in details to GOI.

16 to 31[2] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

AUGUST

1 to 31[3] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

SEPTEMBER

1 to 25[4] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): MKG's birthday (Hindu Calendar[5])—Received from Jailor Kateli present of Rs. 75/-.

27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Lord Linlithgow the retiring Viceroy—Of all representatives of the British Govt. I have come in your contact the most. I am extremely sorry to state that you have seen only the untruth. etc. etc.

28 to 30[6] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

OCTOBER

1 to 25[7] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Declared to Govt.: I don't regret what I have done. Put the whole case before an impartial tribunal.

27 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

NOVEMBER

1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Started writing reminiscences of Mahadev Desai.[8]

4 to 30[9] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

DECEMBER

1 to 28[10] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Gave first indication of Kasturba's serious condition.

30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1944

JANUARY

1 to 17[11] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

18 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Health not good. Took 'Sarpagandha'.

19 to 23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Pleaded for impartial tribunal to examine Congress case.

25 to 26[12] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Complained against—(1) harassment to visitors to ailing Kasturba; (2) absence of medical help to her.

28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Warned Govt. that their consideration for Kasturba may be too late.

---

1. (2nd) Subhash Babu in Rangoon; (4th) was Presi: Indian Independence League; (5th) Azad India Army was born.

2. On 26th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi attacked Jinnah with knife (Bombay).

3. (a) On 6th there appeared a report in "Janmabhoomi" that Govt. had allowed, in Agakhan Palace-Jail, a meeting between MKG and members of the Working Committee. (See 19.1.43). (In Source No. 49 the diary for 4.8.43 to 6.8.43 is blank.) (b) On 24th Dewan Bahadur M.C. Raja a Harijan leader died in Madras.

4. (a) On 1st Indian Reciprocity Act came into force. It was passed with view to use it specially against South Africa. (b) On 23rd Government lifted ban imposed on 10.2.43.

5. Kasturba put on saree of yarn spun by MKG.

6. On 30th Ramanand Chatterjee, editor of 'Modern Review' and 'Prabasi' died in Calcutta.

7. (a) On 6th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested in Lahore. (b) On 14th Govt. in their reply to MKG's letter of 15.7.43 stated—The booklet was for the public—not to convince you or to elicit your defence. Your defence is untenable. You wanted to conclude peace with Japan that would suit you. You cannot escape from the blame of the violent actions. We do not wish to publish this letter of yours. Do not forget that you are a prisoner. This reply reached MKG on 18th. (c) Lord Wavell took office—20th. (d) On 21st Independent India Government set up in Singapore; Presi: Subhash Bose. (e) On 25th Independent India Government declared war on Britain and U.S.A.

8. It does not appear that MKG could finish this work.

9. (a) On 4th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment. (See 26.7.43.) (b) From 28th Kasturba's health deteriorated.

10. On 5th Ramdas and Devdas were telegraphically summoned. Govt. said on 24th—If Kasturba is released that would mean separation from her husband.

11. On 14th Ranjit Pundit died in Lucknow.

12. Kasturba's health deteriorated further.

FEBRUARY

1 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

2 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): To Kasturba's insistance to call Vaidya said—I am trying; we are prisoners.

3 to 15[1] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

16 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Wrote to Govt. either allow Vaidya (on attendance of Kasturba) or release her on parole; and if that is not possible remove me from her. Do not make me a witness to helplessness even when I am present.

17[2] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Repeated to Wavell what MKG had been writing to previous Viceroy.

18 to 22[3] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

23[4] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Messages of condolences poured in from the Viceroy, the Governor of Bombay and others.[5]

24[6] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Took meals along with Harilal, Ramdas and Devdas.

25 to 29[7] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

MARCH

1 to 8[8] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

9 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Raised fundamental point with Viceroy: all those who help you are only born Indians. They have hardly any representative character. Indian soldiers are mercenary—not voluntary fighters.

10 to 31 [9]**Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

APRIL

1 to 8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

9 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Wrote to Viceroy to have faith in Congress if any popular cooperation is needed.

10 to 13 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

14 to 30[10] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Failling health.

MAY

1 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Examined by Dr. B.C. Roy.

2 to 4[11] **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

5 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda)

6 **Agakhan Palace-Jail** (Yeravda): Received Rs. 75/- as present from Jail Superintendent Kateli. Put flowers on Samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba. Released at 8.0 A.M.[12]

Poona: Put up at Parna Kuti.

7 to 9[13] **Poona**

10 **Poona:** Agreed to be Presi: Kasturba Memorial Trust.

11 **Poona**

Bombay: Alighted at Matunga station. Put up at Jehangirji Patel's shack (Juhu).

12 to 13 Bombay

---

1. On 11th Govt. granted permission for Vaidya to visit Kasturba, but not to stay on. Vaidya Shivsharma came on 12th, and slept for three nights in motor car outside Jail gate.

2. (a) Harilal came to see ailing Kasturba. (b) The new Viceroy said—We promise that India will have full right to determine her future provided she remains in the British Empire. It is foolish to demand release of internees without a sign from them showing their willingness to cooperate.

3. (a) On 18th Harilal came to see Kasturba. (b) On 20th Government announced that Kasturba's illness was serious. (On p. 35 of 1944 Vol. I of Source No. 63 the reference is to MKG but this is an error.) (c) On 21st. (i) Harilal came in a drunken state to see Kasturba who was taking her last breaths. (ii) giving reasons for not releasing Kasturba a government officer said to Devdas that if they released her and she died and they did not release MKG they would be considered to be heartless! (d) On 22nd at 7.35 P.M. Kasturba died; Harilal and Devdas were present. The saree woven from yarn spun by MKG (see 26.9.43) was wrapped round her body.

4. Devdas set fire to the pyre at 10.30 A.M. near the place where Mahadev Desai's pyre was set fire to.

5. Except from Jinnah and ex-Viceroy Lord Linlithgow.

6. Kasturba's glass bangles were found intact in her ashes!

7. Replying to MKG (17.2.44) Viceroy drew his attention to his speech of 25th.

8. On 8th Kasturba Memorial Fund started.

9. (a) On 18th Azad India Army entered Indian territory. (b) On 28th Viceroy replied to MKG at length.

10. (a) On 14th explosion and fire in Bombay docks. (b) On 19th C. Vijia Raghavachariar died in Salem. (c) On 28th Government announced MKG's health causing anxiety. (d) On 30th they announced—health improving.

11. On 3rd Government announced that MKG's health was poor and causing anxiety.

12. In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dissenter' published on pp. 37-40 of 'SPAN' October 1964 date of release is stated as 8th. This is not correct.

13. On 9th Allama Mashriqui, Khaksar leader asked Jinnah to see MKG and explore possibility of settlement. Telegraphed to MKG also similarly.

14 **Bombay:** Started 15 days' silence.
15 **Bombay:** Wired to Allama Mashriqui's wire:—I am ready.
16 **Bombay**
17 **Bombay:** Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
18 **Bombay**
19[1] **Bombay:** Saw damage caused in dock-area by explosion. Called on ailing Mangaldas Pakvasa.
20 **Bombay:** Wrote to Jayakar that he wasn't happy over his release.
21 **Bombay:** Saw film 'Mission to Moscow'.
22 **Bombay**
23 **Bombay:** Called on ailing Umabehn (daughter of Gaganvihari Mehta).
24 to 28[2] **Bombay**
29 **Bombay:** Silence ended. Partial silence was observed from 8.0 P.M. to 4.0 P.M. next day.
30[3] **Bombay:** Called on ailing Yusuf Meherally. S.H. Prater called in.
31 **Bombay**

JUNE

1 **Bombay**
2 **Bombay:** Saw film 'Ram Rajya'.
3 to 8 **Bombay**
9 **Bombay:** H.P. Mody and Jamnadas Dwarkadas called in.
10 **Bombay:** Kanji Dwarkadas called in. Circulated cyclostyled copies of Government "Congress responsibility" and his reply thereto.
11 **Bombay:** Discussion with H.P. Mody.
12 to 13 **Bombay**
14 **Bombay:** Discussion with Jayakar. Shayada of 'Be-Ghadi Mouj' recited Gazals.
15 **Bombay**
Poona: Alighted at Kirkee station. Put up at Dr. Mehta's Nature Cure Clinic.
16[4] **Poona**
17 **Poona:** Wrote to Viceroy to allow consultation with the Working Committee.
18 to 20 **Poona**
21[5] **Poona:** Maharani Chimnabai Gaikwar of Baroda called in.
22 to 30 **Poona**

JULY

1 **Poona:** Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
2 **Poona, Panchgani**
3 **Panchgani**
4 **Panchgani:** Stuart Gelder of 'News Chronicle' interviewed MKG when Kanji Dwarkadas was present.[6]
5 **Panchgani:** The interview contd. S. Radhakrishnan called in.
6 to 12[7] **Panchgani**
13 **Panchgani:** In a statement said that the individual's right to offer satyagraha has not been suspended and that really speaking, mass satyagraha had not even started.
14 **Panchgani**
15 **Panchgani:** Clarified his scheme and contrasted it with Cripps'. Asked for interview with Viceroy.[8]
16 **Panchgani**
17 **Panchgani:** Wrote to Jinnah (in Gujarati); Wrote to Churchill—you have called me a Naked Fakir and wished to crush me. I take your words to be compliment.[9]
18 to 21 **Panchgani**

---

1. Maharaja of Wankaner attended evening prayer.
2. On 27th Government returned Navajivan Press. Manager refused to take the possession as there was nothing but the building. (See 21.8.1942).
3. From 15th till this day many singers recited devotional songs. Master Manahar Barve, Heerabai Barodekar, Leela Ghorpade, Ustad Bade Gulam Alikhan, Chimanlal Shastri, Padmavati Shaligram, Vishnu Pant Pagnis and others.
4. Sir Prafulla Chandra Roy died in Calcutta.
5. Government published booklet containing MKG's reply (See 15.7.43) and his correspondence with Viceroys and the Government during August 1942 to April 1944.
6. (a) On p. 161 of 1944 Vol. II of Source No. 63 the date is 11th; and on p. 163 of the same it is 4th. Correct date is 4th. (b) Before the interview started MKG made it clear that he would talk with him (Gelder) as an individual and that he should not publish anything without first showing it to him (MKG). But Gelder mixed up and twisted MKG's words and got them published.
7. On 6th Subhash Chandra Bose in a broadcast in radio told MKG—your call of 'Quit India' heartened all Indians. . . . You think the British people and the British Government are different from one another, but it is not so. . .I would not have left India if I had an iota of hope that she would get swaraj without an effort from outside. . . .I did not go to Japan till she had not declared war on Britain. . . .Do not think they can deceive me. . . .Independent India Government has only one ambition viz. to relieve India from the British yoke. When that is achieved we will retire from politics. . . .Do bless us in our efforts.
8. This letter was published on 17.8.44.
9. See 17.2.31. This was published on 18.6.45.

22[1] **Panchgani:** Pacified excited Hindus who had come to create mischief.

23 to 26[2] **Panchgani**

27 **Panchgani:** Wrote to Viceroy MKG's minimum demands to win Indian participation in war effort.[3]

28 **Panchgani:** Declared under-ground activity to be violent and asked such workers to come out.

29 to 31 **Panchgani**

AUGUST

1 **Panchgani; Poona**

2 **Bombay**

3 to 11 **Sevagram**

12 **Sevagram:** I shall now be arrested.*

13 to 17[4] **Sevagram**

18 to 29 **Sevagram**

30 **Sevagram:** Jinnah's telegram suggesting suitable date.

31[5] **Sevagram**

SEPTEMBER

1 **Sevagram:** Presi: A.I.S.A.

2 to 4 **Sevagram**

5 **Sevagram:** Presi: A.I.V.I.A.

6 to 8[6] **Sevagram**

9 to 23 **Bombay:** Meeting Jinnah.

24 **Bombay:** The discussion contd. Refuted rumour re: disbanding Sevagram Ahsram.

25 to 27 **Bombay:** Talks with Jinnah ended. Correspondence (of Talks) published (27th).

28 **Bombay:** Publicly stated that they could not agree; a third party is the stumbling block.

29 to 30 **Bombay**

OCTOBER

1 **Sevagram**

2 **Sevagram:** Birthday Greetings poured in: one from George Bernard Shaw. Kasturba Memorial Fund purse presented.

3 to 25 **Sevagram-Wardha**

26 **Sevagram:** Discussion re: reorganisation of the Ashram.

27 to 31 **Sevagram**

NOVEMBER

1 to 6 **Sevagram**

7 **Sevagram:** Blessed union of Abha and Kanu Gandhi.[7]

8 to 9 **Sevagram**

10 **Sevagram:** Addressed Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

11 to 16 **Sevagram**

17 **Sevagram:** Sent message for Majur Din of Ahmedabad.

18 to 25[8] **Sevagram**

26 **Sevagram:** Kasturba Memorial Trust Deed registered.

27 to 30[9] **Sevagram**

DECEMBER

1 **Sevagram:** Declared holiday for himself from 4th to 31st. No talk—no letters. Presi: A.I.S.A.

2 to 3 **Sevagram:** The meeting contd.

4 to 10 **Sevagram**

11 **Sevagram:** Visited Samadhi of Jamnalal Bajaj.

12 **Sevagram**
Wardha: Visited Leper Asylum.

---

1. Viceroy wrote—First, send me in writing what you want to say.

2. (a) On 24th Jinnah suggested meeting MKG in Bombay at J's residence in mid-August. (b) On 25th Jivanji Desai took possession of vacant building of Navajivan Press. (See 27.5.44).

3. Published later on 17.8.44.

4. Viceroy stated his reasons for not accepting MKG's conditions.

5. Picketting started at MKG's hut, protesting against his meeting Jinnah.

*This information is gathered from a letter published on p. 266-267 of Source No. 83. The gist of the contents of p. 265 to 267 of the same is as follows:—

When Gandhiji was released, many of his co-workers had requested him not to put up at the Birla's. Gandhiji refused to accede to it. They then argued 'You were arrested when you were at their's and when you will be rearrested (for, as all others were in jail Gandhiji was upset and it was likely that he would court jail) that also would be at their's. This will endanger safety of the Birla family.' Gandhiji wrote this letter after that. In it he referred to this contingency and asked 'Do you have this fear?' and also stated that he might be arrested.

6. On 7th Government ordered return of machinery of Navajivan Press.

7. Abha was daughter of Amritlal Chatterjee. The marriage was registered under Civil Marriage Act on 6th; and this day it was performed according to Vedic rites by Ravishankar Maharaj when bride was given away by Shantikumar and Sumati Morarji.

8. (a) On 18th Government returned machinery etc., of Navajivan Press (See 7.9.44). (b) On 20th Narhari Parikh was released.

9. It appears, about this time, MKG contemplated to fast or actually fasted for one or more days. There was a report that he was unconscious for about 10 minutes. No other information is available.

13 Wardha
14 Wardha
Pipri: Visited dairy.
15 to 31[1] Sevagram

1945

JANUARY

1 to 4[2] Sevagram
5 Sevagram: Bhulabhai Desai called in.
6 to 10 Sevagram
11 Sevagram: Conference on Basic education (Khadi Vidyalaya). MKG's address read by Dr. Zakir Husain.
12 to 31[3] Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 to 9 Sevagram
10 Sevagram: Kasturba's death anniversary. MKG participated in mass spinning.
11 to 17 Sevagram
18 Sevagram: Addressed secretaries of Kasturba Memorial Trust (State Branches).
19 to 22 Sevagram
23 to 25 Wardha
26 Wardha: Attended A.I. Hindustani Prachar Sabha, MKG's address was read.
27[4] Wardha: Addressed the meeting.
28 Wardha

MARCH

1 Wardha
2 to 16[5] Sevagram
17[6] Sevagram: Announced—Vinoba and Kishorilal his successors in Ashram.
18 to 19 Sevagram
20 Sevagram: Declared talk of ending of deadlock as meaningless when the Working Committee was in jail.[7]
21 to 27[8] Sevagram
28 Sevagram: Presi: A.I.V.I.A.
29 to 30 Sevagram
31 Bombay: Alighted at Matunga level crossing. Put up at Birla House. Called on ailing Purushottamdas Thakordas.

APRIL

1 to 3[9] Bombay
4 Bombay: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
5 to 8 Bombay
9 Bombay: Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
10 Bombay: Tram-bus workers called in.
11 Bombay: Addressed Workers' Training Camp at Borivli (Kasturba Memorial Trust).
12[10] Bombay: Meeting of Kasturba Memorial Trust.
13 Bombay: Visited Kasturba Memorial Trust Office.
14 Bombay: Manilal Gandhi from South Africa called in.
15 to 16 Bombay
17 Bombay: Pleaded not to humiliate the defeated (Germany and Japan) and for equal and honourable distribution of fruit of peace.
18 to 19 Bombay
20 Bombay
Poona: Put up at Dr. D. Mehta's Nature Cure Clinic.
21 Poona
Mahabaleshwar: Put up at Morarji Fort of Ratansi Dharamsi.
22 to 30[11] Mahabaleshwar

MAY

1 to 12[12] Mahabaleshvar

---

1. (a) On 18th Khaksar leader Allama Mashriqui wired MKG and Jinnah to meet again. (b) On 30th Romain Rolland died in Switzerland.
2. On 3rd MKG's autobiography prescribed as Text Book (Madras).
3. Jinnah in Ahmedabad repeated his demand for Pakistan and said that the League was not anti-Hindu.
4. Letter No. 150 in Source No. 5 written this day is stated as from Mahabaleshwar. This is not correct.
5. On 16th Dr. Khan Saheb formed Congress ministry in N.W.F.P.
6. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan released.
7. P. 52 of 1945 Vol. I of Source No. 63 states statement as issued from Bombay. This is not correct.
8. (a) On 23rd Viceroy Lord Wavell arrived in England for discussion. (b) On 25th Kallenbach died in Johannesburg.
9. (a) On 2nd Jinnah stated in New Delhi that the Sapru Conciliation Committee was a handmaid of the Congress and played to the tune of MKG. (b) On 3rd Hartal (cessation of work) was observed as a protest against the sentence to hang the persons who were found guilty in the Ashti-Chimur disturbances.
10. President Roosevelt of U.S.A. died. MKG sent condolence to Mrs. Roosevelt.
11. (a) On 23rd Japan withdrew from Rangoon. (b) On 24th Azad India Government left Rangoon. (c) On 29th Mussolini was murdered.
12. (a) On 1st Hitler died. (b) On 3rd British army took possession of Rangoon. (c) On 7th Germany submitted unconditionally. Second World War ended in Europe.

13 **Mahabaleshvar:** Wrote to Lala Dunichand of Punjab regretting his (MKG's) error of mistaken identity.[1]

14 to 17 **Mahabaleshvar**

18 to 19 **Mahabaleshvar:** Meeting Kasturba Memorial Trust.

20 **Mahabaleshvar**

21 **Mahabaleshvar:** The meeting contd.

22 **Mahabaleshvar:** Addressed Hindustan Scout Association.

23 to 30[2] **Mahabaleshvar**

31 **Mahabaleshvar**

Panchgani: Put up at 'Dil Khush' of Nanji Kalidas.

JUNE

1 to 9[3] **Panchgani**

10 **Panchgani:** Addressing Scouts Association MKG siad that Allied Victory was not triumph of truth over untruth.

11 to 13 **Panchgani**

14[4] **Panchgani:** Made his own position clear to Viceroy—as not representing anybody.

15[5] **Panchgani**

16 **Panchgani:** Discussion with leaders.

17 to 18 **Panchgani**

19 **Panchgani**

Poona: Visited Samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba.

20 **Bombay:** Put up at Birla House.

21 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee. Viceroy's invitation accepted.

22 **Bombay:** The meeting contd. Left.[6]

23 **Delhi:** Called on ailing Satyavati.[7]

24 **Simla:** Put up at Amrit Kaur's. Meeting with Viceroy.

25 to 28[8] **Simla**

29 **Simla:** Expressed hope for formation of national Govt.

30 **Simla**

JULY

1 to 2 **Simla**

3 to 4 **Simla:** Attended Working Committee.

5 to 9[9] **Simla**

10 **Simla:** Attended Working Committee.

11 **Simla:** Saw Viceroy.

12 to 16[10] **Simla**

17 **Delhi:** Called on ailing Satyavati; Visited Harijan Colony.

18 to 24 **Sevagram**

25[11] **Sevagram:** Resigned from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan as they did not approve of the policy that (a) National language should be neither Persianized nor Sanskritized and (b) the script should be both Nagari and Urdu.

26 to 31[12] **Sevagram**

AUGUST

1 to 18[13] **Sevagram**

19 **Sevagram:** Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.

20[14] **Bombay**

---

1. MKG sent condolences to Mrs. Dunichand on learning of death of some other Dunichand—not related to Mrs. Dunichand.

2. (a) On 23rd British Coalition Government resigned; Churchill formed a new Govt. (b) On 28th members of Azad India Army in Rangoon were arrested.

3 (a) Letter Nos. 230 and 231 in Source No. 51 written on 2nd and 3rd are shown as from Mahableshvar. This does not seem to be correct. (b) On 5th Viceroy Wavell returned to India.

4. (a) The Viceroy announced plans for national Govt. and calling of a conference of leaders. (b) The Viceroy invited MKG day earlier.

5. (a) Working Committee released. (b) Ban on Working Committee lifted.

6. On p. 231 of Source No. 51 date is 12.6.1945. This is not correct.

7. Grand daughter of Swami Shraddhananda.

8. On 25th the Conference (See 14.6.45) started but MKG did not attend it. On p. 262-263 of Source No. 101 it is stated that he agreed to attend it as an observer. This does not seem to be correct.

9. (a) On 7th Congress President Maulana Azad, after discussing with MKG, sent to Viceroy 15 names for Interim Exec. Council. (b) On 9th Jinnah refused to send his names.

10. (a) On 14th Viceroy announced failure of Conference. (b) On 14th Jinnah said—Wavell plan was snare. (c) Date of a letter from Sevagram on p. 196-197 of Source No. 18 is 15.7.1945. This is not correct.

11. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested at Peshawar but released next day.

12. On 26th, British Labour Party in power and on 27th Atlee became Prime Minister.

13. (a) On 3rd Pethick Lawrence became S of S. for India. (b) On 6th U.S.A. atom-bombed Hiroshima, and on 9th Nagasaki. On 10th Japan surrendered. (c) On 7th Punjab Government categorically denied arrest of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan. (See 25.7.1945). (d) On 12th Rajaji rejoined Congress. (See 15.7.1942.) (e) On 16th sentence of hanging was reduced to life imprisonment in case of those convicted for Chimur-Ashti atrocities. (See 3.4.45.) (f) On 18th Saraladevi Chaudharani died in Calcutta.

14. British Government called Wavell for discussion.

21 **Poona:** Put up at Nature Cure Clinic of Dr. Mehta.
22 to 31[1] **Poona**

SEPTEMBER

1 to 6[2] **Poona**
7 **Poona:** Called on ailing Dr. Bhandarkar; Visited Bhandarkar Research Institute.
8 to 11 **Poona**
12 to 20[3] **Poona:** Attended Working Committee.
21 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
22 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee; Defence of Azad India Army was Congress responsibility.[4]
23 **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.
24 **Bombay:** The meeting contd.
Poona
25 to 27 **Poona**
28 **Poona:** Sharad Chandra Bose called in.
29 to 30 **Poona**

OCTOBER

1 to 31[5] **Poona**

NOVEMBER

1 to 7[6] **Poona**
8 **Poona:** Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha.
9 to 13 **Poona**
14 **Poona:** Telegraphed message to Bombay celebrating Jawaharlal's birthday.
15 to 18 **Poona**
19 to 20 **Bombay**
21 to 22 **Sevagram**
23 to 25 **Sevagram:** Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
26 **Sevagram**
27 to 28[7] **Sevagram:** Presi: the A.I.S.A.
29 **Sevagram**
30 **Sevagram**
Wardha: Visited Mahila Ashram.

DECEMBER

1 **Calcutta:** Put up at Khadi Pratishthan Sodepur; Discussion with Governor.
2 **Calcutta:** Discussion contd; Azad Indian Army men called in.
3 to 4[8] **Calcutta:** Discussion contd.
5 to 7 **Calcutta**
8 **Calcutta:** Criticizing Governor's broadcast MKG put forth his schemes for eradicating poverty.
9[9] **Calcutta:** Blessed Geeta (Shared Chandra Bose's daughter) on her marriage.
10 **Calcutta:** Discussion with Viceroy.
11[10] **Calcutta**
12 **Calcutta:** Dr. Khare called in.
13 **Calcutta**
14 **Calcutta:** Met a cobra in the garden.
15 to 17 **Calcutta**
18 **Calcutta** and **Shantiniketan**
19 **Shantiniketan:** Laid foundation of Andrews Memorial Hospital; Visited Kala-Bhavan of Nandlal Bose.
20 **Shantiniketan** and **Rampurhat**
21 **Calcutta**
22 **Calcutta:** Called on Governor[11].
23 **Calcutta**

---

1. (a) On 23rd news was received that Subhash Chandra Bose injured in plane accident and he died in hospital in Japan. (b) On 24th Viceroy left for London. (c) On 27th Government announced their policy towards Azad India Army.

2. (a) On 1st Congress House at Ahmedabad was handed back by Government. (b) About 3rd when Shailesh Bose, a brother of Subhash Bose came to see MKG, he was mistaken to be Subhash. (c) On 5th Parchure Shastri died in Sevagram.

3. (a) On 13th Wavell left London, on 15th arrived in India and on 19th announced British Government's new policy towards India. (b) On 14th Sharad Chandra Bose released.

4. See 28.5.45. In this army there were Muslims also (See 5.7.43.) and yet the Muslim League did not pass any such resolution, nor did it or Jinnah—an eminent lawyer—show any willingness to help the defence.

5. On 4th Chandulal Trivedi appointed Governor of Orissa.

6. On 5th started in Delhi treason trial of officers of Azad Hind Army. Captains Gurbaksh Singh Dhillon, Shah Nawaz and P.K. Sehgal. Among Defence counsels were Jawaharlal Nehru Kunwar Sir Dilip Singh, Tej Bahadur Sapru Bhulabhai Desai, Asaf Ali, Kailas Nath Katju.

7. Letter No. 156 dated 27th in Source No. 5 is shown as written from Poona. This is no correct.

8. (a) On 3rd application made for lifting ban on Harijan papers. (See 18.10.40). (b) On 4th British Government announced Parliamentary delegation to India.

9. (a) Viceroy Wavell in Calcutta. (b) Kali Nath Roy died. (Calcutta).

10. From 7th to 11th Working Committee met in Calcutta. MKG attended some. In that of 11th it was decided to dismiss communists from the Congress.

11. Under a photo print after p. 32 of Vol. III of Source No. 126, 20th is given as date of visit. This does not fit in.

24 **Calcutta:** Slept in a boat.
25 **Calcutta and Mahishadal**
26 to 29 **Mahishadal**
30 **Mahishadal; Erinchi; Kakra and Contai**
31 **Contai**

1946

JANUARY

1 **Contai**
2 **Contai:** Addressed volunteers.
3 to 6 [1]**Calcutta**
7 **Calcutta:** Called on Governor.
8 **Calcutta**
9 [2]**Gauhati:** Put up at Sarania Ashram.
10 to 12 [3]**Gauhati**
13 **On Way**
14 **Calcutta**
15 **Calcutta:** Visited internees in Alipore Jail.
16 **Calcutta**
17 **Calcutta:** Visited internees in Dum Dum Jail.[4]
18 **Calcutta:** Called on Governor.
19 **Calcutta**
20 **On Way**
21 **Madras**
22 **Madras:** Called on ailing Srinivas Sastri.
23 **Madras**
24 [5]**Madras:** Addressed Constructive Workers; Attended Silver Jubilee of South India Hindustani Prachar Sabha; Parliamentary Delegation called in.
25 **Madras:** Addressed the Jubilee celebration. Discussion with Parliamentary Delegation; Called on Governor.
26 **Madras:** Presi: Convocation of S.I. Hindi Prachar Sabha; Addressed Independence Day meeting.
27 **Madras:** Addressed Constructive Workers and Jubilee celebration.
28 [6]**Madras:** Addressed Jubilee celebration.
29 [7]**Madras:** Addressed Constructive Workers.
30 **Madras:** Called on Srinivas Sastri; Addressed Hindustani Pracharaks; Addressing meeting of authors and artists "The best art is the art of winning swaraj".
31 [8]**Madras:** Addressed meeting for Hindi Prachar.

FEBRUARY

1 **On Way**
2 **Madura:** Addressed public meeting.
3 **Madura:** Visited Meenakshi Temple; Address by Saurashtra[9] Abhikum.
4 **Madura and Palni**
Golden Rock: Addressed meeting of Railway Workers.
Madras: Called on Srinivas Sastri.
5 **Bezwada:** Addressed public meeting.
Wardha: Arrived at 11.40 P.M. Slept in railway carriage.
6 to 10[10] **Sevagram**
11 **Sevagram:** When Viceroy's Secretary sought MKG's cooperation in reducing food shortage MKG wrote down his views; Aruna Asaf Ali called in.
12 to 14 **Sevagram**
15 to 16 **Wardha:** Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha.
17 **Sevagram:** Addressed teacher-trainees on basic education.
18 **Bombay:** A railway accident averted near Deolali; Alighted at Kurla level crossing; put up at Birla's.
19[11] **Bombay**
20 **Poona**

---

1. (a) On 3rd the three officers of the Azad Indian Army were sentenced to transportation for life, cashiering and forfeiture of arrears of pay; (See 5.11.45) but the Commander-in-Chief remitted the first and confirmed the remaining punishments. (b) On 4th these officers were accorded public reception in Delhi. (c) On 5th Parliamentary Delegation arrived in India.
2. Poet Nanalal died in Ahmedabad.
3. On 10th ban on Harijan papers lifted. (See 3.12.45.)
4. In 'Gujarat Samachar' (19.1.46) date is 18th. This does not seem to be correct.
5. G.V. Mavalankar elected speaker of Central Legislative Assembly.
6. During his stay in Madras, MKG lost his fountain pen. He used reed-pen hereafter.
7. Aruna Asaf Ali moved about freely after 41 months of underground activity.
8. (a) The Maharaja of Cochin died. (b) The Parliamentary Delegation and Jawaharlal met in Allahabad. (c) By this time Govt. had withdrawn the booklet (issued by them on 22.2.43) throwing on the Congress responsibility for disturbances in 1942-43.
9. "Saurashtra"—a Weaver community in Madura and round about, has produced pandits (Sanskrit) and able administrators.
10. (a) On 10th Harijan Papers started publication. (b) About 10th the Parliamentary Delegation left India.
11. (a) Official announcement of British Ministers Pethick Lawrence, Stafford Cripps and A.V. Alexander to discuss with Indian Leaders, framing of Indian Constitution. (On p. 265 of Source No. 101, date is given as 15.3.46. But this does not seem to be correct.) (b) K.M Munshi rejoined Congress. (See 25.6.41.)

21 **Poona:** Presi: Trustees of A.I. Nature Cure Federation; Wrote to Viceroy supplementary suggestions (See 11th). Four Afghan internees called in.

22 to 24[1] **Poona**

25 **Poona:** Agakhan and Nawab of Bhopal called in.

26 **Poona:** Nawab called in.

27 to 28 **Poona**

MARCH

1 to 2 **Poooa**

3 **Poona:** Indian delegation from South Africa called in.

4 to 6 **Poona**

7 **Poona:** Jew Leaders called in.

8 to 10 **Poona**

11 **Poona:**
Bombay: Put up at Birla Bhavan.

12[2] **Bombay:** Attended Working Committee.

13 **Bombay:** The meeting contd; Viceroy's Secretary called in. Captains shah Nawaz and Sehgal of Indian National Army called in.

14 **Bombay:** The meeting contd.; Addressed meeting at Shivaji Park.

15[3] **Bombay:** The meeting contd.

16[4] **Bombay:** The meeting contd.
Poona: Put up at Nature-Cure Clinic.

17 to 21[5] **Poona**

22 **Poona** and **Uruli-Kanchan**

23 to 27[6] **Uruli-Kanchan**

28 to 30 **Uruli-Kanchan:** Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.

31[7] **Bombay:** Put up at Harijan Colony at Worli.[8]

APRIL

1[9] **Delhi:** Put up at Valmiki Temple. Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence and Cripps.

2 **Delhi**

3[10] **Delhi:**Discussion with the Cabinet mission. MKG stated clearly that at the bottom of the demand for Pakistan was the intention of dividing the country; this was a curse; and that Jinnah's talk about two nations was meaningless. Said at the prayer meeting—It is unmanly not to trust the Cabinet Mission.

4 **Delhi:** Maharaja of Patiala called in; Visited interned members of Indian National Army.

5 **Delhi:** "We should be proud of I.N.A. men".

6 to 8 **Delhi**

9 **Delhi:** Saw Viceroy and Commander-in-Chief.

10[11] **Delhi:**Attended Rajasthan States Peoples' Conference Committee; Nawab of Chhatari called in.

11[12] **Delhi:** Discussion with Cripps; Visited internees of INA.

12 **Delhi**

13 **Delhi:** Expressed full faith in intentions of British Cabinet.

14 **Delhi:** Pethick-Lawrence called in.

15 to 17[13] **Delhi**

18[14] **Delhi:** Cripps called in; Called on ailing Malaviyaji; Called on Pethick-Lawrence.

19 **Delhi:** Visited Kasturba Balika Ashram;[15] Visited Jamia Millia; and tomb of Dr. Ansari.

20 to 23 **Delhi**

24 **Delhi:** Discussed with Herbert Hoover Chairman of U.S.A. Famine Committee; Sir Archibald Hollands, Finance Minister of Government of India, called in.

25 **Delhi**

26 **Delhi:** Cripps called in.

27 **Delhi:** Visited Harijan locality; Jai Prakash Narayan called in.

28 **Delhi**

---

1. Place of letter No. 238 dated 23rd in Source No. 3—is Sevagram. This is not correct.
2. Government of India announced termination of trade agreement with South Africa as protest against anti-Indian Bill introduced there. (See 1.9.43.)
3. Prime Minster Atlee said in House of Commons: We cannot allow minority to place their veto on the advance of majority.
4. Jinnah described Atlees' statement as rope-walking.
5. (a) On 17th Jinnah said: Gandhi and Congress are spoiling atmosphere of negotiations with the British ministers. (b) About this time, an English journalist, Brailsford called in.
6. On 24th the british Ministers in India.
7. A public meeting scheduled for this day to protest against anti-Indian Policy of South African Government, was cancelled as Muslim League withdrew.
8. An attempt to burn MKG's hut.
9. Chandulal Trivedi was sworn in as Governor of Orissa. (See 4.10.45.)
10. Congress ministry in Bombay was sworn in.
11. There was sand-storm during night, and MKG's hut was damaged.
12. Jai Prakash Narayan released.
13. On 17th Srinivas Sastri died in Madras.
14. Working Committee met from 12th to 18th. MKG was generally present.
15. On p. 291 of Source No. 36, visit is dated 22nd. This does not seem to be correct.

29 **Delhi**: Called on Malaviyaji.[1]

30[2] **Delhi**: Cripps called in; Visited another Harijan locality.

MAY

1 **Delhi**

2 to 3 **Simla**

4 **Simla**: Col. Bhonsale of INA called in.

5[3] **Simla**

6[4] **Simla**: Called on Viceroy and Cabinet Mission.

7[5] **Simla**: Discussion with Cripps.

8 **Simla**

9[6] **Simla**: Discussion with Cripps.

10 **Simla**

11 [7]**Simla**: Called on Viceroy.

12 **Simla**

13 **Simla**: Called on Mission individually.

14 **Simla**

15 to 27[8] **Delhi**

28 **Delhi**

Mussoorree:[9] Put up at 'Hermitage' of Birla.

29 to 31 **Mussooree**

JUNE

1 **Mussooree**

2 **Mussooree**: Some members of INA called in.

3 to 8[10] **Mussooree**

9 **Mussooree** and **Delhi**

10 **Delhi**

11 **Delhi**:[11] Called on Viceroy.

12 **Delhi**: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.

13 **Delhi**: Attended Working Committee; Wrote to Viceroy: "you, a renowned soldier should know that you cannot ride two horses at a time."

14 to 15 **Delhi**

16[12] **Delhi**: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.

17 to 18 **Delhi**

19 **Delhi**: Attended Working Committee. Rev. Dr. E. Stanley Jones and Dr. Bisbee of U.S.A. called in.

20 **Delhi**: Cripps called in.

21 to 23 **Delhi**

24[13] **Delhi**: Attended Working Committee; Discussion with the Mission.

25 to 26[14] **Delhi**

27 **Delhi**: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.

28[15] **Delhi**

29[16] **Bombay**

30 **Karjat**: Great disaster averted: rock on rails between Neral and Karjat; MKG sound asleep.[17]

Poona: Put up at Nature Cure Clinic of Dr. Dinsha.

JULY

1 **Poona**:[18] Wrote article 'Atom Bomb And Ahimsa' for 'Harijan' 7.7.46.

2 to 3 **Poona**

4 **Poona—Uruli—Kanchan** and **Poona**

5 **Poona**

Bombay: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.

6 to 8 **Bombay**: Both meetings contd.

9 **Bombay**

---

1. P. 134 of 'Harijanbandhu' (12.5.46) states this took place in Simla. This is not correct.
2. Working Committee met from 25th to 30th. MKG was generally present.
3. Negotiations started in joint Conference of Cabinet Mission, League and Congress.
4. Bhulabhai Desai died in Bombay.
5. Discussion between Viceroy and Jinnah.
6. (a) Jawaharlal was elected Presi: of Congress. (b) The Commander-in-Chief and members of Viceroy's council resigned, to facilitate transfer of power.
7. Negotiations of 5th broke down.
8. (a) On 16th and 17th Mission and Viceroy announced the outline of reforms to come. (b) Working Committee met from 17th to 24th. Expressed dissatisfaction at the Reforms scheme. (c) Place of Serial No. 125 dated 16th on p. 283 of Source No. 6 is Sevagram. This is not correct. (d) About this time Sorabji (Son of Rustomji) discussed Phoenix Trust.
9. On p. 175 of Source No. 84, date of departure for Mussooree is given as 27th.
10. (a) MKG was to visit Ashok Ashram near Kalsi. (b) On or about 4th Frederick Adolphus Gould manager and Thomas Dale and June Richmond, actors were fined in London £ 225, £ 15 and £ 4 respectively for using unwarranted jokes about MKG in their performance.
11. (a) Government of India recalled Commissioner in South Africa. (See 1.9.43 and 12.3.46.) (b) Lady Cripps attended MKG's evening prayer.
12. The Viceroy invited 14 members of Congress, League and other minorities, to join Interim Government.
13. Louis Fischer came to India.
14. (a) Working Committee met from 9th to 26th. (b) On 25th Muslim League resolved to join Interim Government conditionally. (c) On 26th Govt. gave up the scheme of their conception.
15. Agatha Harrison left India.
16. The Cabinet Mission left for England.
17. 'This is 7th time I am saved' said MKG, when he came to know of accident.
18. Communal riot in Ahmedabad. In pacifying rioters Vasant Rao Hegishte and Rajab Ali Lakhani were killed.

Poona: Put up at Nature Cure Clinic.

10 to 12 Poona: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.

13 Poona

Panchgani: Put up at M.B. Batha's; Held evening prayer at Parsi Girls' High School.

14 to 15 Panchagani

16 Panchgani: Louis Fischer called in.

17 Panchgani: Jai Prakash Narayan called in.

18 to 19[1] Panchgani

20 Panchgani: Discussion with H.S.S.; East African Indian Congressmen called in. Raja of Aundh discussed Native States in South.

21 Panchgani: Opened Dharmashala built by Shantilal Mangaldas; Nawab of Wai called in.

22 to 27 Panchgani

28[2] Panchgani

Poona: Addressed South Indian Native States; (Servants of India Society).

29 Poona: Addressed the meeting; and Congress Educational Ministers; (Council Hall).

30 Poona

31 Poona: Addressed Congress Ministers for Industries. (Council Hall.) Called on Governor.

AUGUST

1 Poona and **Uruli-Kanchan**

2 Uruli-Kanchan: Replied to Governor of Goa: "Dr. Lohia is not an outsider, but you are".

3 Uruli-Kanchan

4 Uruli-Kanchan and **Poona**

5 Poona

6 to 7 Sevagram

8 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.

9[3] Wardha: The meeting contd. Delivered inaugural address of Sakseria Commerce College.

10 to 12[4] Wardha: The meeting contd.

13[5] Sevagram: Raja Mahendra Pratap called in.

14 Sevagram

15[6] Sevagram: Spoke about Mahadev Desai on his death anniversary.

16 to 20 [7]Sevagram

21 Sevagram: Addressed Mahavidyalaya of Hindustani Prachar Sabha.

22 Sevagram

23[8] Sevagram: Addressed Basic Teachers' Camp.[9]

24 [10]Sevagram: "I am leaving for Delhi tomorrow; I do not know when I shall return from there."

15 Sevagram

26 Delhi: Put up at Valmiki Temple.

27 Delhi: Called on Viceroy with Jawaharlal; Attended Working Committee.

28 to 30 Delhi: The meetting contd.

31 Delhi

SEPTEMBER

1[11] Delhi

2 Delhi: Congress ministers, before taking oath called in. MKG wrote (Silence Day)—End the Salt Law; do not forget the Dandi March; achieve communal unity; remove untouchability; make khadi universal. etc. etc.

3 to 10 Delhi[12]

11 Delhi: Spinning Class introduced.

12 to 23[13] Delhi

24 Delhi: Attended A.I.C.C.; (Ramjas College).

25 Delhi

26 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy (Jawaharlal present).

27 to 28 Delhi

29[14] Delhi: Discussion with Hridaya Nath Kunzru; Hindustan Boy Scouts Association; and Nawab of Bhopal.

30 Delhi

---

1. On 18th Governor General of Portuguese India wrote to MKG about prevalence of ideal conditions in Goa.

2. Restrictions on Raja Mahendra Pratap withdrawn.

3. Raja Mahendra Pratap arrived at Madras from Japan.

4. On 12th Viceroy invited Congress (Jawaharlal) to form Interim Government.

5. (a) Jawaharlal requested Jinnah to help him. (b) H.G. Wells died in London.

6. Jawaharlal and Jinnah met in Bombay.

7. (a) On 16th i.e. after they refused to cooperate, Muslim League celebrated Direct Action Day. Communal riots broke out in Calcutta and Patna. From now on this became a very frequent affair. (b) On 17th Jawaharlal met Viceroy.

8. Members of Viceroy's Executive Council resigned.

9. Perhaps this and address delivered on 21st may be same.

10. Viceroy announced Interim Government including Sir Shafat Ahmed khan (a non-Leaguer). He was murderously attacked in Simla.

11. Communal riot in Bombay.

12. On 6th, ban on Subhash Chandra Bose removed.

13. (a) On 14th Nagpur University resolved to award degree of LL.D. to MKG. (See 1.12.37.) (b) On 16th, 25th and 28th and 2nd Oct. Viceroy met Jinnah.

14. Maharaja of Kolhapur died in Bombay.

OCTOBER

1 **Delhi**

2 **Delhi**: Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal.

3 to 7[1] **Delhi**

8 **Delhi**: Attended A.I.S.A.; Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal.

9 to 10[2] **Delhi**: The meeting contd.

11 **Delhi**

12 **Delhi**: Called on Nawab of Bhopal.

13 to 18[3] **Delhi**

19 **Delhi**: Expressed fear that MKG may not visit Sevagram.

20* **Delhi**

21 **Delhi**: Preston Grover an American Pressman interviewed MKG.

22 **Delhi**

23 to 25 **Delhi**: Attended Working Committee.

26 to 27[4] **Delhi**

28 **Delhi**

Aligarh: Stones thrown at MKG's, compartments.

29 **Calcuuta**: Put up at Sodepur Ashram.

30 **Calcutta**: Called on Governor; Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.

31 **Calcutta**

NOVEMBER

1 to 4 **Calcutta**

5[5] **Calcutta**: Called on Suhrawardy.

6 **Calcutta**: Conditional fast undertaken for attrocities in Bihar. Left.[6]

Kushtia and **Goalundo**

Chandpur: On S.S. Kiwi.

7 **Chandpur**

Chaumuhani: Put up at Jogendra Nath Majumdar's.

8 **Chaumuhani**; **Gopairbag** and **Dattapara**

9 **Dattapara**

10 **Dattapara** and **Chaumuhani**

11 **Dattapara**; **Noakhali**; **Sonachaka**; **Khilpara** and **Dattapara**

12[7] **Dattapara**: Visited sites of destruction.

13 **Dattapara**: Paid a tribute to Malaviyaji.

14 **Dattapara** and **Kazirkhil**

15 **Kazirkhil**

16 **Kazirkhil**: Expressed keen desire to put up with Muslim League Member to create confidence.

Karpara and **Kazirkhil**

17 **Kazirkhil**; **Dashgharia** and **Kazirkhil**

18 **Kazirkhil** and Villages round about.

19 **Madhupur**: As Bihar was returning to normalcy—regular diet resumed.

20 **Kazirkhil**: Distributed Co-workers in districts; N.K. Bose remained with MKG; Harijan papers assigned to Vinoba, Kaka Kalelkar, Mashruwala and N. Parikh.

Shrirampur (Serampur)

21[8] **Shrirampur**

22 **Shrirampur**: Arranged joint meeting of peoples (not in open).

23[9] **Shrirampur**; **Chandipur** and **Shrirampur**

24 **Shrirampur**

25[10] **Shrirampur**; **Ramganj** and **Shrirampur**

26 to 30 **Shrirampur**

DECEMBER

1 to 7[11] **Shrirampur**

8[12] **Shrirampur**: Advised Potti Shriramulu to end fast.

---

1. On 5th and 7th Jawaharlal and Jinnah met at Nawab of Bhopal.

2. On 10th in Noakhali and other districts in East Bengal, inhuman atrocities started.

3. (a) On 14th Manubhai Mehta died in Bombay. (b) On 15th Muslim League decided to join Interim Government. (c) On 15th four members of League and one more were appointed Ministers.

4. About 27th communal riots in Bihar.

*About this time it came to be known that during negotiations with the League, the words 'the League was the representative body of the Muslims' were written inadvertently in a letter, instead of the words 'the League was the most representative body of the Muslims'; and that, as a penance MKG had fasted for four days. Nothing definite could be ascertained about this, except that on 13.10.46 he was examined by doctors and was reported to be exhausted and weak.

5. Rajendra Prasad announced in Patna that MKG was worried over riots in Bihar and had decided to fast unto death if peace was not restored within 24 hours.

6. Noakhali tour started.

7. Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya died in Benares.

8. Jawaharlal reported in Congress that situation in Government had deteriorated after League joined and that Congress Ministers wanted to resign.

9. In Congress Vallabhbhai said—Manoeuvres were going on to oust Congress out of Interim Government.

10. Potti Shriramulu Chetty started fast for throwing temples open to Harijans, in Madras province.

11. (a) On 1st Viceroy, Jawaharlal and Jinnah left for London. (b) On 6th Asaf Ali appointed Indian Ambassador to U.S.A.

12. Jawaharlal and others returned.

9 to 31[1] **Shrirampur**
14 **Shrirampur**
Madhupur: Opened hospital.
Shrirampur
15 to 16 **Shrirampur**
17 **Shrirampur:** Asaf Ali called in.
18 to 19[2] **Shrirampur**
20 **Shrirampur:** Reymond Carteer a French journalist, interviewed MKG.
21 to 26[3] **Shrirampur**
27 **Shrirampur:** Thakkar Bapa called in.
28 **Shrirampur:** Jawaharlal and others called in. Jawaharlal presented fountain pen.
29 to 31[4] **Shrirampur**

1947

JANUARY

1 **Shrirampur**
2[5] **Shrirampur**
Chandipur: Put up at Ramani Majumdar's.
Changirgaon and **Chandipur**
3 **Chandipur:** Women's meeting.
4 **Chandipur**
Changirgaon: Opened school.
5 **Chandipur:** Meeting of artisans.
Harishwar and **Chandipur**
6 **Chandipur**
7[6] **Chandipur** and **Chandirgaon**
Masimpur: Addressed Gram Seva Sangh.
8 **Masimpur**
Fatehpur: Put up at Primary School, host was Maulvi Mahomed Ibrahim.
9 **Fatehpur**
Daspara: Put up at Vaikuntha Majumdar's. Called on Maulvi Anvarullah.
10 **Daspara** and **Jagatpur**
11 **Jagatpur** and **Lamchar**
12 **Lamchar**
Karpara: Meetings of women and artisans. Col. Niranjan Singh Gill (I.N.A.) called in.
13 **Karpara** and **Shahapur**
14 **Shahapur:** On way to this place went to the house of some Muslims as desired by them and met their women-folk.
Bhatialpur: Put up at Bharat Chandra Bhoumick's. Performed the Installation ceremony of another idol in a temple from where the idol was removed.
15 **Bhatialpur**
Narayanpur: Put up at Badshah Mian Amin's. Asked Manubehn to go back and bring the stone for cleaning the feet which she had forgotten somewhere. Addressed a meeting of the Gram Seva Sangh.
Gopairbag and **Narayanpur**
16 **Narayanpur, Ramdevpur, Dashgharia** and **Ramdevpur.**
17 **Ramdevpur**
Parkote: Put up at Chandra Kumar Seel's. Women's meeting.
18 **Parkote**
Badalkote: Reprehended Manubehn for taking out, to light fire, a piece of cloth larger than necessary; did not allow her to use it and got it washed by her.
19 **Badalkote**
Atakhora: Put up at Kamini Sharma's. Went to see 100-years-old man.
20 **Atakhora**
Shirandi: Visited fasting Amtul Salaam. (See 26.12.46). The stolen sword could not be traced, but both the communities took a vow before MKG to maintain peace. He advised her to break the fast which she did by taking Musambi juice at his hands. The Muslims wanted that the incident should not appear in news-papers but MKG did not agree.
21 **Shirandi** and **Kethuri**
22 **Kethuri** and **Paniala**
23 **Paniala**
Dalta: Put up at Rai Mohan Mali's.
24 **Dalta**
Muraim: Put up at Maulana Habibulla Batari's.
25 **Muraim** and **Hirapur**
26 **Hirapur**
Bansa: Independence Day. MKG did not allow hoisting of flag as the Muslims objected.

---

1. On 11th Rajendra Prasad elected President of Constt: Assembly. League did not attend.
2. About this time, Manubehn Gandhi came to stay with MKG.
3. (a) On 25th many things were received as Christmas gifts—including cigarettes and a shaving set. Kept cigarettes for Jawaharlal and the set for himself. (b) On 26th Amtul Salaam started fasting as a protest against stealing away of a sword, kept for the Yajna ceremony in a Hindu house, by Muslims, during the riots in the area of Shirandi where she was sent by MKG.
4. (a) About this time started manufacture and sale of country cigarettes with 'Mahatma' as a trade-mark (b) On 31st Govt. of India announced that in future no titles would be awarded.
5. Walking tour of Noakhali.
6. From 4th to 7th Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Delhi.

27 **Bansa**
Palla: Put up at Jagat Bandhu Nath's.
28 **Palla**
Panchgaon: Put up at Bharat Chandra Chakravarty's.
29 **Panchgaon** and **Jayag**
30 **Jayag**
Amki: Horace Alexander joined party.
31 **Amki**
Navagram: Women's meeting.

FEBRUARY

1 **Navagram**
Amishapara: Put up at Krishna Mohan Chatterjee's.
2 **Amishapara** and **Dashgharia**[1]
3 **Dashgharia**
Sadhurkhil: Put up at Yashoda Pal's.
4[2] **Sadhurkhil:** Address in Bengali.
5 **Sadhurkhil**
Srinagar: Put up at Chandra Kumar Vepari's.
6 **Srinagar** and **Dharampore**
7 **Dharampore**
Prasadpur: Put up at Upendra Majumdar's
8[3] **Prasadpur** and **Nandigram**
9 **Nandigram** and **Vijayanagar**
10 **Vijayanagar**
11 **Vijayanagar** and **Hamchandi**
12 **Hamchandi** and **Kafilatali**
13 **Kafilatali**
Keroa (East): Put up at Nakul Sahay's.
14 **Keroa** (East) and **Keroa** (West)
15 **Keroa** (West)
Raipura: Received an address.
16 **Raipura**
17 **Raipura** and **Debipur**
18 **Debipur**
Alunia: MKG crossed river to see an old invalid.
19 **Alunia, Chardukhia** and **Birampur**
20[4] **Birampur** and **Bishkathali**
21 **Bishkathali**
Kamalapur: Received news about recurrence of riots in Bihar.
22 **Kamalapur**
Char Krishnapur: Thakkar Bapa called in.
23 **Char Krishnapur** and **Char Saladi**
24 **Char Saladi:** On way, visited Ramakrishna Math.
Haim Char
25 **Haim Char**
26 **Haim Char:** Public meeting.
27 to 28[5] **Haim Char**

MARCH

1 **Haim Char**
2 **Haim Char:** Left[6] by Jeep.
Chandpur: Put up at Kumar Nag's. Left by boat.
3 **Goalundo:** Arrived by boat; left by rail.
Calcutta: Put up at Sodepur Ashram.
4 **Calcutta:** Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.
5 **Patna:** Alighted at Futmah station. Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud's. Called on Abdul Aziz, and Syed Mahomed Ismail (Leaguers.) Queen and Prince of Hathua called in. Public Meeting.
6 **Patna:** Started collecting Muslim Relief Fund.
7 **Patna**
8[7] **Patna:** Khan Abdul Gafar Khan joined party.
9 **Patna:** Addressed Provincial Congress Committee.
10 to 11[8] **Patna**
12 **Patna:** Expressed against partitioning of Bengal and Punjab.
13 **Patna, Parsa, Sipara** and **Patna**
14[9] **Patna:** Blessed bridegroom (Dr. Syed Mahmud's son) and bride.
Shafipur, Khusrupur and **Patna**
15 **Patna:** Called on Governor.
16 **Patna**
17 **Patna, Massaurhi, Rahmatganj, Makana, Parani Bazar** and **Massaurhi**
18 **Massaurhi** and **Bir**
19 **Bir, Andari, Gorraiakhari** and **Bir**
20 **Bir, Bahrama** and **Harla**
Massaurhi: Dr. Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa called in.

---

1. In 'Harijan' (16.2.47) name of village is Satgharia.
2. Place of letter No. 270 dated this day in Source No. 3 is Amishpara. This does not seem to be correct.
3. Asaf Ali left Karachi for U.S.A. (See 6.12.46).
4. (a) British Government announced complete transfer of power by June 1948. (b) Wavell's term terminated. Lord Mountbatten appointed Viceroy.
5. On 28th Salt tax was abolished.
6. End of walking-tour of Eastern Bengal.
7. (a) From 6th to 8th Working Committee met in Delhi. (b) Sardar Ajit Singh (an uncle of Bhagat Singh) an exile for 39 years in Germany, returned to India.
8. On 10th Zaverchand Meghani died in Botad.
9. Oslo reported MKG was recommended for Nobel Peaze Prize.

21 **Massaurhi, Mohiuddinpur, Ghorhuan, Thalpur** and **Hansadih**

22[1] **Hansadih, Kharantgaon, Piplawan** and **Patna**

23[2] **Patna:** Women's meeting.

24 **Patna, Bahrama** and **Patna**

25 **Patna**

26[3] **Patna, Jahanabad, Kako, Saistabad** and **ahanabad**

27 **Jahanabad, Amthua, Belai, Ghosi, Abdallachak, Zulfipur, Abdallapur, Okri** and **Jahanabad**

28[4] **Jahanabad:** Discussion with members of Muslim League. Addressed a meeting. Discussion with—Congressmen, members of the Hindu Mahasabha and policemen (on strike).
Malathi, Gangasagar, Bela, Allahaganj and **Patna**

29 **Patna:** Attended funeral of Prof. Abdul Bari. Offered condolences to family.

30 **Patna**

31 **Delhi:** Put up at Valmiki Mandir. Called on ailing (1) Sarojini Naidu and (2) Jugal Kishore Birla. Met Mountbatten, his wife and daughter.

APRIL

1 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy. Attended the Inter-Asian Relations Conference. Attended Working Committee.

2 **Delhi:** Maharaja of Kapurthala called in. Called on Viceroy. At Inter-Asian Relations Conference MKG said "East should win over West by Truth and Love."

3 **Delhi:** Representatives of Tibet, Japan and Burma called in. Discussion with Dr. Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa. Called on Viceroy.

4 **Delhi:** Representatives of Egypt and Palestine called in. Called on Viceroy.

5 **Delhi:** Representatives of Malaya, and Sultan Shariar Prime Minister of Indonesia called in.

6 **Delhi:** Begum Ghazanfar Ali and representatives of Vietnam called in.

7 **Delhi:** Stated—I receive letters in which I am charged with being a slave of Jinnah and fifth columnist playing false to the Hindus.

8 **Delhi**

9 **Delhi:** Nawab of Malerkotla called in.

10[5] **Delhi:** Discussion with Jawaharlal and Working Committee.

11 **Delhi:** Called on ailing Rajendra Prasad. Expressed desire to go to Bihar.[6]

12 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy and ailing Sarojini Naidu.

13 **Patna:** Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud's.

14 to 16[7] **Patna**

17 **Patna:** Maharaja of Darbhanga and land-holders called in.

18 **Patna:** Discussion with land-holders, peasants and labour association. Talk with Muslim students.

19 **Patna:** Attended A.I.S.A.

20[8] **Patna**

21 **Patna:** Attended A.I.S.A. and Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

22 **Patna:** Attended Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

23[9] **Patna:** Both meetings contd.

24 **Patna:** Addressed meeting at Sadakat Ashram.

25 **Patna**

26[10] **Patna:** Attended Jamiat-e-Islam.

27 to 28 **Patna**

29 **Patna:** Formed Peace Committee.

30 **Patna**

---

1. Viceroy-Designate Lord Mountbatten arrived in India.

2. Inter-Asian Relations Conference started in New Delhi. Muslim League members of the Interim Government did not take part in it—did not remain present even as hosts. The League said that the Conference was a Congress stunt, the Congress wanted to be a leader of the Asian peoples; expressed its dspleasure at the presence of Muslim countries and said they had done disservice to the Muslims in India.

3. Viceroy invited MKG and Jinnah for discussion.

4. Prof Abdul Bari killed by police-shot.

5. From 5th to 10th Jinnah saw Viceroy daily.

6. The decison to leave Delhi was sudden. There were reports in the press that the Working Committee might have—unwillingly—agreed to the partitioning of the country and MKG might not be in its favour; and so he must have decided suddenly to leave.

7. On 15th appeal signed by MKG and Jinnah was issued from Delhi in which communal violence was deprecated and communities were requested to live in peace.

8. 38 years' old ban on entry of Mahadev Abaji Nandedkar in India was removed.

9. (a) Jinnah called on Viceroy. (b) Letter No. 279 dated this day in Source No. 27 is from 'in train'. This does not fit in. (c) Communal riots broke out in Calcutta.

10. Jinnah called on Viceroy.

MAY

1[1] **Delhi**

2[2] **Delhi:** Wired Sane Guruji not to fast.

3[3] **Delhi:** Called on ailing Sucheta Kripalani.

4[4] **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy.

5 **Delhi:** Issued statement re: non-White Conference of S. Africa. When Doon Campbell (Reuter) sought MKG's view, he was told that Britain might leave even today.

6 **Delhi:** Called on Jinnah at his residence.[5]

7[6] **Delhi**

8 **On way.**

9 **Calcutta:** Put up at Ashram at Sodepur.

10[7] **Calcutta:** Secretary, Bengal Provincial Muslim League called in.

11 **Calcutta:** Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.

12 **Calcutta:** Discussion with Suhrawardy and Sharad Chandra Bose.

13[8] **Calcutta**

14 **Calcutta:** Visited sites of murders and looting.

15 **Patna:** Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud's. Attended on Manubehn, operated for appendicities.

16 **Patna**

17 **Patna:** Dr. Dadoo and Naikar from South Africa called in.

Dinapore and **Patna**

18[9] **Patna:** South African leaders called in.

19 **Patna, Barh** and **Patna**

20 **Patna, Hilsa** and **Patna**

21 **Patna, Bikram** and **Patna**

22 **Patna, Fatehpur** and **Patna**

23 **Patna, Maner** and **Patna**

24 **Patna**

25[10] **Delhi:**Put up at Bhangi Colony. Socialist leaders called in.

26 **Delhi**

27 **Delhi:** Discussion with Socialists. Called on Ag. Viceroy John Colville.

28 to 31[11] **Delhi**

JUNE

1 **Delhi**

2[12] **Delhi:**Discussion with Viceroy; Being his Silence Day MKG wrote down what he wanted to say.

3[13] **Delhi**

4[14] **Delhi:** Disclosed that Congress had agreed to partition only as last resort.

5[15] **Delhi:** Said—To those who ask me as to why I do not go on fast unto death if I am against partition, my reply is—"Should I die because Congress does something wrong?"

6 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy.

7 to 11 Delhi

12[16] **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.

13 **Delhi:** The meeting contd. "Hyderabad's and Travancore's decision was not proper; They should join either of Unions."

14 **Delhi:** Though personally against partition told A.I.C.C. that since W.C. had agreed to two dominions A.I.C.C. would do well to approve of it.

15[17] **Delhi**

16 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.

17 **Delhi:** Called on Viceroy; Met there Jinnah accidentally.

18[18] **Delhi:**Saw Jinnah along with Khan Abdul Gafar Khan. Stated—I am as much a true Muslim as I am a true Hindu. I do not

---

1. Sane Guruji started fasting to have Vithoba's temple in Pandharpur opened to Harijans.

2. Jinnah saw Viceroy.

3. Sane Guruji did not heed MKG's suggestion to end fast. He wanted to put himself to test.

4. (a) Jinnah saw Viceroy. (b) On 1st, 2nd and 4th Working Committee met in Delhi.

5. On p. 198 of Source No. 84 date of meeting is given as 4th. Other Sources say 6th. This is accepted.

6. Working Committee met in Delhi.

7. Vithoba Temple in Pandharpur thrown open to Harijans. Sane Guruji's fast successfully ended.

8. Orders passed to re-instate Darbar Gopaldas on Dhasa.

9. Viceroy Mountbatten went to England for consultation.

10. At Cawnpore station MKG's watch which he had been using for about 25 years was stolen. British watch manufacturer presented MKG with a watch.

11. (a) On 30th Mountbatten returned to India. (b) Place of serial No. 381 dated 29th in Source No. 26 is Calcutta. This is not correct.

12. Viceroy discussed with leaders—3 from Congress, 3 from Muslim League and 1 from Sikhs—about transfer of power. By August, two states of Dominion status would be born.

13. Partition was announced officially.

14. Dharmanand Kosambi died in Sevagram.

15. From 31.5.1947 to 5.6.1947 Working Committee met in Delhi.

16. Nizam and ruler of Travancore announced that they would not join either Unions and would remain independent.

17. A.I.C.C. approved partition plan.

18. Taas Soviet press agency reported Political Department of Government of India was burning away documents about their treaties with Native States.

seek power. I am only a servant of the people.

19 to 20 Delhi

21 Delhi

Hardwar: Visited Refugees' Camp.

Delhi

22 Delhi

23 Delhi: Workers of Travancore and Babu Purushottam Das Tandon called in.

24 Delhi: "Inside me there is conflagration. My heart is weeping. What can I do?"

25[1] Delhi

26 Delhi: Called on Viceroy. "Better die fighting with one another; but do get rid of the British slavery".

27 to 30 Delhi

JULY

1 Delhi: Called on Jawaharlal; he was with Viceroy; so MKG went there. Deputation of Sikhs called in

2[2] Delhi: Addressed Provincial Political Conference, Presi: Jai Prakash Narayan.

3 to 4[3] Delhi

5 Delhi: Lady Mountbatten called in.

6 Delhi

7 Delhi: The British watch arrived (See 25.5.1947)

8 Delhi

9 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

18 Delhi: Pamella Mountbatten* called in.

11[4] Delhi

12 Delhi: "By getting himself appointed Governor-General of Pakistan Jinnah has not acted upto his word".

13 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

14 Delhi: Members of Editors' Conference called in.

15 to 16 Delhi

17 Delhi: K.M. Panikkar Prime Minister of Bikaner called in.

18[5] Delhi: Congratulated Mountbattens on Silver Jubilee of their wedding.

19 to 21 Delhi

22 Delhi: "Complete independence is still far away....For me Sabarmati is far away; Noakhali is nearer.**

23 to 27 Delhi

28 Delhi: "Congress is not a Communal body; so with creation of two states its responsibility will increase."

29[6] Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

30 Delhi

31[7] Delhi: Attempt at Phillaur Station to overthrow by bomb train carrying MKG.

Amritsar: Hostile demonstrations.

Rawalpindi: Put up at Dev Raj Anand's.

AUGUST

1 Rawalpindi

Kohala: Welcome by Kashmir State; Two motor cars and two secretaries were placed at MKG's disposal.

Rampur

Shrinagar: Put up at Lala Kishorilal's; Hostile demonstration by Muslim Conference.

2 Shrinagar: Visited Chashma Shahi.

3 Shrinagar: Called on Maharaja.

4 Shrinagar; Verinag; Anantnag; Bijbihara and **Jammu**

5 Jammu

Panja-Sahib: Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

Rawalpindi: Visited Refugees' Camp.

6 Lahore: Put up at Rameshwari Nehru's.

7 On way.

8 Patna: Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud's; Spoke after the evening prayer at University grounds—"15th August is day of our trial; nobody should resort to mischief; swaraj that has come is not worth celebrating by illumination. It is a day when we should fast; spin and pray."

9 Calcutta: Put up at Ashram at Sodepur.

10[8] Calcutta

---

1. Vijayalakshmi Pundit appointed Ambassador to U.S.S.R.

2. Jinnah announced that he would be Governor-General of Pakistan and that Mountbatten may be of India.

3. On 4th, Bill to divide Punjab and Bengal, to partition India and to end British sovereignty over Native States was introduced in British Parliament.

4. Place of letter No 100 dated this day on p. 268 of Source No. 6 is Jagatpur. This is not correct.

*Viceroy's daughter.

5. (a) Shafat Ahmed Khan died in Simla. (b) The King signed Indian Independence Bill. Two Unions came into being.

6. Government of Bengal withdrew all proceedings against Subhash Chandra Bose.

7. A message received from Basle (Switzerland) revealed that MKG had stated that he would spare a week for 1949 session of Peace Conference.

**See 12.3.30.

8. Jai Prakash Narayan performed opening of memorial structure (Khambhi) of Vinod Kinariwala (shot dead on 10.8.42) within Gujarat College premises in Ahmedabad.

11 **Calcutta:** Visited riot-affected areas.
12 **Calcutta**
13 **Calcutta:** Stayed at Hayderi Mansion (riot-affected area.)
14 **Calcutta:** Visited Marwari Club; "Tomorrow we will be free from the slavery of the British; but from mid-night India will be cut into two pieces."
15 **Calcutta:** (Independence Day); Fasted as country was cut into two pieces; Moved through City.
16 **Calcutta:** Governor of West Bengal, Rajaji, called in.
17 to 18 **Calcutta**
19 **Calcutta; Kancharapara** and **Calcutta**
20 **Calcutta**
21 **Calcutta:** Women's meeting at University.
22[1] **Calcutta:** Advised Workers of Bengal Chemical Works not to strike; Talked with women working in Kasturba Memorial Trust (Deshbandhu Park).
23 **Calcutta**
24 **Calcutta:** The Maharaja of Patiala called in; Address by Municipal Corporation; Receiving news that somebody had fired on MKG, Home Minister came to see him; MKG said: How fortunate would I consider myself to be if some one were to shoot me.[2]
25 **Calcutta**
26 **Calcutta:** Visited T.B. Hospital (Jadavpur).
27 to 30 **Calcutta**
31 **Calcutta:** Address by Muslims; Was attacked by Hindus with Lathis and bricks, but was saved.

SEPTEMBER

1 **Calcutta:** Started fast unto death being unable to bear agony of riots; Rajaji called in.
2 to 3 **Calcutta:** Fast contd.
4 **Calcutta:** Hooligans with leaders came; asked for forgiveness; handed over their arms and requested MKG to give up fast; Leaders of all communities undertook to stop riots and requested MKG to give up fast; The fast was broken at 9.0 P.M.[3]
5[4] **Calcutta:** Hooligans handed over more arms.
6 to 7 **Calcutta**
8 **On way**
9 **Delhi:** As Valmiki Ashram was refugee camp; MKG put up at Birla House.
10 **Delhi:** Visited camp of displaced persons; and Jamia Millia; Lady Mountbatten called in.
11 **Delhi:** Visited wounded persons in Irwin Hospital; Called on Lord Mountbatten and Lord Listowel, S. of S. for India.
12 **Delhi:** Visited camp of Displaced Persons; Lady Mountbatten called in.
13 **Delhi:** Visited camp of Displaced Persons; Disapproved proposal to erect his statue.[5]
14 **Delhi:** Called on Lord Mountbatten.
15[6] **Delhi**
16 **Delhi:** Spoke at exhibition organised by Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh near Valmiki Temple; Called on Lord Mountbatten; Said "If Pakistan continues to behave dishonestly war will break out between her and India."
17 **Delhi:** Lord and Lady Mountbatten called in; Visited Kishanganj labour locality; Reiterated previous day's warning.
18 **Delhi:** Discussion with Muslim leaders at Asaf Ali's;[7] "When my work here is finished I shall go to Pakistan". Reiterated the warning.
19 **Delhi:** Discussion with Hindu leaders.
20 to 22 **Delhi**
23[8] **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.
24 **Delhi:** The meeting contd. Jam Sahib came called in; Health not good.
25[9] **Delhi:** The meeting contd. Called on Lord Mountbatten; Rather unwell.
26 **Delhi:** "I am opposed to war; but if it is impossible to have justice from Pakistan and if she refuses to see her mistake, war between two countries is inevitable". Rather unwell.

---

1. About this time it was proposed by President of Bombay P.C.C. that if Municipality apporved, statue of MKG would be erected at Gateway of India.
2. Defence Minister Sardar Baldev Singh was fired at by mistake, in Amritsar Jilla; but nobody was injured. This incident perhaps was basis of rumour that MKG was fired at.
3. 'Bombay Chronicle' carried report that His Majesty King had inquired through 'Statesman' about MKG's health.
4. Asaf Ali came to India.
5. See 22.8.1947.
6. (a) Asaf Ali left Delhi. (b) Jinnah (Governor-General of Pakistan) accepted request by Nawab of Junagadh to join Pakistan.
7. On p. 339 of Harijan 28.9.47 date and place are given as 19th and mosque.
8. Manavadar, principality of Junagadh had joined Pakistan.
9. (a) News was received that MKG was recommended for Nobel Peace prize. (b) Provisional Government of Junagadh formed in Bombay.

27 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee.
28 to 29 **Delhi**
30 **Delhi:** Chinese delegates to UNESCO called in.

OCTOBER

1 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee; Addressed leading citizens.
2 **Delhi:** MKG's birthday; Lady mountbatten and many others called in. MKG said—"It is more proper to offer condolences than to offer congratulations; I do not wish to live long."
3 **Delhi:** "Nobody now listens to what I say".
4 to 10[1] **Delhi**
11 **Delhi:** MKG's birthday according to Hindu Calendar; MKG fasted; Received a purse from local Gujaratis.
12 **Delhi:** Rev. Holmes called in.
13 to 18[2] **Delhi**
19 **Delhi:** Called on Lord Mountbatten; Lord Addison (Commonwealth Minister) and Lady Addison called in.
20 to 24[3] **Delhi**
25 **Delhi:** Offered prayers in Jail and planted a mango tree there.
26 to 28[4] **Delhi**
29 **Delhi:** Dilip Kumar Roy recited some songs.
30 to 31 **Delhi**

NOVEMBER

1 **Delhi:** Horace Alexander called in.
2 **Delhi**
3 **Delhi:** Spoke in favour of lifting food-control.
4 to 6 **Delhi**
7 **Delhi; Tihar** and **Delhi**
8 **Delhi:** Lady Mountbatten called in.
9 **Delhi**
10[5] **Delhi**
Panipat: Visited Displaced persons' camp.
Delhi
11 **Delhi:** Attended Working Committee; "Nawab of Junagad had no authority to accede to Pakistan without people's consent".
12 **Delhi:** Broadcasted message to Displaced persons.[6]
13 to 14[7] **Delhi**
15[8] **Delhi:** Addressed A.I.C.C.
16 to 19[9] **Delhi**
20[10] **Delhi**
Okhla: Visited Displaced persons' camp.[11]
Delhi: Called on Rajaji, acting Governor-General.[12]
21 to 24 **Delhi**
25 **Delhi:** Lady Mountbatten and Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
26[13] **Delhi**
27 **Delhi:** Called on Liaquat Ali Khan Prime Minister of Pakistan and Lord Mountbatten; Sheikh Abdulla of Kashmir called in.
28[14] **Delhi:** Addressed devotees of Guru Nanak.
29 **Delhi:** Sent message to Majur Mahajan of Ahmedabad (Majur-Day).
30 **Delhi**

DECEMBER

1 **Delhi**
2 **Delhi; Panipat** and **Delhi**
3 **Delhi**
4 **Delhi:** Prime Minister of Burma Thakin Nu called in.
5 to 8[15] **Delhi**
9 **Delhi:** Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust and A.I.S.A.

---

1. On 5th Rev. Dr. John Haynes Holmes of U.S.A. came to India.
2. On 14th N.C. Kelkar died in Poona.
3. (a) On 23rd Pakistan invaded Kashmir. (b) On 24th Nawab of Junagadh went to Pakistan. (see 15.9.47 and 25.9.47.)
4. On 27th Kashmir joined Indian Union. Fighting started in Kashmir between Indians and invaders.
5. Governor-General Lord Mountbatten and family left for England to attend marriage of Princess Elizabeth. Rajaji sworn in as acting Governor-General.
6. P. 90 of Source No. 72 and p. 228 of Source No. 84 state that this was first and last occasion when MKG spoke on radio. Last of course, but not first. (See 13.9.31.)
7. On 14th Kripalani resigned presidentship of Congress because of want of cooperation between the Working Committee and the ministers.
8. Working Committee met.
9. (a) On 16th Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met. (b) On 17th Rajendra Prasad elected to replace Kripalani and G.V. Mavalankar as Presi: Legislative Assembly of Free India.
10. Princess Elizabeth married Philip Mountbatten. MKG's gift was table cloth woven out of yarn spun by himself.
11. On p. 230 of Source No. 84 date is 29th. It is not correct.
12. Ibid.
13. Harijans entered Vithoba temple at Pandharpur. (See 10.5.47)
14. Governor of Bombay John Colville visited Sabarmati Ashram.
15. All engagements between 6th and 13th were cancelled.

10[1] **Delhi:** Attended Talimi Sangh.
11 Delhi: Attended A.I.V.I.A.
12 to 18 Delhi
19 Delhi; Jesarah[2] **and Delhi**
20 Delhi
21 Delhi: Addressed merchants (Hardinge Library).
22 to 26 Delhi
27 Delhi; Sammalka and Delhi
28 to 31 Delhi

1948

JANUARY

1 to 2[3] **Delhi**
3 Delhi: Visited Wavell Canteen Camp for Displaced Persons.
4 to 11[4] **Delhi**
12[5] **Delhi:** Declared his intention to fast for an indefinite period impelled by the Communal riots. Called on Governor-General Lord Mountbatten.
13[6] **Delhi:** The fast started; MKG could not attend Lord Mountbatten's party but he asked other invitees to attend.
14[7] **Delhi:** The fast contd.
15[8] **Delhi:** The fast contd. Delivered post-prayer speech on mike from his room.
16 Delhi: The fast contd. "I do not wish to live if peace is not established in India and Pakistan."
17 Delhi: The fast contd. Condition causing anxiety.
18 Dehi: On receiving assurance from all communities; MKG broke fast by taking Mosambi juice from Maulana Azad.[9]
19 Delhi
20 Delhi: A bomb exploded during prayer.
21 Delhi: Pleaded for mercy towards person who had thrown bomb.
22 to 25 Delhi
26 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
27 Delhi: Wrote 'Congress Position';[10] Suggesting that Congress should cease as political body and should devote to people's service.
Mehrauli: Attended annual celebration at Bakhtiar Chisti's Dargah.[11]
Delhi
28 Delhi
29 Delhi: Drafted constitution for Congress Service Militia;[12] as outlined in 'Congress Position'.
30 Delhi: Sorabji (Parsi Rustomji's son) and family called in; Was shot dead while on his way to evening prayer ground at Birla House by Nathuram Vinayak Godse (36).

---

1. Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad died in Bombay.
2. On p. 481 of 'Harijan' (28.12.1947) date of visit is given as 9th. This seems to be an error.
3. On 1st it was announced that India was reluctant to pay amount to Pakistan under agreement, as India feared, it would be used by Pakistan against India in Kashmir.
4. (a) On 4th Burma became free. (b) About 6th Bronze statue of MKG in Karachi reported damaged.
5. Ravishankar Maharaj attacked in Dakor when he was entering Temple with Harijans. He went on fast.
6. The Temple at Dakor thrown open to Harijans. Ravishankar Maharaj broke fast.
7. Hearing cries 'Let Gandhi die we will have revenge by blood for blood' Jawaharlal rushed out and challenged 'Who says let Gandhi die? Come, first kill me.'
8. To prove their good wishes and honest intentions, Government of India announced that they would pay Rs. 55 crores to Pakistan. (See 1.1.48.)
9. On p. 291 of Source No. 101 date is 19th. This is not correct.
10. Published in 'Harijan' 1.2.1948.
11. On p. 118 of Source No. 134 date is 28th. This does not seem to be correct.
12. This was published in 'Harijan' 15.2.1948, as 'His Last Will and Testament'.

PLACEWISE INDEX

[*The first name in* CAPITALS, *after the name of the place, indicates the name of the Province, and the second indicates the name of the District (or the Postal District) in which the place (city, town or village) is situated. Where the name of the place and that of the District are the same, the name of the District is not given. Where two places bearing the same name are situated in the same Province and the same District the name of the Taluk also is given. Almost all the names and all the boundaries are as they were in the pre-Independence days. For further clarification attention is invited to the Introduction.*]

A

Aat (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-8.

Abbottabad (N.W.F.P., Hazara.) *1938* Nov.-7 to 9. *1939* Jul.-7 to 26.

Abdalla Chak (BEHAR, Gaya?) *1947* Mar.-27.

Abdallapur (BEHAR, Gaya?) *1947* Mar.-27.

Achanta (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.

Achantavemavaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.

Achnera (U.P., Agra.) *1929* Sep.-15.

Adajan (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-2. *1918* Aug.-8.

Aden (ARABIA.) *1931* Sep.-3; Dec.-22.

Adoni (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1929* May-20 to 22.

Adoor (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15.

Agra (U.P.) *1920* Nov.-23; *1929* Sep.-11 to 18; Nov.-24.

Agra Villages (U.P.) *1929* Sep.-13.

Ahmadibanda (N.W.F.P., Kohat.) *1938* Nov.-2.

Ahmedabad (GUJARAT.) *1915* Jan.-16; Feb.-1 to 4; May-11 to 14, 20 to 31; June-1 to 10, 16 to 25, 28 to 30; Jul.-1 to 9, 14 to 31. Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 19, 21 to 29; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1, 16 to 20; *1916* Jan.-6 to 30; Feb.-22 to 24; Mar.-8 to 11, 27 to 31; Apr.-1 to 24; May.-4 to 31; Jun.-1 to 10, 15 to 23, 25 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 8, 10, 11, 17 to 30; Dec.-1 to 7, 9 to 20; *1917* Jan.-2 to 31; Feb.-1 to 5, 21 to 24, 26, 27; Mar.-14 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3; Jun.-20 to 23; Aug.-21 to 25, 27 to 30; Sep.-4 to 11. Oct.-22 to 31; Nov.-1; Dec.-3 to 5; *1918* Jan.-4 to 8; Feb.-6 to 16, 25 to 28; Mar.-1 to 10, 12 to 21, 23; Apr.-2, 10, 11, 20,21; May-9 to 12, 15, 17, 30, 31; Jun.-1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 17 to 20, 22, 24, 30; Jul.-1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 20 to 23, 27, 28. Aug.-3 to 5, 10, 11, 23 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 29; *1919* Feb.-10 to 28; Apr.-13 to 17, 22, 23; May-13, 17, 18, 24, 25; Jun.-1, 2, 21 to 23, 29, 30; Jul.-6, 7, 22 to 24, 29, 30; Aug.-1, 2, 10 to 14, 25, 26; Sep.-3 to 5, 9 to 17, 20 to 24, 29, 30; Oct.-3 to 8, 10, 13 to 22; *1920* Jan.-4 to 15; Feb.-23 to 29; Mar.-7 to 15, 31; Apr.-1 to 5, 15 to 19, 24 to 27; May-5 to 11, 13 to 19, 21 to 26; Jun.-6, 7; Jul.-4, 26 to 28; Aug.-4 to 6, 8, 26 to 30; Sep.-20 to 29; Oct.-28 to 31; Nov.-15, 16; *1921* Jan.-11 to 19; Mar.-11 to 14; Apr.-12 to 14; May-1 to 4; Jun.-4 to 13; Jul.-7; Oct.-6 to 8, 13 to 31; Nov.-1, 13 to 16, 27 to 30; Dec.-1, 6 to 31. *1922* Jan.-1 to 12, 18 to 26; Mar.-1 to 8, 10; *1924* May-29 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 16, 23 to 28; Sep.-6 to 13; Nov.-25 to 30; Dec.-1, 2, 13 to 18; *1925* Jan.-4 to 7, 14, 20 to 22; Feb.-9 to 11, 13, 14, 22 to 26; Mar.-4, 27 to 31; Apr.-1, 10, 19 to 22; Sep.-5 to 9; Nov.-5 to 30; Dec.-1 to 5, 7, 31; *1926* Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 13, 22 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sept.-1 to 18, 20 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1, 3 to 30; Dec.-1 to 3. *1927* Mar.-8 to 14; Nov.-3 to 5; Dec.-31; *1928* Jan.-1 to 19, 26 to 31; Feb.-1 to 29; Mar.-1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 16, 20 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1, 13 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 23; *1929* Jan.-5 to 31; Feb.-1, 2, 20 to 28; Mar.-1, 29; Apr.-2 to 4; May-26 to 31; Jun.-1 to 11; Jul.-6 to 24, 30, 31; Aug.-1 to 10, 12 to 31; Sep.-1 to 6; Nov.-25 to 30; *1930* Jan.-4 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 12; *1931* Mar.-9 to 12; Apr.-10 to 15, 19 to 21; Jul.-31; Aug.-1, 2, 15 to 23; *1933* Jul.-19 to 31; Aug.-1; Sep.-21; *1934* Jun.-26 to 30; *1935* May-31; *1936* Jan.-22 to 31; Feb.-1 to 19; Oct.-28, 30, 31; Nov.-1, 2.

Ahmednagar (BOMBAY.) *1921* May-23; *1927* Feb.-18.

Ajarapura (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-20.

Ajmer. *1921* Nov.-11, 12; *1922* Mar.-9; *1934* Jul.-4 to 6.

Ajodhya (U.P., Fyzabad.) *1921* Feb.-10.

Akalgarh (PUNJAB, Gujranwala.) *1919* Nov.-29, 30.

Akalkot (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1927* Feb.-19.

Akbarpur (U.P., Fyzabad.) *1929* Sep.-30.

Akikav (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-11.

Akividu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.

Aklacha (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-10.

Akola (C.P.) *1927* Feb.-6, 7; Mar.-6; *1933* Nov.-18.

Akot (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-19.

Akoti (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Apr.-26.
Akunuru (MADRAS, Krishna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Alamur (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Alamuru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Alatur (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1925* Mar.-18.
Alibag (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3.
Aligarh (U.P.) *1917* Nov.-28; *1920* Oct.-11 to 13; Nov.-22, 23; *1921* Aug.-5, 6; *1929* Nov.-3 to 6; *1946* Oct.-28.
Alipur (Near Delhi.) *1933* Dec.-13.
Alipur (=Alapur. U.P. Budaun.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Allagadda (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-18.
Allahabad (U.P.) *1916* Dec.-22, 23; *1917* Aug.-18; Oct.-17; *1919* Mar.-9, 11, 12; *1920* Jan.-20; Jun.-1, 2; Nov.-28 to 30; Dec.-1; *1921* May-9 to 11; Aug.-10; *1929* Jul.-26 to 28; Nov.-15 to 19; *1931* Jan.-28 to 31; Feb.-1 to 3, 6 to 16; *1934* Mar.-11; *1936* Apr.-4 to 7; *1937* Apr.-26 to 30; *1939* Mar.-24; Nov.-19 to 24; *1941* Feb.-27, 28; Mar.-1.
Allahganj (BEHAR, Gaya?) *1947* Mar.-28.
Alleppey (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-11; *1927* Oct.-12; *1934* Jan.-18.
Alluru (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May 10; *1933* Dec.-30.
Almora (U.P.) *1929* Jun.-18 to 21.
Alunia (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-18, 19.
Alur (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Alwaye (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-18; *1934* Jan.-17.
Amalapuram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Amalner (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Amalsad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-1; *1921* May-6; *1925* Apr.-15.
Amaravatipur (MADRAS.)[1] *1927* Sep.-23.
Amarda Road (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-8.
Ambach (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-16.
Ambajipeta (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Ambala (PUNJAB.) *1921* Mar.-8, 9; May-20.
Ambheti (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-27.
Amboli (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Apr.-1 to 18.
Ambur (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1920* Aug.-13, 14; *1934* Feb.-18.
Amgaon (C.P., Bhandara.) *1933* Nov.-27, 28.
Aminbhavi (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Amingaon (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1921* Aug.-18.
Aminpalli (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Amishapara (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-1, 2.
Amki (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-30, 31.
Ammoor (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-2.
Amod (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1921* Jun.-3; *1925* Apr.-18; *1930* Mar.-22, 23.
Amraoti (C.P.) *1921* Mar.-19; *1926* Dec.-21; *1927* Feb.-6. *1933* Nov.-16.
Amreli (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Dec.-10 to 12; *1919* Oct.-10, 11; *1925* Apr.-4 to 7.
Amritsar (PUNJAB.) *1919* Nov.-4; Dec.-4, 25 to 31; *1920* Jan.-1; Jul.-16, 17; Oct.-18. *1921* Feb.-24; *1924* Dec.-5; *1931* Apr.-8; *1947* Jul.-31.
Amrutaluru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Amthua (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-27.
Andari (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-19.
Angaichipur (ORISSA.)[2] *1934* May-30, 31.
Angaluru (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1933* Dec.-17.
Angul (ORISSA.) *1934* May-6.
Anjangaon (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-19.
Anjar (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-3, 4.
Anakapalle (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* May-1; *1933* Dec.-29.
Anand (GUJARAT.) *1918* Feb.-22; *1921* Apr.-15; *1930* Mar.-16 to 18.
Anantapur (C.P., Saugor.) *1933* Dec.-1, 2.
Anantpur (MADRAS.) *1929* May-16; *1934* Jan.-3.
Anantpur (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-16.
Anantavaram (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Anantnag (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-4.
Ankali (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Ankhi (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-21, 22.
Anklav (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Feb.-11; *1931* Mar.-13; *1935* May-25.
Anklesvar (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1920* Jul.-6; Nov.-2; *1921* Jun.-2; *1925* Apr.-17; *1930* Mar.-26, 27.
Ankola (BOMBAY, Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Annareddipalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Annavaram (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Appikatla (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Appikatle (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Aranmula (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-20.
Araria (BEHAR, Purnea.) *1925* Oct.-11; *1934* Apr.-8, 9.
Araul (U.P., Cawnpore.) *1929* Sep.-24.
Arcot (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-2; *1934* Feb.-21.
Ardmore (ENGLAND.) *1931* Sep.-20.
Arhapur (U.P., Etah?) *1929* Nov.-8.
Arkonam (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-21.
Arni (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-2; *1934* Feb.-21.
Arrah (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1920* Dec.-4; *1925* Oct.-11; *1927* Jan.-28, 29; *1934* Apr.-25.
Arsikere (MYSORE, Hassan.) *1927* Aug.-2, 20.
Arthavaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Arugolanu (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Arvi (C.P., Wardha.) *1921* Mar.-17.
Aryavattam (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4.
Asansol (BENGAL, Burdwan.) *1921* Feb.-5.
Asaudah (=Asaura. PUNJAB, Rohtak.) *1929* Oct.-29, 30.
Ashti (C.P., Wardha.) *1921* Mar.-17.
Aska (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-6.
Aslali (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1919* Jun.-2; *1930* Mar.-12, 13.
Atakhora (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-19, 20.
Athni (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-8

---

1. Perhaps the same as Amaravathipudur in Ramnad district.
2. Perhaps the same as Angulai in Cuttack District.

Atkuru (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Atrai (BENGAL, Rajshai.) *1925* Jul.-11.
Attavaram (MADRAS, Nellore?) *1929* May-14.
Attungal (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15.
Augalur (MADRAS.)[1] *1921* Apr.-6.
Aurangabad (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1927* Jan.-14.
Avnigadda (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Awagarh (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Ayalur (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-19.
Ayyantei (MADRAS E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Ayyanur (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-16.
Azamgarh (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-3.
Azimganj (BENGAL, Murshidabad.) *1925* Aug.-5.

B

Babai (C.P., Hoshangabad.) *1933* Dec.-7.
Babla (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Apr.-25.
Babulgaon (C.P., Yeotmal.) *1927* Feb.-5.
Badagara (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-13.
Badalkote (BENGAL, Tippera?) *1947* Jan.-18, 19.
Badanwala (MYSORE, Nanjangud.) *1934* Jan. 5.
Badarpur (ASSAM, Sylhet.) *1921* Aug.-27.
Badhwa (BEHAR.)[2] *1917* Nov.-21.
Badin (SINDH, Hyderabad.) *1916* Mar.-3.
Badnera (C.P. Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-21.
Badulla (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-19, 21.
Bagalkot (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1921* May-27.
Bagasra (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Dec.-12; 1925 Apr.-7.
Bageshwar (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-22.
Bagewadi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Bahrama (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-20, 24.
Bahukud (ORISSA, Puri?) *1934* May-24.
Bailhongal (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Baitalpur (C.P., Raipur.) *1933* Nov.-25.
Bajpe (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Bakhnir (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-23.
Bakhtiyarpur (BEHAR, Patna.) *1934* Apr.-4.
Balaghat (C.P.) *1933* Nov.-28.
Balapur (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Balarampuram (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14.
Balasore (ORISSA.) *1927* Dec.-14, 15; *1934* May-11; Jun.-8.
Balianta (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-13 to 15.
Baliapal (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1927* Dec.-17.
Balkati (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-12, 13.
Ballia (U.P.) *1925* Oct.-16.
Ballipadu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-27.
Ballugunta (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-6.
Baloda Bazar (C.P., Raipur.) *1933* Nov.-25.
Bamur (ORISSA, Sambalpur.) *1934* May-5, 6.
Banda (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-20, 21.
Bangalore (MYSORE.) *1915* May-8; *1920* Aug.-11, 21; *1927* Jun.-5 to 30; Jul.-1 to 14, 16 to 18, 24 to 31; Aug.-1, 5 to 11, 22 to 30; *1934* Jan.-4, 6 to 9; *1936* May-10, 31; Jun.-1 to 10.
Banhatti (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Banka (BEHAR, Bhagalpur.) *1925* Oct.-2, 3.
Bankura (BENGAL.) *1925* Jul.-8.
Bannu (N.W.F.P.) *1938* Oct.-24 to 26.
Banpur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1917* Dec.-8, 9.
Bansa (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-26, 27.
Bansbari (ASSAM, Goalpara.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Bantval (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Banurpal (ORISSA, Bastar.) *1934* May-6.
Bapatla (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Bara (U.P. Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Barabanki (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-11.
Barakar (BEHAR, Burdwan.) *1921* Feb.-5.
Baraling (C.P., Betul.) *1933* Nov.-30.
Baraut (U.P., Meerut.) *1929* Oct.-31.
Bardoli (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-22; Dec.-2, 3; *1922* Jan.-29 to 31; Feb.-1 to 8, 10 to 22; *1925* Jan.-17.; *1927* Mar.-17; *1928* Aug.-2 to 12. *1930* Apr.-19; *1931* Mar.-14, 15; Apr.-22 to 27; May-25 to 31; Jun.1 to 8; Jul.-24 to 27; *1936* Feb.-20 to 22. *1937* May-10 to 12; *1939* Jan.-2 to 31; Feb.-1; *1941* Dec.-10 to 31; *1942* Jan.-1 to 9.
Bareilly (U.P.) *1920* Oct.-17; *1929* Nov.-11.
Bareja (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1930* Mar.-13; *1931* Mar.-12.
Barejadi (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1918* Jul.-8.
Barela (C.P., Jubblpore.) *1933* Dec.-6.
Bargharia (See Nawabganj—BENGAL.)
Barh (=Barhgaon. BEHAR, Patna.) *1934* Apr.-4; *1947* May-19.
Barhaj (U.P., Gorakhpur.) *1929* Oct.-6.
Barharwa Lakhansen (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Nov.-14.
Barhgaon (See Barh.)
Barimul (ORISSA.)[3] *1934* May-29, 30.
Barisal (BENGAL, Backer gunge.) *1921* Sep.-2, 3; *1925* Jun.-14 to 16.
Barlapudi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Baroda (GUJARAT.) *1915* Feb.-4; *1917* Dec.-6; *1918* May-27. *1919* Apr.-11; Oct.-8, 9; *1935* Jun.-1; *1936* Nov.-2.
Barpeta (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Barpeta Road (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-11, 12.
Barpur (U.P., Jaunpur?) *1929* Sep.-21.
Barrackpore (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas.) *1925* Aug.-7.
Barsi (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1921* May-24; *1927* Feb.-21.
Barthuachar (BEHAR.)[4] *1934* Mar.-29.
Baruva (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-4.
Basoda.[5] *1933* Dec.-9.
Bassein (BOMBAY, Thana.) *1921*

---

1. Perhaps the same as Angaluru in Kistna district.
2. Perhaps the same as Bagaha in Champaran district.
3. Perhaps the same as Barikul in Cuttack district.
4. Perhaps the same as Barthua in Muzaffarpur district.
5. Perhaps the same as Ganj-Basoda in Bhopal district.

May-7.
Basti (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-8, 9.
Batlagundu (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-8.
Baulghat (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-28.
Bavla (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1916* Jan.-17.
Bawana (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-24.
Beawar (South-West of Ajmer.) *1934* Jul.-6.
Bedaul (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-29.
Bedi (C.P.)[1] *1933* Nov.-30.
Befagralalli (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Begu-Sarai (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-6.
Bela (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-28.
Belai[2] (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-27.
Belgaum (BOMBAY.) *1916* Apr.-27 to 30; May-1; *1920* Nov.-8, 9; *1924* Dec.-20 to 30; *1927* Apr.-1, 18, 19; *1934* Mar.-4 to 7.
Bellary (MADRAS.) *1921* Sep.-30; Oct.-1; *1934* Mar.-3.
Bellur (MYSORE, Hassan.) *1927* Aug.-20; *1934* Feb.-23.
Belsand (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-29.
Belti (BEHAR.)[3] *1947* Mar.-27.
Benares (U.P.) *1916* Feb.-2 to 7; *1920* Feb.-16 to 21; May-29 to 31; Nov.-25 to 27; *1921* Feb.-9, 10; *1925* Oct.-16; *1927* Jan.-8 to 10; *1929* Sep.-25, 26; *1934* Jul.-27 to 31; Aug.-1, 2; *1936* Oct.-24 to 26; *1939* May-9, 10; *1942* Jan.-21 to 23.
Bennipalli (MADRAS.)[4] *1934* Mar.-2.
Berboi (See Delang.)
Berhampore (BENGAL, Murshidabad.) *1925* Aug.-6.
Berhampur (=Brahmpur. ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1921* Mar.-29; *1927* Dec.-5.
Beri (U.P., Budaun?) *1929* Nov.-9.
Bermo (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) *1934* Apr.-28.
Bettiah (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Apr.-22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30; May-1, 3 to 9, 11 to 23, 26 to 31; Jun.-1, 9 to 16; Jul.-15 to 23, 27, 29 to 31; Aug.-2 to 14, 16; Oct.-11 to 13; Nov.-14; *1918* May-22; *1920* Dec.-8, 9; *1927* Jan.-22, 23.
Betul (C.P.) *1933* Nov.-29, 30.
Bezwada (=Vijayawada. Madras, Kistna.) *1919* Mar.-31. Apr.-1; *1920* Aug.-23; *1921* Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1, 3, 4; *1929* Apr.-10, 16, 17. *1933* Dec.-16, 18, 19. *1946* Feb.-5.
Bhadrak (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1921* Mar.-25; *1927* Dec.-16; *1934* Jun.-5, 7, 8.
Bhadran (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Feb.-11, 12; *1931* Mar.-13.
Bhadravati (MYSORE, Shimoga.) 1927 Aug.-18.
Bhadri (U.P., Partabgarh.) *1929* Nov.-15.
Bhadwas (U.P. Etah?) *1929* Nov.-8.
Bhagabatpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-27.
Bhagalpur (BEHAR.) *1917* Oct.-14 to 16; *1920* Dec.-11, 12; *1925* Oct.-1, 2; *1934* Apr.-2.
Bhagyakul (=Bhagyaful, BENGAL, Dacca.) *1925* May-8.
Bhanapur (S. HYDERABAD, Raichur.) *1934* Mar.-3.
Bhandara (C.P.) *1927* Feb.-2; *1933* Nov. 10.
Bhandari Pukuri (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-3.
Bharaul (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Bhatapara (C.P., Raipur.) *1933* Nov.-25.
Bhatgam (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-29, 30
Bhatialpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-14, 15.
Bhatinda (PUNJAB, Patiala.) *1920* Oct.-21.
Bhatkal (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-27.
Bhatlapenumarru (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1933* Dec.-19.
Bhattiprolu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19; *1933* Dec.-23.
Bhavani (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1934* Feb.-11.
Bhavnagar (Kathiawar.) *1915* Dec.-7 to 10; *1919* Oct.-11, 12; *1925* Jan.-8, 9, 13; *1934* Jul.-1 to 3.
Bheda (ORISSA.)[5] *1934* May-22, 23.
Bhelwa (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Apr.-27.
Bhilsa (GWALIOR.) *1933* Dec.-9.
Bhimali (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* Apr.-30.
Bhimasingi (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Bhimavaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Bhimrad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-9.
Bhiravapattanam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Bhiria (SINDH, Nawabshah.) *1929* Feb.-12.
Bhitharwa (BEHAR, Champaparan.) *1917* Nov.-20; *1918* May-22.
Bhiwani (PUNJAB, Hissar.) *1920* Oct.-22; *1921* Feb.-15.
Bhoj (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Bhojeswar (BENGAL, Faridpur.) *1925* Jun.-12.
Bholepor (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Bhongaon (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Bhopal. *1929* Sep.-8 to 10; *1933* Dec.-9.
Bhowali (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jun.-15, 16.
Bhuj (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-22 to 25; Nov.-3.
Bhujpur (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-1.
Bhusawal (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1921* May-21; *1927* Feb.-9, 10
Bhusia (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-5.
Bhuvasan (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Jan.-18.
Bibhuti (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* Nov.-6.
Bichla (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-22.
Bidadi (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Bihar-Sharif (BEHAR, Patna.) *1921* Aug.-13.
Bihpur (BEHAR, Bhagalpur.) *1934* Apr.-2.
Bijapur (BOMBAY.) *1918* May-5, 6. *1921* May-27, 28. *1934* Mar.-8.
Bijnor (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-13.
Bijwara (KASHMIR.)[6] *1947* Aug.-4.
Bikkavolu (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Bikram (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* May-21.
Bikramganj (See Vikramajit.)
Bilaspur (C.P.) *1933* Nov.-25.
Bilaundi (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1927* Jan.-28.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Banka-Bedi in Hoshangabad district.
2. Perhaps, this, and Bela in the same district are one and the same.
3. Perhaps the same as Bali-Belchi in Patna district.
4. Perhaps the same as Bennihalli in Bellary district.
5. Perhaps the same as Bhera in Cuttack district.
6. Perhaps the same as Bijbihara near Anantnag.

Bilhaur (U.P., Cawnpore.) *1929* Sep.-24.
Bilimora (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-21; *1925* Apr.-15.
Bimlipatam (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30; *1933* Dec.-28.
Binaga (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Bindukuri (ASSAM, Darrang.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Bir (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-18 to 20.
Birampur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-19, 20.
Birmingham (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-17 to 19.
Birur (MYSORE, Chikmagalur.) *1927* Aug.-18.
Bishanpur. (See Vishnupur.)
Bishkathali (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-20, 21.
Bitragunta (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1933* Dec.-29.
Biwar (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Bochasan (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1931* Mar.-13; May-6; *1935* May-26.
Bodal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1935* May-29.
Bodali (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-23.
Bodapadu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Bodasakurru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Bodh-Gaya (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1920* Dec.-5.
Bodinayakanur (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-9.
Bodvad (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Bogra (BENGAL.) *1925* May-22.
Bolgarh (ORISSA, Puri.) *1927* Dec.-9 to 12.
Bolpur (BENGAL, Birbhum.) *1925* Jun.-1.
Bombay. *1915* Jan.-9 to 15; Feb.-4 to 7, 14, 15; Mar.-4; May-10; Jun.-14, 15, 26, 27; Jul.-13; Sep.-20, 30; Oct.-28; Dec.-21 to 31; *1916* Feb.-9 to 11, 21; Jun.-24; Nov.-13 to 16; Dec.-8; *1917* Feb.-9 to 15; Apr.-4, 5; Jun.-24, 25; Aug.-26, 31; Sep.-1 to 3, 12, 19; *1918* Jan.-3; Feb.-3 to 5; Apr.-13, 23, 24; May-3, 4, 7; Jun.-9 to 11, 13, 15, 16; Jul.-15, 16; Dec.-14 to 31; *1919* Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 9; Mar.-1 to 3, 13 to 16; Apr.-3 to 8, 11, 12, 18 to 21, 25 to 30; May-1 to 12, 14 to 16, 19 to 23, 27 to 31; Jun.-3 to 20, 24 to 28; Jul.-1 to 5, 8 to 11, 13 to 21, 24 to 27; Aug.-4 to 7, 9, 16 to 24, 27 to 30; Sep.-6 to 8, 18, 19; Oct.-1, 2; *1920* Mar.-1 to 6, 16 to 20; Apr.-6 to 14, 20 to 23, 28; May-12, 20, 27, 28; Jun.-4, 8 to 30; Jul.-1 to 3, 5, 7 to 14, 29 to 31; Aug.-1 to 3, 7, 9, 10, 25, 31; Sep.-1, 19; Oct.-1 to 6, 24 to 26; Nov.-3, 13, 14, 17 to 19; *1921* Jan.-9, 10, 20, 21; Mar.-10, 15, 16; Apr.-10, 11; May-7, 29, 30; Jun.-14 to 30; Jul.-1 to 6, 8 to 19, 21 to 31; Aug.-1 to 3; Oct.-2 to 5, 9 to 11; Nov.-17 to 26; Dec.-4, 5; *1922* Jan.-13 to 17, 28; Feb.-9; *1924* Mar.-11 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 28; Aug.-29 to 31; Sep.-1 to 3, 5; Nov.-20 to 24; Dec.-19, 31; *1925* Jan.-1; Mar.-5, 26; Apr.-11 to 14, 28, 29; Sep.-3, 4, 10; Oct.-20, 21; Dec.-8, 9; *1926* May-14, 20, 21; Sep.-19; Nov.-2; *1927* Mar.-23, 24; Oct.-29; Nov.-6, 7; Dec.-30; *1928* May-17 to 19; *1929* Apr.-5; May-22 to 25; Aug.-11; Sep.-7; *1931* Jan.-27; Mar.-16 to 18; Apr.-16 to 18; Jun.-9 to 11, 25, 26; Jul.-7 to 12; Aug.-3, 5 to 14, 29; Dec.-28 to 31; *1932* Jan.-1 to 4; *1933* Jul.-18; Sep.-16 to 20 22; *1934* Jun.-14 to 19, 26; Oct.-20 to 29; *1935* May-22; *1936* Jan,-17 to 21; *1937* Dec.-7 to 31; *1938* Jan.-1 to 7; Apr,-28, 29; May-11 to 20; *1939* Feb.-26; Apr.-25; May-11; Jun.-2 to 7, 21 to 30; Jul.-1 to 5; *1940* Sep.-12 to 18; *1942* May-10 to 17; Aug.-3 to 9; *1944* May-11 to 31; Jun.-1 to 15; Aug.-2; Sep.-9 to 30; *1945* Mar.-31; Apr.-1 to 20; Jun.-20 to 22; Aug.-20; Sep.-21 to 24; Nov.-19, 20; *1946* Feb.-18, 19; Mar.-11 to 16, 31; Jun.-29; Jul.-5 to 9.
Bommuluru (MADRAS, E. Kistna) *1929* Apr.-13.
Bona-Kalu (S. HYDERABAD, Warangal.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Boriavi (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1921* Jan.-19; Dec.-17; *1930* Mar.-16.
Borsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-8; *1921* Apr.-15; *1925* Feb.-11; *1930* Mar.-18, 19; *1931* Mar,-12; Apr.-26 to 30; May-1 to 11; Jun.-14 to 24, 28 to 30; Jul.-1 to 6; 28 to 30; *1935* May-23 to 31.
Botad (KATHIAWAR.) *1919* Oct.-12.
Botlagudur (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-11.
Boulsgne (FRANCE.) *1931* Sep.-12.
Bowrangpet (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1915* May-8.
Boyarani (ORISSA, Gunjam.) *1927* Dec.-7.
Brahmanagudem (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Brahmavar (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Brany (C.P., Wardha?) *1933* Nov.-15.
Brindaban (BEHAR, Champaran,) *1939* May-2 to 8.
Brindaban (U.P., Muttra.) *1915* Apr.-14; *1929* Nov.-7, 8.
Brindisi (ITALY.) *1931* Dec.-14.
Broach (GUJARAT.) *1917* Oct.-19 to 21; *1920* Nov.-2; *1921* May-31; Jun -1 to 3; *1925* Apr.-18; *1930* Mar.-26
Brodipeta. (See Palacole.)
Buchireddipalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10; *1933* Dec.-30.
Budaun (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-9, 10.
Budhaghat (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1934* Jun.-1, 2.
Bugana (PUNJAB, Hissar.) *1921* Mar.-1.
Bulandshahr (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Bulsar (GUJARAT, Surat) *1921* Apr.-20, 21; *1930* Apr.-26; *1931* Jun.-26, 27.
Burdwan (BENGAL.) *1925* May-25, 26.
Burhagar (C.P., Jubbulpore.) *1933* Dec.-3.
Burhanpur (C.P., Nimar.) *1933* Dec.-8, 9.
Buva (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-23.
Buxar (BEHAR, Shahabad) *1921* Aug.-11; *1934* Apr.-25.
Byadgi (BOMBAY, Dharwar) *1934* Mar.-1.
Byree (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-21, 31.

C

Calcutta (and Sodpur.) *1915* Mar.-12 to 14, 28 to 31; *1917* Mar.-6 to 11; Apr.-7 to 9; Nov.-30; Dec.-25 to 31; *1920* Sep.-2 to 11; Dec.-13, 14, 16, 17; *1921* Jan.-23 to 31; Feb.-1 to 4; Mar.-22; Aug.-17; Sep.-4 to 13; *1924* Nov.-4 to 7;

1925 May-1, 4 to 7, 24 to 28; Jun -2, 17 to 30; Jul.-1 to 3, 9, 13, 15 to 31; Aug.-1 to 4, 7, 10 to 18, 21 to 25, 27 to 31; Sep.-1; *1926* Dec.-23, 30, 31; *1927* Jan.-1 to 3; Feb.-1; *1928* Dec.-23 to 31; *1929* Jan.-1 to 3; Mar.-3 to 5, 24 to 26; *1934* Jul.-19 to 21; *1937* Oct.-26 to 31; Nov.-1 to 17; *1938* Mar.-16 to 24; Apr.-1 to 13; *1939* Apr.-27 to 30; May-1; *1940* Feb.-19, 26, 27; Mar.-2; *1942* Feb.-18; *1945* Dec.-1 to 18, 21 to 25; *1946* Jan.-3 to 8, 14 to 19; Oct.-29 to 31; Nov.-1 to 6; *1947* Mar.-3, 4; May-9 to 14; Aug.-9 to 31; Sep.-1 to 7.

Calicut (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1920* Aug.-18; *1927* Oct.-25; *1934* Jan.-13 to 16.

Cambridge (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-31; Nov.-1.

Cannanore (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-12.

Canterbury (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-3, 4.

Cape Comorin (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14; *1934* Jan.-21 to 23; *1937* Jan.-14, 15.

Captainganj (U.P., Gorakhpur.) *1929* Oct.-3.

Cawnpore (U.P.) *1920* Jan.-21; Oct.-14; *1921* Aug.-8, 9; *1925* Dec.-23 to 29; *1929* Sep.-22 to 24; *1934* Jul.-22 to 26.

Chabua (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) *1934* Apr.-20.

Chagallu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.

Chagalmurri (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-18.

Chaibasa (BEHAR, Singhbhum.) *1925* Sep.-15.

Chalakudi (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-17.

Chalala (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-7.

Chalavennur (COCHIN.)[1] *1934* Jan.-18.

Chalisgaon (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-17.

Challapalle (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14; *1933* Dec.-17.

Champapurhat (ORISSA.)[2] *1934* May-21, 22.

Champaran villages (BEHAR.) *1917* Apr.-28 to 30.

Chanda (C.P.) *1927* Feb.-4; *1933* Nov.-13, 14.

Chandanpur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-9, 10

Chandauli (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-29.

Chandausi (U.P., Moradabad.) *1920* Oct.-11; *1929* Nov.-3.

Chandernagore (BENGAL, Hooghly.) *1925* May-5; *1927* Jan.-1.

Chandipur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-23; *1947* Jan.-2 to 7.

Chandirgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-7.

Chandkhuri (C.P., Bilaspur.) *1933* Nov.-25.

Chandpur (BENGAL, Tippera.) *1921* Sep.-2; *1925* May-9 to 12; *1946* Nov.-6, 7; *1947* Mar.-2.

Chandur (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-16.

Chandur Bazar (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-21.

Changanacherry (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15; *1934* Jan.-19; *1937* Jan.-20.

Changirgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-2, 4.

Channapatna (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-6.

Chaparmukh (ASSAM, Nowgong.) *1934* Apr.-14.

Chapra (BEHAR, Saran.) *1918* Jan.-27 to 29. *1920* Dec.-6, 7; *1925* Oct.-16; *1927* Jan.-16; *1934* Mar.-16, 27, 28.

Chapra (U.P., Azamgarh?) *1929* Sep.-21.

Chaprakata (ASSAM, Goalpara.) *1934* Apr.-11.

Charbatia (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1927* Dec.-17.

Chardukhia (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-19.

Charkrishnapur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-22, 23.

Charsadda (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6.

Charasaladi (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-23, 24.

Chari (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3.

Charing (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-18.

Chata (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-7.

Chataparru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.

Chatauni (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) *1917* May-25, 26.

Chatra (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) *1934* Apr.-27.

Chatrapur (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-5.

Chatro (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) *1934* Mar.-14.

Chaubepur (U.P., Cawnpore.) *1929* Sep.-24.

Chauk (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-4.

Chaumuhani (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-7, 8, 10.

Chavavaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.

Chebrole (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20, 21.

Chendia (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.

Chengannur (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15; *1937* Jan.-20.

Cherpulasseri (MADRAS.)[3] *1934* Jan.-10.

Cherukuganama Agraharam (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.

Chevuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.

Chhaparbhatha (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-31; Apr.-1.

Chharvada (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-26.

Chhindwara (C.P.) *1921* Jan.-6, 7; *1933* Nov.-29.

Chicacole (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1927* Dec.-3.

Chichester (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-10, 11.

Chidambaram (MADRAS, S. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-11; *1934* Feb.-16.

Chikalda (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-19 to 21.

Chikballapur (MYSORE, Kolar.) *1927* Jun.-5.

Chikhli (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-21; *1930* Apr.-29.

Chikhodra (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-16, 18.

Chikmagalur (MYSORE, Kadur.) *1927* Aug.-19.

Chikodi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1920* Nov.-8; *1934* Mar.-7.

Chilaw (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-17.

Chilamakur (MADRAS, Cuddappah.) *1929* May-17.

Chimthana (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.

Chinchwad (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1918* Jun.12; *1924* Sep.-4.

Chingleput (MADRAS.) *1934* Feb.-21.

Chintalapudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.

Chintamani (MADRAS.)[4] *1934* Feb.-10.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Chalavera.

2. Perhaps the same as Champeswar in Cuttack district.

3. Perhaps the same as Cherpelcherry in Malabar district.

4. Perhaps the same as Chintamanipatti in Trichinopoly district.

Chiplun (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Mar.-1.
Chirala (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1921* Apr.-6; *1929* Apr.-18.
Chirgaon (U.P., Jhansi.) *1929* Nov.-23.
Chirivada (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Chitrada (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Chittagong (BENGAL.) *1921* Aug.-31; Sep.-1; *1925* May-13.
Chittanoor (MADRAS, Madura?) *1934* Jan.-27.
Chittiguduru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Chittoor (MADRAS.) *1929* May-15.
Chittur (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-10.
Chodavaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-30; May-4, 5, 8.
Choolai (MADRAS, Chingleput.) *1933* Dec.-21.
Chopda (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-11.
Choradi (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-16.
Chuharkana (PUNJAB, Sheikhpura.) *1919* Dec.-6, 7.
Chunar (U.P., Mirzapur.) *1929* Nov.-19.
Churt (ENGLAND.) *1931* Nov.-18.
Closepet (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1927* Jul.-31; *1934* Jan.-6.
Cocanada (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1921* Apr.-2; *1929* May-3; *1933* Dec.-24.
Cochin (COCHIN.) *1925* Mar.-8, 9; *1927* Oct.-13; *1934* Jan.-18.
Coimbatore (MADRAS.) *1921* Sep.-25, 26; *1927* Oct.-16 to 22; *1934* Feb.-6.
Colombo (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-12 to 16, 22, 25.
Comilla (BENGAL, Tippera.) *1925* May-14 to 16; *1927* Jan.-5, 6.
Conjeeveram (MADRAS, Chingleput.) *1927* Sep.-8; *1934* Feb.-21.
Contai (BENGAL, Midnapore.) *1925* Jul.-4; *1945* Dec.-30, 31; *1946* Jan.-1, 2.
Coondapoor (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25 to 27.
Coonoor (MADRAS, Nilgris.) *1934* Jan.-29 to 31; Feb.-1 to 5.
Cuddalore (MADRAS, S. Arcot.) *1921* Sep.-17; *1927* Sep.-10; *1934* Feb.-16.
Cuddapah (MADRAS.) *1921* Sep.-28, 29; *1933* Dec.-31; *1934* Jan.-1, 2.
Cumbum (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-8, 9.
Cuttack (ORISSA.) *1921* Mar.-23, 24; *1925* Aug.-19, 20; *1927* Dec.-18 to 21; *1934* May-6, 16.

D

Dabhan (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1930* Mar.-15.
Dacca (BENGAL.) *1920* Dec.-15, 16; *1925* May-17, 18.
Dadri (U.P., Bulandshahr.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Dakaram (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Dakhineswar (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas.) *1925* Aug.-14.
Dakor (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1916* Nov.-12; *1920* Oct.-27.
Dalta (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-23, 24.
Daltonganj (BEHAR, Palamau.) *1927* Jan.-11.
Damaramadugu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Damnagar (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-4.
Dampetla (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1929* May-16.
Dandamukundpur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-11.
Dandi (GUJARAT, Surat, Navsari.) *1930* Apr.-5 to 15; *1931* Mar.-14.
Dandi villages (GUJARAT, Surat, Navsari.) *1930* Apr.-8.
Dantali (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-16.
Darbhanga (BEHAR.) *1920* Dec.-10; *1927* Jan.-19, 20; *1934* Mar.-30, 31.
Darjeeling (BENGAL.) *1925* Jun.-3 to 9.
Dasankop (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Dashgharia (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-17; *1947* Jan.-16; Feb.-2, 3.
Daspara (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-9, 10.
Dattapara (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-8 to 14.
Dattapuram (MADRAS, Cuddapah?) *1929* May-17.
Daunahan (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Davangere (MYSORE, Chitaldroog.) *1927* Aug.-12; *1934* Mar.-2.
Debipur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-17, 18.
Dediarda (GUJARAT, Kaiza.) *1935* May-25.
Dehradun (U.P.) *1916* Mar.-22, 23; *1929* Oct.-16, 17.
Delad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-30, 31.
Delang (=Barboi, ORISSA, Puri.) *1938* Mar.-25 to 31.
Delhi *1915* Apr.-12 to 14; *1917* Feb.-6, 7, 17; Mar.-4; Nov.-26 to 28; *1918* Mar.-24, 25; Apr.-26 to 30; May-1; *1919* Mar.-4, 5, 7, 8; Oct.-29 to 31; Nov.-1 to 3, 23, 24; Dec.-4, 6, 11, 23, 24; *1920* Jan.-16 to 19; Mar.-21, 22, 24; Oct.-7, 8; Nov.-21, 24; *1921* Feb.-12 to 15; Nov.-2 to 8; *1922* Feb.-23 to 28; *1924* Aug.-17 to 22; Sep.-14 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1, 2, 9 to 19; Dec.-3, 13 to 18; *1925* Jan.-23 to 31; Feb.-1 to 3, 8, 27, 28; Mar.-1 to 3; *1927* Oct.-31; Nov.-1, 2; *1929* Feb.-17 to 19; Mar.-2, 27, 28; Jul.-5; Nov.-1 to 3; Dec.-22, 23; *1931* Feb.-17 to 28; Mar.-1 to 8, 19 to 23; Apr.-4 to 7; Jul.-23; *1933* Dec.-10 to 14; *1934* Dec.-29 to 31; *1935* Jan.-1 to 28; *1936* Mar.-8 to 27; Oct.-27; *1937* Mar.-15 to 22; Aug.-4; *1938* Apr.-14, 15; Sep.-20 to 30; Oct.-1 to 4; Nov.-10; *1939* Mar.-15 to 23, 25 to 31; Apr.-1 to 7; Jul.-6, 27; Sep.-6, 27; Oct.-2 to 5; Nov.-1 to 4; *1940* Feb.-4 to 6; Jun.-28, 30; Jul.-1 to 7; Sep.-26; Oct.-1; *1942* Mar.-27 to 31; Apr.-1 to 4; *1945* Jun.-23; Jul.-17; *1946* Apr.-1 to 30; May-1, 15 to 28; Jun.-9 to 28; Aug.-26 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 28; *1947* Mar.-31; Apr.-1 to 12; May-1 to 7, 25 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 30; Sep.-9 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.:1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1948* Jan.-1 to 30.
Denduluru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Deoband (U.P., Saharanpur.) *1929* Oct.-26.
Deoghar (=Vaidyanath Dham. BEHAR, Santhal Paragana.) *1925* Oct.-3 to 5; *1934* Apr.-26.
Deoli (C.P., Wardha.) *1933* Nov.-11.
Deori (C.P., Saugor.) *1933* Dec.-1.
Deoria (U.P., Gorakhpur.) *1929* Oct.-5, 6.
Dera-Ismailkhan (N.W.F.P.) *1938* Oct.-27 to 31; Nov.-1.
Dergaon (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-15.

Derol (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-25 26.
Desalpur (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Deva (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Devakottai (MADRAS, Madura.) *1921* Sep.-22; *1927* Sep.-24; *1934* Jan.-27.
Devanakonda (MADRAS.)[4] *1929* May-20.
Devarakota (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Devarapalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.
Devihosur (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Devlali (BOMBAY, Nasik.) *1926* May-15.
Dhaka (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1927* Jan.-23.
Dhakpura (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Dhaman (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-3.
Dhamangaon (C.P., Amraoti.) *1927* Feb.-5; *1933* Nov.-16.
Dhampur (U.P., Bijnor.) *1929* Oct.-13.
Dhamtari (C.P., Raipur.) *1933* Nov.-24.
Dhanbad (BEHAR, Manbhum.) *1921* Feb.-5; *1927* Jan.-13.
Dhantoli (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-8.
Dharampore (PUNJAB, Simla.) *1921* May-19.
Dharampur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-6, 7.
Dharangaon (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-11.
Dharmaj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1931* Mar.-13.
Dharmajigudem (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Dharmavaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-26.
Dharmavaram (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1929* May-16.
Dharwar (BOMBAY.) *1920* Nov.-10; *1934* Mar.-4.
Dhasa (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-7.
Dhathal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1930* Mar.-14.
Dhokraha (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* May-16.
Dholgarwadi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Dholka (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1925* Dec.-6, 7.
Dhond (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1921* May-24.
Dhoraji (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-22; *1919* Sep.-28.
Dhrangadra (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Dec.-15, 16.
Dhubri (ASSAM, Goalpara.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Dhulia (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-13, 14, 16.
Dhulipudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Dhundakuwa (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* May-13.
Dibrugarh (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) *1921* Aug.-25, 26. *1934* Apr.-19, 20.
Dighirpar (BENGAL, Dacca.) *1925* May-9.
Dighwara (BEHAR, Saran.) *1927* Jan.-16.
Dihing (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) *1934* Apr.-19.
Dimu (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-19.
Dinajpur (BENGAL.) *1925* May-21.
Dinapore (BEHAR, Patna.) *1921* Feb.-6; *1934* Mar.-24; *1947* May-17.
Dindigul (MADRAS, Madura.) *1921* Sep.-21; *1934* Feb.-7.
Dindoli (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-2.
Dodhallapur (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-4.
Dohad (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) *1919* Aug.-31; Sep.-1, 2; *1925* Jan.-2.
Dommeru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.
Dondaiche (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Dorli (C.P., Nagpur?) *1933* Nov.-8.
Dosakayalapalle (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-7.
Dosapadu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Dowlaishwaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-24.
Draksharam (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4.
Drug (C.P.) *1933* Nov.-22.
Duggathi (MADRAS.)[2] *1934* Mar.-2.
Dumas (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-3.
Dumra (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-27, 28.
Dumraon (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1921* Aug.-11.
Dumri (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-9.
Dusuluru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-17.
Duvva (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Dwarka (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Oct.-22.

E

Edalabad (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Ekambi (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Elanthur (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-20.
Eletipadu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27. *1933* Dec.-27.
Ellichpur (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-21.
Ellore (MADRS, W. Godavari.) *1921* Apr.-3; *1929* Apr.-23; *1933* Dec.-27.
Erandol (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-11.
Erinchi (BENGAL.)[3] *1945* Dec.-30.
Ernakulam (COCHIN.) *1925* Mar.-8; *1927* Oct.-13, 14; *1934* Jan.-17, 18.
Erode (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1921* Sep.-25; *1934* Feb.-6, 11.
Erthana (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-29.
Etah (U.P.) *1920* Oct.-13; *1929* Nov.-8, 9.
Etawah (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-24.
Eti-Koppaka (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* May-1, 2.
Eton (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-23, 24.
Ettaiyapuram (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1934* Jan.-25.
Ettumanur (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-19.
Evani (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.

F

Faridpur (BENGAL.) *1920* Sept.-5; *1925* May-1 to 4.
Farukhabad (U.P.) *1929* Sept.-21.
Fatehpur (BEHAR, Patna?) *1947* May-22.
Fatehpur (BENGAL, Tippera.) *1947* Jan.-8, 9.
Fatehpur (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-20.
Fatehpur-Sikri (U.P., Agra.) *1929* Sept.-15.
Feni (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1921* Aug.-31; *1925* May-12.
Ferozepur (PUNJAB.) *1921* Nov.-9.
Firozabad (U.P., Agra.) *1929* Sept.-17.
Folkstone (ENGLAND.) *1931* Sept.-12.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Devara-Konda in Anantapur district.
2. Perhaps the same as Duggavati in Bellary district.
3. Perhaps the same as Erenda in Midnapore district.

Forbesganj (BEHAR, Purnea.) *1925* Oct.-11; *1934* Apr.-8.
Fulkana (BEHAR, Purnea.) *1934* Apr.-8.
Furkating (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-14.
Fyzabad (U.P.) *1921* Feb.-10; *1929* Oct.-1

G

Gadag (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1920* Nov.-11; *1934* Mar.-3.
Gadat (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-1.
Gad-Hinglaj (BOMBAY, Kolhapur.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Gagrigol (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-22.
Gajanur (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-17.
Gajera (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-21.
Galle (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-23.
Ganai-Gangoli (See Ganiadali)
Ganakpukhri (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-15.
Ganapavaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Gandavaram (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10; *1933* Dec.-30.
Gandevi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Apr.-15.
Gandhi-Kuppam (MADRAS.)[1] *1934* Feb.-17.
Gandhua (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1918* Jan.-29.
Gandigunta (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Gangalakurru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Gangapatnam (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-12.
Gangasagar (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-28.
Gangeman (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Ganiadali (U.P.)[2] *1929* Jun.-16.
Ganjdundwara (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Garadpur (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-5 to 7.
Garampani (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jun.-16.
Garhakota (C.P., Saugor.) *1933* Dec.-2.
Gariyadhar (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-4.
Gauhana (U.P.)[3] *1929* Nov.-3.
Gauhati (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1921* Aug.-18 to 20. *1926* Dec.-24 to 28. *1934* Apr.-13, 14, 21. *1946* Jan.-9 to 12.
Gaurahwa (BEHAR.)[4] *1947* Mar.-21.
Gauripur (ASSAM, Goalpara.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Gaya (BEHAR.) *1920* Dec.-5. *1921* Aug.-12, 13. *1925* Sep.-19; *1927* Jan.-15; *1934* Apr.-26.
Geneva (SWITZERLAND.) *1931* Dec.-10.
Gerihabad (SINDH, Tharparkar.) *1929* Feb.-15.
Ghantasala (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Ghantasalapalam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Ghatanji (C.P., Yeotmal.) *1927* Feb.-5.
Ghazipur (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-2, 3.
Ghiror (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Ghosi (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-27.
Ghughli (U.P., Gorakhpur.) *1929* Oct.-3.
Giridih (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) *1925* Oct.-5 to 8.
Goalundo (BENGAL, Faridpur.) *1925* May-7; *1946* Nov.-6; *1947* Mar.-3.
Gobara (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-6.
Gobardhan (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-7.
Godavarru (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Godhra (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) *1917* Feb.-18 to 20; Nov.-2 to 5; *1918* Jul.-14; *1919* Aug.-14, 15; *1921* Apr.-15 to 18; *1925* Jan.-2, 3.
Godra (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-28, 29.
Gogri (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-26, 27.
Gokak (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Gokul (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-7.
Golaghat (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-15.
Golden Rock (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1946* Feb.-4.
Gollapalem (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4; *1933* Dec.-24.
Gollapalli (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Gomat (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Gonda (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-10, 11.
Gondal (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-21, 24 to 27; Dec.-4; *1919* Sep.-27, 28.
Gondia (C.P., Bhandara.) *1926* Dec.-22; *1927* Feb.-2; *1933* Nov.-10.
Gooty (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-3.
Gopairbag (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-8; *1947* Jan.-15.
Gopalganj (BEHAR, Saran.) *1918* Jan.-28; *1927* Jan.-18.
Gopichettipalaiyam (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1927* Oct.-22.
Gopinathpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-9, 23, 24.
Gorakhpur (U.P.) *1921* Feb.-8; *1929* Oct.-4, 5, 7, 8.
Goreswar (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Goribidnur (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-4.
Gorraiakhari (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-19.
Govada (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Govindpura (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1930* Mar.-14.
Gudapadu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Gudavalli (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Gudicherla (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* May-2.
Gudipadu (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-18.
Gudivada (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1921* Apr.-6; *1929* Apr.-11. *1933* Dec.-17.
Gudiyatam (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-1.
Gudlavalleru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13; *1933* Dec.-17.
Gudur (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16; May-12; *1933* Dec.-30.
Gujarkhan (PUNJAB, Rawalpindi.) *1920* Jul.-20.
Gujranwala (PUNJAB.) *1919* Nov.-20 to 22, 28, 29. *1921* Feb.-19.
Gujrat (PUNJAB.) *1920* Feb.-12.
Gulbarga (HYDERABAD.) *1927* Feb.-22, 23.
Gummaluru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Gunadala (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Gundlapadu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Gundugolanu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Gundukutti (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-23.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Nelli-Kuppam in S. Arcot district.
2. Perhaps the same as Ganai-Gangoli in Almora district.
3. Perhaps the same as Gabhana in Aligarh district.
4. Perhaps the same as Ghorhuan in Patna district.

Guntakal (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1921* Oct.-1; *1929* May-20; *1934* Jan.-3.
Guntupalli (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-9.
Guntur (MADRAS.) *1929* Apr.-17, 22, 23; *1933* Dec.-23; *1937* Jan.-23.
Guraza (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Gurpur (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Gursahaiganj (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Guruhosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Guruvayur (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-10, 11.

H

Hadala (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Dec.-12; *1925* Apr.-7.
Hafizabad (PUNJAB, Gujaranwala.) *1919* Dec.-1, 2.
Haimchar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-24 to 28; Mar.-1, 2.
Hajipur (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1920* Dec.-7; *1925* Oct.-15, 16; *1934* Mar.-14.
Haldipada (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-8.
Haldwani (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jun.-14.
Halebid (MYSORE, Hassan.) *1927* Aug.-20.
Halol (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) *1921* Apr.-16, 17.
Hamchandi (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-11, 12.
Hansot (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1920* Jul.-6; *1921* Jun.-2.
Hansoti (BEHAR.)[1] *1947* Mar.-21, 22.
Hanthawaddy (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-16.
Hapur (U.P., Merrut.) *1929* Oct.-31.
Harda (C.P., Hoshangabad.) *1933* Dec.-8.
Hardoi (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-11, 12.
Harduaganj (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Hardwar[2] (U.P., Saharanpur.) *1915* Apr.-5, 9 to 11; *1916* Mar.-21, 23, 24; *1927* Mar.-19 to 21; *1929* Oct.-14, 15; *1947* Jun.-21.
Harihar (MYSORE, Chitaldroog.) *1927* Aug.-13; *1934* Mar.-2.
Harikrishnapur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-9.
Haripad (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-17.
Haripur (N.W.F.P., Hazara.) *1938* Nov.-6, 7; *1939* Jul.-10.
Haripura (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1938* Feb.-9 to 22.
Harishwar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-5.
Hariyana (PUNJAB, Hoshiarpur.) *1921* Mar.-8.
Harla (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-20.
Harobid Hongal (BOMBAY.)[3] *1934* Mar.-4.
Harpanhalli (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-2.
Harsud (C.P., Nimar.) *1933* Dec.-8.
Hassan (MYSORE.) *1927* Aug.-2 to 4.
Hathras (U.P., Aligarh.) *1920* Oct.-13; *1929* Nov.-8.
Hathwa (BEHAR, Saran.) *1918* Jan.-28.
Haveri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1, 2.
Hazaribagh (BEHAR.) *1925* Sep.-18; *1934* Apr.-27.
Hegde (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Hilsa (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* May-20.
Hindol (ORISSA, Dhenkanal.) *1934* May-6.
Hindupur (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-3, 4.
Hinganghat (C.P., Wardha.) *1927* Feb.-3; *1933* Nov.-13.
Hirapur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-25, 26.
Hiregutti (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Hireullegiri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Holenarsipur (MYSORE, Hassan.) *1927* Aug.-4.
Honavar (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-27.
Honnali (MYSORE, Shimoga?) *1927* Aug.-13.
Honwad (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Hooghly (BENGAL.) *1925* May-26.
Hoshiarpur (PUNJAB.) *1921* Mar.-8.
Hospet (MADRAS, Bellary.)[4] *1934* Mar.-3.
Hosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Hosur (MADRAS, Salem.) *1927* Aug.-24.
Howli (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Hubli (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1920* Nov.-11; *1934* Mar.-3, 4.
Hudikeri (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-22.
Hudli (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1937* Apr.-16 to 21.
Hukeri (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1920* Nov.-8; *1934* Mar.-7.
Humayupur (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-25.
Hyderabad (SINDH.) *1916* Feb.-26 to 29; Mar.-3, 4. *1920* Jul.-23 to 25; *1921* Apr.-24, 25, 30; *1929* Feb.-13 to 15; *1934* Jul.-7.
Hyderabad (HYDERABAD.) *1919* Apr.-1; *1920* Aug.-24; *1929* Apr.-6, 7; *1934* Mar.-9.

I

Ibrahimpatnam (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-9.
Ichapur (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-4.
Idupugallu (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11; *1933* Dec.-16.
Ikkadu (MADRAS, Chingleput.) *1927* Sep.-6.
Ilkal (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Imlaha (U.P., Mirzapur?) *1929* Nov.-19.
Indore (CENTRAL INDIA.) *1918* Mar.-28 to 31; *1935* Apr.-20 to 24.
Indukurpet (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Indupur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-30.
Inugantivaripeta (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* May-8.
Ipuru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Irinjalakuda (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-17.
Isakapalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Islur (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Isukapalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.
Itamati (ORISSA, Puri.) *1927* Dec.-16.
Itarsi (C.P., Hoshangabad.) *1933* Nov.-30; Dec.-1.

J

Jacobabad (SINDH, Sukkur.) *1921* Apr.-28, 29; *1929* Feb.-7.
Jadavpur (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas.) *1947* Aug.-26.
Jaffna (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-26 to 29.
Jagatpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-10, 11.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Hansadih in Patna district.
2. Also see Kangri.
3. Perhaps the same as Hangal in Dharwar district.
4. See Nagalepuram.

Jaggayapeta (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Jahanabad (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-26 to 28.
Jajpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* Jun.-2.
Jakkali (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-3.
Jakkamcherla (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Jalalabad (U.P., Farukhabad?) *1929* Sep.-21.
Jalalpore (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-21; *1930* Apr.-27, 28, 30.
Jalalpur-Jattan (PUNJAB, Gujrat.) *1920* Feb.-12.
Jalarpet (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-18.
Jalesar (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Jaleswar (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1927* Dec.-14; *1934* Jun.-8.
Jalgaon (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-10, 11.
Jalpaiguri (BENGAL.) *1925* Jun.-10.
Jamalpur (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1934* Apr.-4.
Jambusar (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1918* Jul.-19, 20; *1921* Jun.-3; *1925* Apr.-18; *1930* Mar.-22.
Jamira (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1934* Apr.-25.
Jammu (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-4, 5.
Jamnagar (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Nov.-4, 5.
Jamner (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Jamooee (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-27.
Jampani (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Jamshedpur (BEHAR, Singhbhum.) *1925* Aug.-7 to 9; *1934* May-4.
Jangalapalli (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-18.
Japsa (BENGAL, Faridpur?) *1925* Jun.-12.
Jasidih (BEHAR, Santal Paraganas.) *1925* Oct.-5; *1934* Apr.-25.
Jaunpur (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-2.
Javvanapalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Jayag (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-29, 30.
Jayanakondpuram (MADRAS.)[1] *1927* Sep.-23.
Jayantipuram (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Jesarah (PUNJAB, Gurgaon.) *1947* Dec.-19.
Jessore (BENGAL.) *1925* Jul.-14.
Jetpur (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-21; Dec.-5; *1925* Feb.-16.
Jhadeshvar (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-17.
Jhanoja (U.P., Lucknow.) *1929* Nov.-13.
Jhansi (U.P.) *1920* Nov.-20; *1929* Nov.-22.
Jharia (BEHAR, Manbhum.) *1921* Feb.-5; *1927* Jan.-12 to 14; *1934* Apr.-28.
Jharsuguda (ORISSA, Sambalpur.) *1934* May-5.
Jhelum (PUNJAB.) *1920* Jul.-19, 20.
Jhingergacha (BENGAL, Jessore.) *1925* Jul.-14.
Jiaganj (BENGAL, Murshidabad.) *1925* Aug.-5.
Jinnunur (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26; *1933* Dec.-27.
Jodmoha (C.P., Yeotmal.) *1927* Feb.-4.
Jogamayi (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Jonnavalasa (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Jorapur (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Jorhat (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1921* Aug.-24; *1934* Apr.-15 to 18.
Jubbulpore (C.P.) *1921* Mar.-20, 21; *1933* Dec.-3 to 7; *1941* Feb.-27.
Jullundur (PUNJAB.) *1920* Jan.-2; Jul.-15; *1921* Mar.-8.

K

Kabirpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* Jun.-1.
Kachholi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-1.
Kadi (GUJARAT, Mehsana.) *1929* Jul.-23.
Kadiapatti (MADRAS.)[2] *1927* Sep.-22.
Kadiri (MADRAS, Anantpur.) *1929* May-16.
Kadod (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Dec.-3.
Kadua (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-10.
Kadur (MYSORE.) *1927* Aug.-18.
Kafilatali (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-12, 13.
Kafleta (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-3.
Kaikalur (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Kailasapattam (MADRAS.)[3] *1929* May-2.
Kaimatang (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* Oct.-14.
Kaipara (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-30.
Kaira (GUJARAT.) *1918* Feb.-21; Apr.-5; May-27; Jun.-25, 27.
Kaja (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Kajipatna (ORISSA, Puri?) *1934* May-16.
Kakarawali (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Kakatia (ORISSA.)[4] *1934* May-26.
Kako (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-26.
Kakra (BENGAL, Midnapore.) *1945* Dec.-30.
Kalahasti (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-14.
Kalakankar (U.P., Bela.) *1929* Nov.-14, 15.
Kalamatia (ORISSA.)[5] *1934* May-30.
Kalaperru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.
Kalavapudi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13.
Kalayakagollu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Kalhaur (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Kaligar (U.P.)[6] *1929* Jun.-18.
Kalka (PUNJAB, Ambala.) *1921* May-19.
Kalligudi (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Jan.-25.
Kallikavalai (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14.
Kallikota (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-7.
Kalmeshwar (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-8.
Kalol (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1929* Aug.-1.
Kalol (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) *1921* Apr.-17.
Kalpatta (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-14.
Kalyanpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-30.
Kamalapur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-21, 22.
Kamalganj (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Kamptee (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-9.
Kamtaul (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) *1934* Mar.-30.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Jayankondacholapuram in Trichinopoly district.
2. Perhaps the same as Kariapatti in Ramnad district.
3. Perhaps the same as Kailasa in the north of Vizagapatam.
4. Perhaps the same as Katikata in Cuttak district.
5. Perhaps the same as Kaimatia in Cuttack district.
6. Perhaps the same as Kalinagar in Nainital district.

Kanadukathan (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1921* Sep.-22; *1927* Sep.-22.
Kanagala (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Kanagle (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Kanauj (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Kanchrapara (BENGAL, North of Calcutta.) *1947* Aug.-19.
Kandhla (U.P., Muzzaffarnagar.) *1929* Oct.-27.
Kandukur (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-11.
Kandy (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-18, 21.
Kangri* (U.P., Saharanpur.) *1915* Apr.-6, 8; *1916* Mar.-14 to 20.
Kanivihalli (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-2.
Kanakanhalli (MYSORE, Bangalore?) *1927* Jul.-31; *1934* Jan.-6.
Kankapura (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1930* Mar.-19.
Kankavli (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-28.
Kankipad (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1933* Dec.-19.
Kannadka (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Kansur (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Kantapari (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1927* Dec.-15.
Kanumolu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Kanumuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Kapadvanj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1921* May-4.
Kaplieswarapuram (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Kaptanipelam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Karachi (SINDH.) *1916* Feb.-29; Mar.-1, 2; *1917* Mar.-1, 2; *1920* Jul.-22, 23; *1921* Apr.-25, 26; *1929* Feb.-3 to 6; *1931* Mar.-25 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3; *1934* Jul.-7 to 11.
Karad (BOMBAY, Satara.) *1920* Nov.-7.
Karadi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Apr.-15; *1930* Apr.-4, 17, 19 to 26, 29, 30; May-1 to 5; *1931* Mar.-14.
Karaikal (EAST COAST, French possession.) *1934* Feb.-16.
Karaikudi (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1921* Sep.-22; *1927* Sep.-25, 26; *1934* Jan.-27.
Karamchedu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-17.
Karamsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-4; Jul.-14; *1921* Dec.-17.
Karanja (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Kareli (C.P., Hoshangabad.) *1933* Dec.-1.
Kareli (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-20, 21.
Karimpuzha (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-10.
Karjat (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-4; *1946* Jun.-30.
Karlagunta (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Karmala (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1927* Feb.-21.
Karpara (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-16; *1947* Jan.-12, 13.
Karula (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-6.
Karur (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1927* Oct.-24; *1934* Feb.-11.
Karuvatta (TRAVANCORE.) *1927* Oct.-12.
Karwar (BOMBAY, Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-27, 28.
Kasal (BOMBAY, Savantvadi.) *1927* Feb.-28.
Kasargod (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1920* Aug.-19.
Kasganj (U.P., Etah.) *1920* Oct.-13; *1929* Nov.-9.
Kashipur (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jul.-4.
Kasor (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-20.
Kasu (BOMBAY, Alibag.) *1927* Mar.-2.
Kasur (PUNJAB, Lahore.) *1919* Nov.-26.
Katarmal (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-18, 22.
Kathana (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-1; *1925* Feb.-12.
Kathgodam (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jun.-14.
Kathlal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Feb.-18, 19; Apr.-1; May-14; Jun.-28; Jul.-11; *1921* May-4.
Kathor (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-4.
Katihar (BEHAR, Purnea.) *1925* Oct.-9, 14, 15; *1934* Apr.-8.
Katil (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Katni (C.P., Jubblpore.) *1933* Dec.-3.
Katol (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-8.
Katpadi (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-18.
Katra (U.P., Gonda.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Katrasgarh (BEHAR, Manbhum.) *1921* Feb.-5; *1927* Jan.-13.
Kattempudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Katvadi (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Kaup (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Kausanie (U.P., Near Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21 to 30; Jul.-1, 2.
Kavali (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10; *1933* Dec.-30.
Kavitam (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-27.
Kavulavaram (MADRAS.)[1] *1921* Apr.-6.
Kavur (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19; *1933* Dec.-23.
Kavutaram (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13; *1933* Dec.-17.
Kazirkhil (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-14 to 18, 20.
Kazirkhil villages. *1946* Nov.-18.
Keliweli (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-19.
Kendrapara (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-27 to 29.
Kengeri (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-6; *1936* Jun.-10 to 12.
Kenigoly (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Keora East (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-13, 14.
Keora West (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-14, 15.
Kervada (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-18.
Keshod (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-9.
Ketavaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-8.
Kethuri (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-21, 22.
Khagaria (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-26.
Khair (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Khairabad (U.P., Sitapur.) *1929* Nov.-13.
Khajipalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Khajod (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-9.
Khakhwada (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-1.
Khalini (=Palni, MADRAS, Madura.) *1946* Feb.-4.
Khalispur (BENGAL, Jessore.) *1925* Jul.-14.
Khamgaon (C.P., Buldana.) *1927* Feb.-8; *1933* Nov.-17.
Khandhli (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* May-27.

---

*Also see Hardwar.

1. Perhaps the same as Kavuluru in Kistna district.

Khandwa (C.P., Nimar.) *1921* May-21; *1933* Dec.-8.
Khanpur (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-16.
Khantapara (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-8.
Kharagpur (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-27.
Kharatgaon (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-22.
Kharepatan (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-28.
Khargdiha (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) *1925* Oct.-6.
Khargpur (BENGAL, Midnapore.) *1921* Sep.-13; *1925* Jul.-4, 6; *1934* Jun.-8; *1937* Nov.-17.
Khas (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Khed (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Mar.-2.
Khede (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-15.
Kheri Saoligarh. (See Saoligarh.)
Kherwani (C.P., Betul?) *1933* Nov.-29.
Khetri (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-14.
Khilpara (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-11.
Khimsepur (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Khiroda (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1936* Dec.-21.
Khokhernes (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Khulna (BENGAL.) *1921* Sep.-4; *1925* Jun.-17.
Khurda (ORISSA, Puri.) *1927* Dec.-12.
Khurja (U.P., Bulandshahr.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Khusrupur (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-14.
Kidderpore (Near Calcutta.) *1925* Jul.-2.
Kikkeri (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Feb.-22.
Kilaour (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1934* Jan.-27.
Kim (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-4.
Kiraoli (U.P., Agra.) *1929* Sep.-15.
Kirlampudi (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Kirnapur (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-28.
Kishanganj (BEHAR, Purnea.) *1925* Oct.-10.
Kodala (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-7.
Kodali (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Kodamanchili (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Kodandam (MADRAS, Near Rajahmundry.) *1933* Dec.-26.
Kodavali (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Kodumudi (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1934* Feb.-11.
Kodumur (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-20.
Kodur (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-12.
Kodur (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Koduvayur (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-10.
Koeri (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Nov.-16.
Kohala (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-1.
Kohat (N.W.F.P.) *1938* Oct.-21 to 23.
Koilpatti (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1927* Oct.-5; *1934* Jan.-25.
Kokkirajipalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* May-1.
Kolamuru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Kolar (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1936* May-31.
Kolhapur (BOMBAY.) *1927* Mar.-25, 26.
Kolhar (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1921* May-27.
Komaravolu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Kommumuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Konidedu (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-19.
Koorkancheri (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-17.
Kopargaon (BOMBAY, Ahmednagar.) *1921* May-23; *1927* Feb.-18.
Koripira (BEHAR.)[1] *1934* Mar.-30.
Korimerla (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13.
Korukonda (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* May-8, 9.
Koruturu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Kosi (=Kosi Kalan. U.P., Muttra.) *1919* Apr.-9; *1929* Nov.-7.
Kosurivaripalam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Kosuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Kotada (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Kotagiri (MADRAS, Nilgiris.) *1934* Feb.-2.
Kotagulla (MADRAS, Anantpur.) *1929* May-16.
Kothali (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Kothamangalam (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Sep.-22.
Kothara (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-26, 27.
Kotri (SINDH, Karachi.) *1921* Apr.-30; *1929* Feb.-14.
Kottaiyur (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1921* Sep.-22; *1927* Sep.-23.
Kottapali (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Kottapalli (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Kottarakarai (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15; *1937* Jan.-21.
Kottavalsa (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Kottavuru (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Kottayam (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15; *1934* Jan.-19; *1937* Jan.-19.
Kotte-Vengellu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Kotturu (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-2.
Kovur (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Kovvali (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Kovvuru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.
Koyda (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-22.
Krapa (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Krishnagiri (MADRAS, Salem.) *1927* Aug.-24.
Krishnarajasagara (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1927* Jul.-22.
Kudilgi (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-2.
Kukma (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-3.
Kulachi (N.W.F.P., Dera-Ismail-khan.) *1938* Oct.-30.
Kulashabeg (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6.
Kulharia (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1934* Apr.-25.
Kulipirai (MADRAS, Pudukkottai.) *1927* Sep.-22.
Kulittalai (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1934* Feb.-11.
Kulpahar (U.P., Hamirpur.) *1929* Nov.-22.
Kumaranelloor (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-19.
Kumarjari (BEHAR,)[2] *1927* Jan.-13.
Kumbakonam (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1920* Aug.-16; *1921* Sep.-18; *1927* Sep.-14; *1934* Feb.-15.
Kumsi (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-16.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Korahia in Darbhanga district.
2. Perhaps the same as Kumardhubi in Manbhum district.

Kumta (BOMBAY, Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Kundara (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15.
Kunkavav (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-7.
Kunnamkulum (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-11.
Kurduvadi (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1921* May-24; *1927* Feb.-21.
Kurnool (MADRAS.) *1921* Sep.-30; *1929* May-19.
Kurumaddali (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Kushtia (BENGAL, Nadia.) *1946* Nov.-6.
Kusumbe (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-15.
Kuzhukuttam (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15.
Kuzhothorai (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14; *1934* Jan.-21.
Kwang (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) *1934* Apr.-19.

L

Laheria Sarai (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) *1920* Dec.-10.
Lahore (PUNJAB.) *1919* Oct.-24 to 28; Nov.-5 to 19, 25, 27; Dec.-4, 6, 9, 10, 12 to 22; *1920* Jan.-23 to 31; Feb.-1 to 11, 15; Jul.-17, 18; Oct.-19 to 21; *1921* Feb.-17, 18, 21 to 23, 27; Mar.-3, 5 to 7; Nov.-9, 10; *1924* Dec.-4 to 8, 12; *1929* Dec.-24 to 31; *1930* Jan.-1, 2; *1934* Jul.-12 to 17; *1947* Aug.-6.
Lakhanpur (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1934* May-23.
Lakhimpur (U.P., Kheri.) *1929* Nov.12.
Lakhi Sarai (BEHAR, Monghyr.) *1927* Jan.-27.
Lakhni (C.P., Bhandara.) *1933* Nov.-10.
Lakki (N.W.F.P., Bannu.) *1938* Oct.-26, 27.
Lakshamnzoola (U.P., Garhwal.) *1915* Apr.-7.
Lakshminarayanpur (ORISSA, Puri?) *1934* May-24.
Lalbagh (BENGAL, Murshidabad.) *1925* Aug.-5.
Lalganj (U.P.) (See Mohanlalgunj.)
Lalganj (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-14.
Lalgudi (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1927* Sep.-18.
Lambhvel (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Feb.-22.
Lamchar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-11, 12.
Lanja (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-28.
Lanji (C.P., Balaghat.) *1933* Nov.-28.
Larkhana (SINDH.) *1916* Mar.-7; *1921* Apr.-27; *1929* Feb.-9, 10.
Lasur (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Lathi (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-4.
Laukaria. (BEHAR.)[1] *1917* Apr.-24.
Lausanne (SWITZERLAND.) *1931* Dec.-8.
Layalpur (See Layallpur)
Lendra (C.P., Wardha?) *1933* Nov.-8.
Limbasi (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-2.
Limbdi (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* May-19; Dec.-13, 14.
Lingala (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Lohajang (BENGAL, Dacca.) *1925* May-8.
London (ENGLAND.) *1931* Sep.-12 to 19, 21 to 25, 28 to 30; Oct.-1 to 3, 5 to 9, 12 to 17, 19 to 23, 26 to 31; Nov.-2 to 6, 9 to 30; Dec.-1 to 5.
Loni (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Lucknow (U.P.) *1916* Dec.-24 to 31; *1919* Mar.-10, 11; *1920* Oct.-15; *1921* Feb.-11, 26; Aug.-7, 8; *1925* Oct.-17; *1929* Sep.-27 to 30; Nov.-13; *1931* Feb.-4 to 6; *1934* Jul.-25; *1936* Mar.-28 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3, 8 to 16.
Ludhiana (PUNJAB.) *1921* Mar.-8.
Lumding (ASSAM, Nowgong.) *1921* Aug.-27.
Luwari (SINDH, Hyderabad.) *1916* Mar.-3.
Lyallpur (=Layalapur. PUNJAB.) *1919* Dec.-7, 8; *1921* Feb.-25.

M

Machavaram (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Machhad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* May-2.
Madanapalle (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-16.
Madaripur (BENGAL, Faridpur.) *1925* Jun.-13.
Maddagiri (MYSORE, Tumkur.) *1927* Jul.-15.
Maddur (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Madhapur (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-3.
Madhda (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2, 3.
Madhi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-15.
Madhiha Godagama (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-24.
Madhubani (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) *1927* Jan.-20; *1934* Mar.-31.
Madhupur (BEHAR, Santal Parganas.) *1925* Oct.-5, 8.
Madhupur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-19; Dec.-14.
Madhuvan (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1918* Jan.-17.
Madraj (U.P.)[2] *1929* Nov.-5.
Madras. *1915* Apr.-17 to 29; May-2, 3, 7; *1916* Feb.-13 to 17, 21; *1917* Sep.-14, 15; *1919* Mar.-18 to 23, 29, 30; *1920* Aug.-12, 13, 15, 21, 22; *1921* Apr.-8; Sep.-15 to 17; *1925* Mar.-7, 22 to 24; *1927* Sep.-3 to 9; Dec.-1, 22 to 28; *1933* Dec.-20 to 22; *1934* Feb.-19, 20; *1936* May-10; Jun.-13; *1937* Jan.-11, 22; Mar.-26 to 30; *1946* Jan.-21 to 31; Feb.-4.
Madura (MADRAS.) *1919* Mar.-26; *1920* Aug.-18; *1921* Sep.-21 to 24; *1927* Sep.-28 to 30; *1934* Jan.-25 to 27. *1946* Feb.-2 to 4.
Mahableshavar (BOMBAY, Satara.) *1926* May-16 to 20; *1945* Apr.-21 to 30; May-1 to 31.
Mahaban (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-7.
Mahad (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-2.
Mahajan's Hat (BENGAL, Chittagong.) *1925* May-12.
Mahammadpura (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-30.
Mahe (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-13.
Mahi (River. GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1930* Mar.-20.
Mahishadal (BENGAL, Midnapore.) *1945* Dec.-25 to 30.
Mahmudabad (U.P., Sitapur.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Mahoba (U.P., Hamirpur.) *1929* Nov.-21.
Mahrauli (Near Delhi.) *1948* Jan.-27.
Mainpuri (U.P.) *1929* Sep.-20.
Maipadu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Mairwa (BEHAR, Saran.) *1927* Jan.-18.
Makana (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-17.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Lauriya in Champaran district.
2. Perhaps the same as Madrak in Aligarh district.

Makkapeta (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Makrandnagar (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Maktapuram (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Mala (ORISSA.)[1] *1934* May-23.
Malakalapalli (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1933* Dec.-26.
Malakwal (PUNJAB, Gujrat.) *1920* Feb.-13, 14.
Malapalli (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13.
Malathi (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-28.
Malebennur (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-13.
Malegaon (BOMBAY, Nasik.) *1927* Feb.-17.
Malikanda (BENGAL, Dacca.) *1925* May-8; *1940* Feb.-20 to 25.
Malkachak (BEHAR, Patna.) *1925* Sep.-30.
Malkapur (C.P., Buldana.) *1927* Feb.-8.
Malkhanagar (BENGAL, Dacca.) *1925* May-9.
Malpur (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-13.
Malvan (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-27, 28.
Manachanalloor (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1934* Feb.-10.
Manachi Subbai Pillai (MADRAS.)[2] *1927* Sep.-23.
Manan (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21.
Manavadar (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-8.
Mandagadde (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-17.
Mandai (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Mandalaparru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Mandalay (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-18.
Mandapeta (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Mandla (C.P.) *1933* Dec.-6.
Mandvi (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-22, 30, 31.
Mandvi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-15.
Mandya (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Maner (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* May-23.
Mangalore (MADRAS, S. Kanara,) *1920* Aug.-19, 20; *1927* Oct.-26, 27; *1934* Feb.-24, 25.
Mangrol (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-27, 28.
Mangrol (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-8, 9.
Mangsuli (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Mangwana (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Manjal (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Manjuri (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-2, 3.
Mankapur (U.P., Gonda.) *1929* Oct.-9.
Mankuva (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Manmadurai (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1934* Jan.-27.
Mannargudi (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1927* Sep.-15.
Mansehra (N.W.F.P., Hazara.) *1938* Nov.-8.
Mantenavaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Mardan (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-7; Oct.-15 to 17.
Marewadi (BOMBAY, Dharwar?) *1934* Mar.-4.
Markona (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1934* Jun.-8.
Maroli (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Jun.-12.
Marripudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Marseilles (FRANCE.) *1931* Sep.-11.
Martaban (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-12.
Masdirga (MYSORE, Shimoga?) *1927* Aug.-13.
Masimpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-7, 8.
Massaurhi (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-17, 18, 20, 21.
Masulipatam (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1921* Apr.-4 to 6; *1929* Apr.-13, 15; *1933* Dec.-17, 19.
Matale (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-18.
Matangeri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Feb.-28.
Matar (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-2; *1930* Mar.-14, 15.
Matara (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-24.
Matheran (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1918* Nov.-30; Dec.-1 to 13.
Mattapalem (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Matvad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-4, 5, 11, 17, 19, 20.
Mayanur (MADRAS, Trichonopoly.) *1934* Feb.-11.
Mayavaram (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1915* Apr.-30; May-1; *1927* Sep.-12, 13; *1934* Feb.-16.
Medapadu (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Meerut (U.P.) *1920* Jan.-22; Mar.-23; *1929* Oct.-27, 28. Nov.-1.
Mehmadabad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1915* Jan.-16; *1918* Jun.-27; *1920* Nov.-1.
Meramandeli (ORISSA, Dhenkanal.) *1934* May-6.
Mercara (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-23, 24.
Mettupalaiyam (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1934* Jan.-29.
Midnapore (BENGAL.) *1921* Sep.-13; *1925* Jul.-4 to 7.
Milan (ITALY.) *1931* Dec.-11.
Minagallu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Miraj (BOMBAY, Kolhapur.) *1920* Nov.-12; *1927* Feb.-24.
Mirakhel (N.W.F.P., Bannu.) *1938* Nov.-1, 2.
Mirganj (BEHAR, Saran.) *1927* Jan.-18.
Mirpur (U.P., Azamgarh?) *1929* Sep.-21.
Mirpur-Khas (SINDH, Tharparkar.) *1916* Feb.-26; *1921* Apr.-30; *1929* Feb.-15.
Mirzapur (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-19.
Mogalikuduru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Mogalrajapuram (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11; *1933* Dec.-16.
Mohali (=Mohari. C.P., Bhandara.) *1933* Nov.-10.
Mohania (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1927* Jan.-29.
Mohanlalganj (=Lalganj. U.P., Lucknow.) *1929* Nov.-13, 14.
Mohanpur (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Mohari. (See Mohali.)
Mohiuddinpur (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-21.
Mohpa (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-8.
Mokameh (BEHAR, Patna.) *1934* Apr.-4.
Mokhadka (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Monghyr (BEHAR.) *1920* Dec.-11; *1934* Apr.-3.
Moparru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Mopidevi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Moporu (MADRAS.)[3] *1929* May-10.
Morab (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Moradabad (U.P.) *1920* Oct.-9 to 11; *1921* Aug.-6; *1929* Oct.-13.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Mouda in Cuttack district.
2. Perhaps the same as Pillai in Tanjore district.
3. Perhaps the same as Mopur in Nellore district.

Morsi (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-21.
Morvi (KATHIAWAR.) *1928* Jan.-24, 25; *1929* Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1.
Mota (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1922* Feb.-5.
Mota-Varachha (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-4.
Moti-Benur (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Motihari (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Apr.-15 to 22; May-2, 3, 23 to 25, 29; Jun.-11, 12, 16 to 18, 28 to 30; Jul.-1 to 5, 13, 14, 23 to 26, 28, 29, 31; Aug.-1, 9, 15; Oct.-5 to 11; Nov.-8 to 10, 12, 13, 15 to 19, 21 to 24; Dec.-8 to 24; *1918* Jan.-11 to 26, 29, 30; May-20, 21, 23, 24; *1920* Dec.-9; *1927* Jan.-23, 24; *1934* Mar.-14, 15.
Moti-Marad (KATHIAWAR.) *1919* Sep.-27, 28.
Moulmein (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-12, 13.
Movva (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Muddanum (MADRAS.)[1] *1929* May-17.
Mudigubba (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1929* May-16.
Mudunur (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1933* Dec.-17.
Muduvepalli (MADRAS.)[2] *1929* Apr.-16.
Mugulla (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* May-8.
Mukkamala (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Mul (C.P., Chanda.) *1933* Nov.-14.
Mulki (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Multan (PUNJAB.) *1921* Feb.-28. Mar.-4, 5.
Multapi (C.P., Betul.) *1933* Nov.-29.
Munagapado (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Mundra (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-2, 3.
Mungonda (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Munirka (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-25.
Muppalla (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* April-21.
Muraim (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-24, 25.
Murgimath (MYSORE, Chitaldroog.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Murtazapur (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Mussooree (U.P., Dehradun.) *1929* Oct.-17 to 25; *1946* May-28 to 31; Jun.-1 to 9.
Muttra (U.P.) *1915* Apr.-14; *1919* Apr.-9; *1920* Nov.-22; *1921* Nov.-8; *1929* Nov.-6; *1931* May-24.
Mutukuwalli (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4.
Muzaffarnagar (U.P.) *1920* Jan.-22; *1929* Oct.-26, 27.
Muzaffarpur (BEHAR.) *1917* Apr.-10 to 15; Nov.-11; *1920* Dec.-7; *1927* Jan.-25; *1934* Mar.-16, 28, 29; Apr.-22 to 24.
Myitnge (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-17.
Mymensingh (BENGAL.) *1925* May-18 to 20.
Mysore (MYSORE.) *1927* Jul.-19 to 23; *1934* Jan.-4, 5; Feb.-22.

N

Nachiyapuram (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Sep.-27.
Nadiad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1915* Feb.-4; *1916* Jan.-23; Apr.-14; *1917* Dec.-6; *1918* Feb.-16 to 25; Mar.-11, 20 to 22, 27, 28; Apr.-1, 3 to 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19; May-2, 8, 10 to 12, 16, 27 to 29; Jun.-6, 8, 14, 17, 20 to 24, 28 to 30; Jul.-1 to 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 27 to 29, 31; Aug.-2 to 4, 9 to 23; *1919* Apr.-24; Jul.-6; *1920* Jun.-5; Sep.-30; Nov.-1; *1921* Jan.-19 Mar.-14; May-4, 5; Dec.-17; *1930* Mar.-15, 16; *1931* Mar.-13; *1935* May-31; *1936* Oct.-30.
Nadupalli (MADRAS.)[3] *1929* Apr.-24.
Nagalepuram (MADRAS, Bellary.)[4] *1929* May-20.
Nagaon (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-13.
Nagaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Nagayalanka (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Nagayatippa (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Nagercoil (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14; *1927* Oct.-8; *1934* Jan.-21; *1937* Jan.-14.
Nagireddipalle (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-16.
Nagore (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1920* Aug.-16; *1934* Feb.-16.
Nagothna (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3.
Nagpur (C.P.) *1920* Dec.-18 to 31; *1921* Jan.-1, 2, 5, 7, 8; Mar.-18, 20; *1926* Dec.-21; *1927* Feb.-2, 3; *1933* Nov.-8, 9; *1935* Feb.-23; *1936* Apr.-23 to 26; *1942* Jan.-24.
Naini-Tal (U.P.) *1929* Jun.-14, 15; *1931* May-18 to 23.
Nakkapalli (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* May-2.
Nallagunta (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-18.
Nalluriwaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Nalluru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Nalwadi (C.P., Wardha.) *1934* Jun.-10; *1941* Sep.-30.
Namakkal (MADRAS, Salem.) *1934* Feb.-14.
Namtiali (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1921* Aug.-26.
Nanchandupatti (MADRAS, Pudukottai.) *1927* Sep.-22.
Nandgaon (BOMBAY, Nasik.) *1927* Feb.-17.
Nandidoorg (MYSORE, Kolar?) *1927* Apr.-20 to 30; May-1 to 31; Jun.-1 to 5; *1936* May-10 to 31.
Nandigama (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-9.
Nandigram (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-8, 9.
Nandurbar (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1921* May-5, 6.
Nandyal (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-19.
Nanganeri (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1934* Jan.-23.
Nanjangud (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Jan.-5.
Nankana Sahib (PUNJAB, Sheikhupura.) *1921* Feb.-27; Mar.-3.
Naogaon (BENGAL, Rajshai.) *1925* Jul.-11.
Napa (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Feb.-13; *1930* Mar.-18.
Narainganj (C.P., Mandla.) *1933* Dec.-6.
Naranpur (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-27.
Narasaraopet (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Narasingapalem (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Narayanganj (BENGAL, Dacca.) *1920* Dec.-16; *1925* May-17.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Muddanuru in Cuddapah district.
2. Perhaps the same as Mudinepalli in E. Kistna district.
3. Perhaps the same as Nadupudi in W. Godavari district.
4. Perhaps the same as Nagalpur, the original name of Hospet.

Narayanpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-15, 16.
Narela (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-23.
Narkatiaganj (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1927* Jan.-22.
Naroli (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Narsanda (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Mar.-14.
Narsapur (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Narsapurampeta (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Nashipur (BENGAL, Murshidabad.) *1925* Aug.-5.
Nasik (BOMBAY.) *1920* Nov.-4; *1921* May-22; *1927* Feb.-17, 18.
Nator (BENGAL, Rajshai.) *1925* Jul.-12.
Naushahro (SINDH, Nawabshah.) *1929* Feb.-12.
Navagadh (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-21.
Navagam (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Feb.-21; Apr.-7; Jun. 3, 8, 27; Jul.-8, 23 to 26; *1930* Mar.-13,14.
Navagram (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-31; Feb.-1.
Navli (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-11.
Navlihal (BOMBAY, Kolhapur) *1934* Mar -7
Navsari (GUJARAT, Surat) *1916* Jan -3, 5; *1921* Apr -21; *1925* Apr -15, 16; *1930* Apr -3, 4, 21; May-4; *1931* Mar -14; *1937* May-12
Nawabganj (BENGAL, Malda.)[1] *1925* Jun -11
Nawabganj (U P, Gonda) *1929* Sep -21
Nawabshah (SINDH) *1929* Feb -13
Nayaka (GUJARAT, Kaira) *1918* Feb -21
Nayudupet (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-14
Nedumudi (TRAVANCORE) *1934* Jan -18
Negapatam (MADRAS, Tanjore) *1919* Mar -29; *1934* Feb -15
Negombo (CEYLON) *1927* Nov -17
Nelamangala (MYSORE, Bangalore) *1934* Jan -4
Nelaturu (MADRAS, W. Godavari) *1929* Apr.-27.
Nellore (MADRAS.) *1915* May-3 to 7; *1921* Apr -7; *1929* May-12, 13, 19; *1933* Dec -30
Neola (ORISSA)[2] *1934* May-31
Neppalle (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Ner (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb -15
Neri (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh) *1927* Feb -9
New Navli (GUJARAT, Kaira) *1931* Mar -12.
Neyyattinkara (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14; *1934* Jan.-21; *1937* Jan.-14.
Nidadavol (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27; *1933* Dec.-26.
Nidamarru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Nidhauli (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Nidubrolu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18; *1933* Dec.-23.
Nidumusali (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-14.
Niduzuvvi (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-17.
Nigohan (U.P., Lucknow?) *1929* Nov.-13.
Nikora (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-17.
Nimgul (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Nipani (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1920* Nov.-7, 8; *1927* Mar.-27 to 31; *1934* Mar.-7.
Nirmali (BEHAR, Bhagalpur.) *1934* Apr.-1.
Nischintakoili (ORISSA, Cuttack.) *1934* May-25, 26.
Niwari (U.P., Meerut.) *1929* Oct.-29.
Nizamabad (PUNJAB, Gujaranwala.) *1919* Nov.-27.
Nizampur (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-15.
Noakhali (BENGAL.) *1925* May-13,14; *1946* Nov.-11.
Nochulli (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-10.
Nottingham (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-17.
Nowgong (ASSAM.) *1921* Aug.-23; *1934* Apr.-14.
Nowshera (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-1; Oct.-16.
Nudurupadu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Nujella (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13.
Nuwara-Eliya (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-20.
Nuzvid (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Nyliddi (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-29.

O

Oakespetu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Ode (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-16.
Odur (TRAVANCORE.) *1934* Jan.-19.
Okhla (Near Delhi.) *1947* Nov.-20.
Okri (BEHAR, Gaya?) *1947* Mar.-27.
Olirganj (BEHAR, Saran?) *1927* Jan.-18.
Ollavkkot (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1925* Mar.-18; *1934* Jan.-10.
Ollur (COCHIN.) *1927* Oct.-14.
Olluru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-17.
Olpad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-19; *1930* May-1.
On way. *1915* Feb.-16, 21; Mar.-5, 15, 16, 27; Apr.-4, 15, 16; May-9; *1916* Jan.-31; Feb.-1, 8, 12, 18, 25; Mar.-12, 13, 25, 26; Apr.-25, 26; May-2, 3; Jun.-11, 14; Dec.-21; *1917* Jan.-1; Feb.-8, 16, 28; Mar.-3, 5, 12, 13; Apr.-6; Jun.-3, 19, 26; Jul.-6, 12; Aug.-19, 20; Sep.-13, 16, 20, 21; Oct.-18; Nov.-6, 25, 29; Dec.-1, 2, 7; *1918* Jan.-1, 2, 9, 10; Feb.-1, 2; Mar.-26; Apr.-25; May-18, 25, 26; *1919* Mar.-17; Apr.-10; Oct.-23; *1920* Jan.-3; Feb.-22; Mar.-25; Jun.-3; Jul.-21; Sep.-18; Oct.-23; *1921* Jan.-22; Mar.-2; Apr.-9, 23; May-8; Aug.-4; *1924* Nov.-3, 8; *1925* Mar.-6, 25; Apr.-30; Sep.-2, 11.; Dec.-30; *1926* Dec.-29; *1927* Jan.-4, 7; Mar.-7, 18, 22; Oct.-28, 30; Nov.-8, 9; Dec.-2, 29; *1928* Nov.-24; *1929* Jan.-4; Feb.-16; Mar.-6, 7, 23; Jun.-12; Jul.-25, 29; *1930* Jan.-3; *1931* Mar.-24; Apr.-9; May-12; Jul.-14; Aug.-24, 28, 30,31; Sep.-1, 2, 4 to 6, 8 to 10; Dec.-15, 16, 19 to 21, 23 to 27; *1934* Mar.-10; Jul.-18; *1936* May-9; Nov.-3; Dec.-30; *1937* Mar.-25; *1938* Apr.-30; May-9, 10; *1939* Mar.-14; Apr.-8, 26; Sep.-3, 25; *1940* Feb.-16; Mar.-13, 21; *1942* Jan.-20; Feb.-19; Mar.-26; Apr.-5; May-9; *1946* Jan.-13, 20; Feb.-1; *1947* May-8; Jul.-31; Aug.-7; Sep.-8.
Ootacamund (MADRAS, Nilgiris.) *1934* Feb.-4.
Orai (U.P., Jalaun.) *1929* Nov.-23.
Ottapalam (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1927* Oct.-25; *1934* Jan.-10.

---

1 Its other name is Bargharia
2 Perhaps the same as Niali in Cuttack district

Oxford (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-25; Nov.-7, 8.

P

Pabna (BENGAL.) *1925* May-23.
Pachora (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Padamatalanka (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1933* Dec.-16.
Pad-Idan (SINDH, Nawabshah.) *1929* Feb.-13.
Padubidri (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Paganeri (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Sep.-27; *1934* Jan.-27.
Pakkanarpuram (BOMBAY, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-13.
Pala (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1927* Mar.-3.
Palacole (=Brodipeta. MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26; *1933* Dec.-27.
Palagudem (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Palaj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-22; *1925* Feb.-13.
Palamcottah (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1927* Oct.-7, 8; *1934* Jan.-24.
Palamuru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Palasa (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-4.
Palghat (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1925* Mar.-18, 19; *1927* Oct.-15; *1934* Jan.-10.
Palitana (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-3, 4.
Palivela (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Palla (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-27, 28.
Pallepadu (MADRAS, Nellore?) *1921* Apr.-7; *1929* May-12.
Pallepalli (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Pallikonda (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1927* Sep.-1.
Pallurutti (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-18.
Palmaneru (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-15.
Palni. (See Khalini.)
Palwal (PUNJAB, Gurgaon.) *1919* Apr.-9.
Pamaru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12; *1933* Dec.-19.
Pamuru (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-11.
Panagar (C.P., Jubbulpore.) *1933* Dec.-3.
Panamanna (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-19, 20.
Panar (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-25.
Panayapatti (MADRAS, Pudu-Kottai.) *1927* Sep.-22.
Panchalvaram (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Panchgani (BOMBAY, Satara.) *1944* Jul.-2 to 31; Aug.-1; *1945* May-31; Jun.-1 to 19; *1946* Jul.-13 to 28.
Panchgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-28, 29.
Panch Talavda (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-4.
Pandarak. (See Punarak.)
Pandharkawada (C.P., Yeotmal.) *1927* Feb.-4.
Pandharpur (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1921* May-25; *1927* Feb.-23, 24.
Pandita-Valluru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Pandoli (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-21; *1925* Feb.-13; *1935* May-26.
Pandu (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1921* Aug.-18.
Pane-Mangalore (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Paniala (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-22, 23.
Paniala (N.W.F.P., Dera-Ismail-Khan.) *1938* Nov.-1.
Panipat (PUNJAB, Karnal.) *1947* Nov.-10; Dec.-2.
Panjasahib (PUNJAB, Attock.) *1938* Nov.-6; *1947* Aug.-5.
Pannampet (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-22.
Panpur (BEHAR, Patna.) *1934* Mar.-27.
Pantalam (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15; *1937* Jan.-20.
Panuduvva (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Panvel (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-4.
Panyam (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-19.
Papanayanipeta (MADRAS.)[1] *1929* May-15.
Pappanam Amaravilai (TRAVANCORE.) *1934* Jan.-21.
Paramakkudi (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Oct.-1.
Pardi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-20; *1931* Jun.-27.
Paripally (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-16.
Paris (FRANCE.) Sep.-12; Dec.-5, 6.
Parkote. (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-17, 18.
Parla-Kimedi (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-3.
Parlapalle (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Parsa (BEHAR, Near Patna.) *1947* Mar.-13.
Parsurampur (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-27.
Parur (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-18.
Pasumarru (MADRAS, E Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Patamata (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Patan (GUJARAT, Mehsana.) *1921* Jun.-12.
Patapur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-25.
Pathrot (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-19.
Patna (BEHAR) *1917* Apr -10; May-9, 10, 29; Jun -2, 7, 8, 27; Aug.-17; Nov -7, 8; *1918* Jan.-31; May-19,24; *1920* Dec.-1 to 6; *1921* Feb.-6, 7; Aug -14 to 16; *1925* Jul.-1; Sep.-20 to 30; *1927* Jan.-30, 31; *1934* Mar-12 to 14, 16 to 27; Apr.-4 to 8, 24; May-17 to 20; Aug.-2 to 4; *1940* Feb.-28, 29; Mar.-1; *1947* Mar.-5 to 17, 22 to 26, 28 to 30; Apr.-13 to 30; May-15 to 24; Aug.-8.
Pattambi (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-11.
Pattathur (MADRAS, Madura?) *1927* Sep.-23.
Pattikonda (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-20.
Paugidi (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-28.
Paunar (C.P., Wardha.) *1936* May-6; *1940* Oct.-13.
Pavanpur (U.P., Fyzabad?) *1929* Oct -1
Payyanur (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-12.
Pedabrahmadevam (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Pedamuttevi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Pedanandipadu (MADRAS, Guntur) *1929* Apr.-17.
Pedannah (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13; *1933* Dec.-17.
Pedapadu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.
Pedaparupudi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Pedaprolu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Pedapudi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Pedapudy (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Pedapudy (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Peda-Puthedu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Papanayudupeta in Chittoor district.

Pedaravuru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Peddamudiyam (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-18.
Peddapuram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3; *1933* Dec.-24.
Peddavadugur (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-3.
Pen (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3.
Penuballi (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Penugonda (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Penukonda (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-3.
Penumanchili (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Penumantra (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Peparru (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Peramana (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Perambur (MADRAS, Chingleput.) *1933* Dec.-21.
Peravaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Periyakulam (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-8.
Peruvanam (COCHIN.)[1] *1934* Jan.-17.
Peshawar (N.W.F.P.) *1938* May-1 to 6, 8; Oct.-5 to 8, 15, 16,21; Nov.-2 to 6.
Petlad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1915* Oct.-10; *1925* Jan.-16; Feb.-13; *1931* Mar.-13.
Peyyeru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Phaltan (BOMBAY, Satara.) *1927* Feb.-24.
Phulwari (BEHAR, Patna.) *1920* Dec.-2.
Pij (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Jan.-14.
Pilkhuwa (U.P., Meerut.) *1929* Oct.-29.
Pilibhit (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-11.
Pimprala (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-11.
Pinjrat (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-12, 19.
Pipargaon (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Piplawan (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-22.
Pipli (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-11 to 14.
Pippara (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Pipri (HYDERABAD? Adilabad?) *1944* Dec.-14.
Pirhat (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1927* Dec.-16.
Pithapuram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3.
Podanur (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1925* Mar.-19; *1934* Jan.-28; Feb.-6, 7.
Podur (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26; *1933* Dec.-27.
Polavaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-9.
Pollachi (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1927* Oct.-18; *1934* Jan.-28; Feb.-7.
Ponakanchi (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-8.
Pondicherry (MADRAS.) *1934* Feb.-17.
Ponur (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Poona (BOMBAY.) *1915* Feb.-8 to 13, 22 to 28; Mar.-1 to 3; Jun.-11 to 13, 26; Jul.-10 to 12; *1916* Feb.-19, 20; Jun.-12, 13; *1917* Sep.-17, 18; *1918* Jun.-11 to 13; *1919* Jul.-12; Aug.-8; *1920* Apr.-29; Nov.-5, 6; *1921* Jul.-20; *1924* Feb.-5 to 29; Mar.-1 to 10; Sep.-4; *1926* May-20; *1927* Mar.-4, 5, 24; *1931* Aug.-4; *1933* May-8 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 18; Aug.-23 to 31; Sep.-1 to 15; *1934* Jun.-19 to 25; *1937* Jan.-7 to 10; Apr.-15, 22; *1944* May-6 to 11; Jun.-15 to 30; Jul.-1, 2; Aug.-1; *1945* Apr.-20, 21; Jun.-19; Aug.-21 to 31; Sep.-1 to 20, 24 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 18; *1946* Feb.-20 to 28; Mar.-1 to 11, 16 to 22; Jun.-30; Jul.-1 to 5, 9 to 13, 28 to 31; Aug.-1, 4, 5.
Poonamallee (S.W. of Madras.) *1927* Sep.-6.
Poranki (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-11.
Porbandar (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-22, 23, 25, 26; *1925* Feb.-19, 20; *1928* Jan.-20 to 22.
Port Said (EGYPT.) *1931* Sep.-7; Dec.-17.
Porto-Novo (MADRAS, S. Arcot.) *1921* Sep.-17, 18.
Potlapudi (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Pottepalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Pottipadu (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* Apr.-10.
Potunuru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Prasadpur (=Pratappur. BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-7, 8.
Pratabgarh (U.P., Bela.) *1920* Nov.-29; *1929* Nov.-15.
Proddatur (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-18.
Prome (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-15.
Pudukottai (MADRAS.) *1927* Sep.-21.
Pudupalayam (MADRAS, Salem.) *1925* Mar.-19 to 21; *1934* Feb.-11 to 14.
Pulasara (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-7.
Pulletikurru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-5.
Punddipadu (MADRAS, Kistna *1929* Apr.-11.
Punakollu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.
Punarak (=Pandarak. BEHAR, Patna.) *1934* Apr.-4.
Pundi (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-3, 4.
Punganuru (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-15.
Pupri (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-30.
Puranibazar (BEHAR, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-17.
Puri (ORISSA.) *1921* Mar.-26 to 29; *1927* Dec.-13; *1934* May-7 to 9.
Puritigadda (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Purnea (BEHAR.) *1925* Oct.-11 to 14; *1934* Apr.-9.
Purulia (BEHAR, Manbhum.) *1925* Sep.-12 to 14; *1934* Apr.-29.
Purushottampur (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1934* Jun.-1.
Purushottampur (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-7.
Puttur (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Puttur (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-15.
Pyinmana (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-19.
Pylakurthi (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-20.

Q

Quilandi (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-13.
Quilon (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-12; *1927* Oct.-11; *1934* Jan.-20; *1937* Jan.-16.

R

Rae Bareli (U.P.) *1929* Jun.-13; Nov.-13, 14.
Rahata (BOMBAY, Ahmadnagar.) *1921* May-22.
Rahitapuram (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* May-8.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Perrinnanam.

Rahmatganj (BEHAR, Patna?) *1947* Mar.-17.
Raipur (C.P.) *1933* Nov.-22 to 27.
Raipura (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-15 to 17.
Rajahmundry (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1921* Mar.-30; Apr.-3; *1929* May-7, 8; *1933* Dec.-24, 25.
Rajampet (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1921* Sep.-28.
Rajampeta (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* May-8.
Rajapalayam (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Oct.-4; *1934* Jan.-25.
Rajapur (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-28.
Rajim (C.P., Raipur.) *1933* Nov.-24.
Rajkot (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-17 to 21, 27 to 31; Feb.-1; May-15 to 18; Dec.-1 to 3; *1919* Sep.-25, 26; *1925* Feb.-15 to 18; Nov.-5; *1936* Oct.-29; *1939* Feb.-27, 28; Mar.-1 to 13; Apr.-9 to 24; May-12 to 31; Jun.-1.
Rajnagar (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) *1934* Mar.-31.
Rajpur (U.P., Dehradun.) *1929* Oct.-17.
Rajshahi (BENGAL.) *1925* Jul.-11, 12.
Rajupalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Ramachandrapuram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4; *1933* Dec.-24.
Ramalingeswara (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1933* Dec.-26.
Ramapuram (MADRAS, Tanjore?) *1915* May-1.
Rambha (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-8.
Ramdevpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-16, 17.
Ramganj (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-25.
Ramgarh (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) *1940* Mar.-14 to 20.
Ramnad (MADRAS.) *1927* Nov.-30.
Ramanagar (MADRAS, Nilgiris.) *1934* Jan.-31.
Ramnagar (PUNJAB, Gujranwala.) *1919* Nov.-30; Dec.-1.
Ramnagar (U.P., Nainital.) *1929* Jul.-3, 4.
Rampur (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-1.
Rampur (U.P.) *1919* Mar.-6.
Rampurhat (BENGAL, Birbhum.) *1945* Dec.-20.
Ramtal (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-25.
Ramtek (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-9.
Ranban (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21.
Ranchi (BEHAR.) *1917* Jun.-4 to 6; Jul.-7 to 11; Sep.-22 to 30; Oct.-1 to 4; *1925* Sep.-16 to 18; *1934* Apr.-29, 30; May-1 to 4.
Rander (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1920* Oct.-6; *1921* Apr.-19; Oct.-12; *1930* May-1.
Rangapara (ASSAM, Darrang.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Rangiya (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Rangoon (BURMA.) *1915* Mar.-17 to 26; *1929* Mar.-8 to 11, 14, 16, 20 to 22.
Ranibennur (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-2.
Ranighat (BEHAR.)[1] *1934* Mar.-14.
Ranikhet (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-18; Jul.-2, 3.
Ranipet (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-21.
Ranpur (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Ras (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-18; Jun.-26; *1921* Apr.-15; *1930* Mar.-19; *1931* Mar.-12; *1935* May-30.
Ratangal (U.P.)[2] *1929* Jun.-18.
Rath (U.P., Hamirpur.) *1929* Nov.-21.
Ratnagiri (BOMBAY.) *1927* Mar.-1.
Ratnal (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-3.
Raver (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-10.
Ravulapalem (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Rawalpindi (PUNJAB.) *1920* Jul.-18, 19; *1921* Feb.-20; *1924* Dec.-9 to 11; *1925* Feb.-4 to 7; *1947* Jul.-31; Aug.-1, 5.
Raya (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-6.
Rayam (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1928* Aug.-5.
Rayama (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-28.
Razale (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Rebala (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Reddipalle Agraharam (MADras, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Renigunta (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1921* Sep.-28; *1929* May-15; *1933* Dec.-31.
Rentachintala (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-21.
Reoni (U.P.)[3] *1929* Jun.-18.
Repalle (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19; *1933* Dec.-23.
Rikhikesh (U.P., Dehradun.) *1915* Apr.-7.
Roha (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-25.
Rohri (SINDH, Sukkur.) *1921* Apr.-29; *1929* Feb.-11.
Rohtak (PUNJAB.) *1920* Oct.-8; *1921* Feb.-16.
Rome (ITALY.) *1931* Dec.-12, 13.
Rupshi (ASSAM, Goalpara.) *1934* Apr.-10, 11.
Russelkonda (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-6.
Ryali (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.

S

Sabarmati. (Included in Ahmedabad.)
Sabarmati Jail (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1922* Mar.-10 to 20; *1933* Aug.-1.
Sabbavaram (MADRAS.)[4] *1929* Apr.-30.
Sadabad (U.P., Muttra.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Sadashibapur (ORISSA, Dhenkanal.) *1934* May-6.
Sadhbela (SINDH, Sukkur.) *1921* Apr.-29.
Sadhurkhil (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-3 to 5.
Sagar (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-16.
Saharanpur (U.P.) *1929* Oct.-25, 26.
Saharsa (BEHAR, Bhagalpur.) *1934* Apr.-1, 2.
Sahaspur (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1934* May-31; Jun.-1.
Sahawli (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Sajot (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1921* Jun.-2; *1925* Apr.-17; *1930* Mar.-27.
Sakhigopal (ORISSA, Puri.) *1921* Mar.-26; *1927* Dec.-12, 13; *1934* May-10.
Sakit (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Sakoor (MYSORE.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Sakri (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-15.
Sakti (C.P., Bilaspur.) *1933* Nov.-25.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Ranipur in Patna district.
2. Perhaps the same as Ratangarh in Nainital district.
3. Perhaps the same as Seoni in Nainital district.
4. Perhaps the same as Sambavaram in E. Godavari district.

Salar (ORISSA, Cuttack?) *1934* May-26, 27.
Salej (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-1.
Salem (MADRAS.) *1920* Aug.-20, 21; *1921* Sep.-27; *1934* Feb.-14.
Salon (U.P., Rae Bareli.) *1929* Nov.-14.
Samalkot (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-3; *1933* Dec.-24.
Samarkha (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-20.
Samasji (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Samaspur (U.P., Khurja?) *1929* Nov.-3.
Samastipur (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) *1927* Jan.-19.
Samayapuram (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1934* Feb.-10.
Sambalpur (ORISSA.) *1928* Dec.-21, 22; *1934* May-5.
Sammalka (Near Delhi.) *1947* Dec.-27.
Samni (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-18; *1930* Mar.-23 to 25.
Sampagaon (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Sampaji (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Sanand (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1921* Jun.-8, 9.
Sanchi (North-East of Bhopal.) *1929* Sep.-10.
Sandesar (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* May-16.
Sandhier (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-30.
Sandur (MADRAS, Bellary.) *1934* Mar.-2, 3.
Sangam (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Sangameshwar (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Mar.-1.
Sangamner (BOMBAY, Ahmadnagar.) *1921* May-22; *1927* Feb.-18.
Sangla (PUNJAB, Lahore.) *1919* Dec.-2, 3.
Sangli (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1920* Nov.-12; *1927* Feb.-25.
Sankeshvar (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1920* Nov.-8; *1934* Mar.-7.
Saoli (C.P., Chanda.) *1933* Nov.--14; *1936* Feb.-28, 29; Mar.-1 to 6.
Saoligarh (=Kheri Saoligarh. C.P., Betul.) *1933* Nov.-30.
Saoner (C.P., Nagpur.) *1933* Nov.-9.
Sapon (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) *1934* Apr.-19.
Sarasaiban (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Sarasainaru (U.P., Etah?) *1929* Nov.-9.
Saraya (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) *1934* Mar.-27.
Sarbhon (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Dec.-2; *1925* Jan.-18; *1928* Aug.-4; *1930* Apr.-27.
Sardhana (U.P., Meerut.) *1929* Oct.-29.
Sargodha (PUNJAB, Shahpur.) *1920* Feb.-13.
Sarih (PUNJAB, Lyallpur.) *1921* Feb.-25.
Saripalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Sariswa (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* May-16.
Sarkhej (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1921* Jun.-8.
Sarvakota (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1927* Dec.-3.
Sasani (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-5.
Sasaram (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1921* Aug.-11, 12; *1927* Jan.-29.
Sasaune (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3, 4.
Satara (BOMBAY.) *1920* Nov.-6, 7; *1927* Feb.-25.
Sathvav (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-15.
Satyabhamapur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-13.
Saudzai (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6.
Saugor (C.P.) *1933* Dec.-2.
Saundatti (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Savantvadi (BOMBAY.) *1927* Feb.-26, 27.
Secunderabad (HYDERABAD.) *1919* Apr.-1, 2; *1920* Aug.-24; *1934* Mar.-9.
Selu (C.P., Wardha.) *1933* Nov.-7.
Sendamangalam (MADRAS, Salem.) *1934* Feb.-14.
Senivarapupeta (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Seola (ORISSA, Puri?) *1934* May-12.
Seoni (C.P.) *1921* Jan.-3, 4; Mar.-20; *1933* Nov.-28, 29.
Serampore (BENGAL, Hooghly.) *1925* Aug.-14.
Seringapatam (MYSORE. Mysore.) *1927* Jul.-22.
Seroli (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Sevagram. (Included in Wardha.)
Shabkadar (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6.
Shafipur (BEHAR, Patna?) *1947* Mar.-14.
Shahada (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Shahapur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-13, 14.
Shahdadpur (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1924* Dec.-28.
Shahadpur (SINDH.) *1929* Feb.-13.
Shahjahanpur (U.P.) *1920* Oct.-16; *1929* Nov.-10, 11.
Shahpur (PUNJAB.) *1920* Feb.-13.
Shaistabad (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-26.
Shamli (U.P., Muzaffarnagar.) *1929* Oct.-27.
Shankarankoil (MADRAS.)[1] *1934* Jan.-25.
Shantiniketan (BENGAL, Birbhum.) *1915* Feb.-17 to 20; Mar.-6 to 11, 31; Apr.-1 to 3; *1920* Sep.-12 to 17; *1925* May-29 to 31; *1940* Feb.-17 to 19; *1945* Dec.-18 to 20.
Shanzu (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-17.
Shedbal (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7, 8.
Shegaon (C.P., Buldana.) *1927* Feb.-7; *1933* Nov.-17.
Shegaon (C.P., Wardha.) (Included in Wardha.)
Sheikhupura (PUNJAB, Lahore.) *1919* Dec.-5.
Shendurni (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Shertally (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-18.
Shevpuram (MYSORE, Mysore?) *1934* Jan.-6.
Shikarpur (SINDH, Sukkur.) *1916* Mar.-6; *1921* Apr.-28; *1929* Feb.-8.
Shikohabad (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19, 20.
Shimoga (MYSORE.) *1927* Aug.-14 to 17.
Shinfield (ENGLAND.) *1931* Oct.-24.
Shirandi (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Jan.-20, 21.
Shivrajpur (U.P., Cawnpore.) *1929* Sep.-24.
Shiyali (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1934* Feb.-16.
Sholapur (BOMBAY.) *1921* May-26, 28; *1927* Feb.-19 to 22.
Sholavandan (MADRAS? Madura.) *1934* Feb.-9.
Shonitpur. (See Tezpur.)
Shoranur (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1927* Oct.-25.
Shrirampur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-20 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1947* Jan.-1, 2.
Shukaltirth (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-17.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Shankarnayinarkovil in Tinnevelly district.

Sialkot (PUNJAB.) *1921* Mar.-5.
Sibsagar (ASSAM.) *1934* Apr.-18, 19.
Siddapur (BOMBAY, Kanara.) *1934* Mar.-1.
Sidhantam (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-17.
Sihora (C.P., Bhandara.) *1933* Nov.-10.
Sihora (C.P., Jubbulpore.) *1933* Dec.-3.
Sikandarabad (U.P., Bulandshahr.) *1929* Nov.-3.
Silchar (ASSAM, Cachar.) *1921* Aug.-27, 28.
Simhachalam (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Simla (PUNJAB.) *1921* May-12 to 18; *1931* May-13 to 17; Jul.-15 to 22; Aug.-25 to 27; *1939* Sep.-4, 5, 26; *1940* Jun.-29; Sep.-27 to 30; *1945* Jun.-24 to 30; Jul.-1 to 16; *1946* May-2 to 14.
Sindhachhapra (BEHAR, Champaran.) *1917* Apr.-26.
Sindhauli (U.P., Etah.) *1929* Nov.-8.
Sindkheda (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Singavaram (MADRAS, Kistna?) *1929* May-9.
Sinhagad (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1920* Mar.-26 to 30; Apr.-29, 30; May-1 to 4; *1926* May-19.
Sinhuj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-10.
Sipara (BEHAR, Patna?) *1947* Mar.-13.
Sirajganj (BENGAL, Pabna.) *1925* Jul.-10.
Sirsa (U.P., Aligarh.) *1929* Nov.-5.
Sirsaganj (U.P., Mainpuri.) *1929* Sep.-19.
Sirsi (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-28; Mar.-1.
Sirvel (MADRAS, Kurnool.) *1929* May-18.
Sisodra (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Apr.-21; *1925* Apr.-16; *1931* Mar.-14.
Sisua (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-24, 25.
Sitabaldi (C.P., Nagpur.) *1926* Dec.-21.
Sitamarhi (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1927* Jan.-21; *1934* March-29, 30.
Sitanagaram (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-8; *1933* Dec.-25.
Sitapur (U.P.) *1925* Oct.-17 to 19; *1929* Nov.-12, 13.
Sitarampuram (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-11.
Sivadayal (MADRAS, Madura?) *1927* Sep.-27.
Sivaganga (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1934* Jan.-27.
Sivagiri (TRAVANCORE.) *1934* Jan.-20.
Sivakasi (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1934* Jan.-25.
Siwan (BEHAR, Saran.) *1927* Jan.-18.
Suez (EGYPT.) *1931* Sep.-6; Dec.-18.
Sobhanandri Agraharam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Sodpur. (Included in Calcutta.)
Sohagpur (C.P., Hoshangabad.) *1933* Dec.-7.
Sojitra (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1915* Oct.-10; *1925* Jan.-15, 16.
Solan (PUNJAB, Simla.) *1921* May-19.
Somanhalli (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1934* Jan.-6.
Someswar (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21.
Sompela (ORISSA.)[1] *1927* Dec.-4.
Somwarpett (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-23.
Sonachaka (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1946* Nov.-11.
Songad (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Songir (BOMBAY, W. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-13.
Sonpur (BEHAR, Saran.) *1925* Oct.-16; *1927* Jan.-16; *1934* Mar.-27.
Soram (=Soran. (U.P., Allahabad.) *1929* Nov.-15.
Soran. (See Soram.)
Sorbhag (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Soro (ORISSA, Balasore.) *1927* Dec.-15; *1934* Jun.-8.
Sorupeta (ASSAM, Kamrup.) *1934* Apr.-11.
Sowpadu (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-17.
Springvale Garden Village (ENGLAND.) *1931* Sep.-26.
Srikakulam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Srinagar (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-1 to 4.
Srinagar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-5, 6.
Srirangam (MADRAS, Trichinopoly.) *1921* Sep.-20; *1934* Feb.-10.
Srivaikuntam (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1927* Oct.-8.
Suchindram (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14.
Suddapalle (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-18.
Sukkur (SINDH.) *1916* Mar.-5, 6. *1921* Apr.-29; *1929* Feb.-10, 11.
Sulagiri (MYSORE, Salem.) *1927* Aug.-24.
Sultanpur (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-24.
Sultanpur (U.P.) *1929* Nov.-15.
Sultanpur (U.P., Farukhabad.) *1929* Sep.-21.
Sulya (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Sunari (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21.
Sunav (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-21; *1925* Feb.-13; *1931* Mar.-12.
Supa (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Apr.-16.
Surat (GUJARAT.) *1916* Jan.-2, 3; *1917* Feb.-25; *1918* Aug.-1, 6 to 8; *1919* May-26; Jul.-28; *1920* Oct.-6; *1921* Apr.-19; May-5; Oct.-12; Dec.-1 to 3; *1922* Jan.-27, 31; *1924* Sep.-5; *1925* Jan.-19; *1926* Dec.-3; *1928* Aug.-2, 12; Nov.-23; *1930* Apr.-1, 2, 9, 22; May-4; *1931* Mar.-15; Apr.-22; Jun.-5; Jul.-13, 24, 27; *1935* Jun.-2.
Surepalle (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Suri (BENGAL, Birbhum.) *1925* Jul.-22.
Sursand (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur.) *1934* Mar.-30.
Swabi (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* Oct.-17.
Syadla (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Jan.-18, 19.
Sylhet (ASSAM.) *1921* Aug.-29, 30.
Syriam (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-16.

T

Tadepalli (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-14.
Tadepalligudem (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25; *1933* Dec.-27.
Tadikhet (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-16, 17.
Tadkeshvar (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1916* Jan.-4.
Tadpatri (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1921* Sep.-29; *1929* May-16.
Tadri (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-27.
Tagadur (MYSORE, Nanjangud.) *1934* Jan.-5.
Talegaon (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1927* Mar.-4.
Taliparamba (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1927* Oct.-25.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Sompeta in Ganjam district.

Taliparru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Talkaturu (MADRAS.)[1] *1929* Apr.-16.
Tallapudi (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-26.
Tallipallai (CEYLON.) *1927* Nov.-29.
Talora (BENGAL, Bogra.) *1925* May-22.
Taltola (BENGAL.)[2] *1925* May-9.
Takkalai (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-14; *1934* Jan.-21.
Tanda (U.P., Fyzabad.) *1929* Sep.-30.
Tando-Adam (SINDH, Nawabshah.) *1929* Feb.-13.
Tando-Mohammadkhan (SINDH, Hyderabad.) *1929* Feb.-13.
Tangi (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6.
Tangla (ASSAM, Darrang.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Tanjore (MADRAS.) *1919* Mar.-24; *1920* Aug.-17; *1927* Sep.-16; *1934* Feb.-15.
Tank (N.W.F.P., Dera-Ismailkhan.) *1938* Oct.-31.
Tanuku (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27; *1933* Dec.-26, 27.
Tapipara (BOMBAY, Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Tarikere (MYSORE, Chikmagalur.) *1927* Aug.-18.
Tatipaka (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Tavra (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1925* Apr.-17.
Taxilla (PUNJAB, Rawalpindi.) *1938* Nov.-9; *1939* Jul.-7, 26.
Telengapeth (ORISSA.)[3] *1934* May-15, 16.
Telipadi (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1915* May-1.
Tellicherry (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-12, 13.
Tenali (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20; *1933* Dec.-23.
Teni (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-8.
Tenkasi (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1934* Jan.-24.
Tetali (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Teveram (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-9.
Tezpur (=Shonitpur. ASSAM, Darang.) *1921* Aug.-21, 22; *1934* Apr.-12.
Thakazi (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-18.
Thalpur (BEHAR, Patna?) *1947* Mar.-21.
Thana (BOMBAY.) *1919* Aug.-3.
Tharushah (SINDH, Nawabshah.) *1929* Feb.-12.
Thatharampalli (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-17.
Thaton (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-13.
Theni (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-9.
Thenkurissi (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1934* Jan.-10.
Therukutheru (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Jan.-27.
Thiruvalla (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-20.
Thiruvarppu (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-19.
Thongwa (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-16.
Thuckalay (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-14.
Thud (Near Delhi.) *1935* Jan.-24.
Thuravoor (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-18.
Tihar (Near Delhi.) *1947* Nov.-7.
Tihari (U.P., Meerut.) *1929* Nov.-1.
Tikapatti (BEHAR, Bhagalpur.) *1934* Apr.-10.
Tikota (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Tilaknagar (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1936* Dec.-20 to 29.
Tilaru (ORISSA, Ganjam.) *1927* Dec.-3.
Tillaiyadi (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1934* Feb.-16.
Timmasamudram (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Tinnevelly (MADRAS.) *1921* Sep.-23,24; *1927* Oct.-7; *1934* Jan.-23, 24.
Tinsukia (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) *1934* Apr.-20.
Tiptur (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1927* Aug.-21.
Tirthahalli (MYSORE, Shimoga.) *1927* Aug.-17.
Tiruchengodu (MADRAS, Salem.) *1925* Mar.-19, 21; *1934* Feb.-11.
Tirumangalam (MADRAS, Madura.) *1927* Sep.-30; *1934* Jan.-25.
Tiruparankundram (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Jan.-25.
Tirupati (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1921* Sep.-28; *1929* May-15; *1933* Dec.-31.
Tiruppattur (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1921* Sep.-22; *1934* Jan.-27.
Tiruppattur (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-18.
Tirupur (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1925* Mar.-19; *1927* Oct.-22 to 24; *1934* Feb.-6.
Tiruttani (MADRAS, Chittoor.) *1929* May-15.
Tiruvalla (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-15.
Tiruvallur (MADRAS, Chingleput.) *1927* Sep.-6.
Tiruvannamalai (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-17.
Tiruvarur (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1934* Feb.-15.
Tiruvattar (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-14.
Titagarh (BENGAL, Twenty-four Parganas.) *1925* Jul.-28. Aug.-24, 26.
Tithal (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Apr.-23 to 27; *1937* May-12 to 31; Jun.-1 to 10.
Titimati (COORG.) *1934* Feb.-22.
Todang (ORISSA, Balasore?) *1934* Jun.-3 to 5.
Tola (BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1917* May-25.
Tondikatti (BOMBAY, Belgaum?) *1934* Mar.-6.
Torkhan (N.W.F.P., On the Frontier.) *1938* May-5.
Torna (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-7.
Torvi (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) *1934* Mar.-8.
Toungoo (BURMA.) *1929* Mar.-19.
Tralsa (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.-25.
Tranquebar (MADRAS, Tanjore.) *1915* Apr.-30; May-1.
Trapaj (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Jan.-10 to 13.
Trichinopoly (MADRAS.) *1919* Mar.-25; *1920* Aug.-17; *1921* Sep.-18 to 21; *1927* Sep.-17 to 21; *1934* Feb.-10, 11.
Trichur (COCHIN.) *1925* Mar.-18; *1927* Oct.-14, 15; *1934* Jan.-16, 17.
Tripunittura (COCHIN.) *1934* Jan.-18.
Trivandrum (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-13 to 15; *1927* Oct.-9, 10; *1934* Jan.-20, 21; *1937* Jan.-12 to 16.
Tumburu (MADRAS.)[4] *1929* May-12.
Tumkur (MYSORE.) *1927* Jul.-14 to 16; *1934* Jan.-4.
Tumsar (C.P., Bhandara.) *1927* Feb.-2; *1933* Nov.-10.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Tarakaturu in E. Kistna district.
2. Perhaps the same as Taltali in Backergunge district.
3. Perhaps the same as Telengabazar in Cuttack district.
4. Perhaps the same as Tummur in Nellore District.

Tumuluru (MADRAS.)[1] *1929* Apr.-20.
Tuna (CUTCH.) *1925* Nov.-4.
Tuni (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-2.
Turumella (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Tuticorin (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1919* Mar.-27, 28; *1927* Oct.-6; Nov.-10, 11; *1934* Jan.-24, 25.
Tyamagondlu (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1934* Jan.-4.

U

Udalguri (ASSAM, Darrang.) *1934* Apr.-12.
Udamalpet (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) *1934* Feb.-7.
Udipi (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Udkher (C.P., Amraoti.) *1933* Nov.-21.
Udvada (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Jun.-12, 27.
Udyavara (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Ugwa (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-19.
Ujhani (U.P., Budaun.) *1929* Nov.-9.
Ulavapadu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-11.
Umarkhadi[2] (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1931* Mar.-15.
Umber (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-15.
Umrachhi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Mar.-29, 30.
Umreth (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1916* Nov.-12.
Undi (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Untdi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-18.
Upashi (BENGAL, Faridpur.) *1925* Jun.-12.
Uppinangadi (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-24.
Uppin-Betgeri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) *1934* Mar.-4.
Uran (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-4.
Uruli-Kanchan (BOMBAY, Poona.) *1946* Mar.-22 to 30; Jul.-4; Aug.-1 to 4.
Urvakonda (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-3.
Utarsanda (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Feb.-23; Apr.-6; Jun.-3; *1921* Jan.-19.
Utchili (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Uttamanzai (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) *1938* May-6, 7; Oct.-9 to 15, 18 to 20.
Uygalavada (MADRAS.)[3] *1929* May-18.

V

Vadakancherry (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1925* Mar.-18.
Vadali (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Vaddiparru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-6.
Vadlamannadu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-13.
Vadod (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-11.
Vadtal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1921* Jan.-19.
Vadthal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Feb.-17; Apr.-5; Jul.-30, 31.
Vadugapatti (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-8.
Vagra (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1921* Jun.-3; *1925* Apr.-18.
Vaidyanath Dham. (See Deoghar.)
Vaikam (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-9 to 11, 15 to 17. *1937* Jan.-18.
Vajrakarur (MADRAS, Anantapur.) *1934* Jan.-23.
Valliyur (MADRAS, Tinnevelly.) *1934* Jan.-23.
Valod (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Dec.-2; *1928* Aug.-11.
Vangalapudi (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-9.
Vangalpadu (MADRAS, Near Rajahmundry.)[4] *1933* Dec.-26.
Vani. (See Wun.)
Vannivalasi (MADRAS, Madura.) *1934* Feb.-7.
Vantimuri (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Vanz (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-2, 3.
Vapi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-26; *1931* Jun.-27.
Varad (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Dec.-3; *1925* Jan-.17.
Varangaon (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-9.
Vararao (U.P., Almora.) *1929* Jun.-21.
Varkala (TRAVANCORE.) *1925* Mar.-12, 13; *1934* Jan.-20; *1937* Jan.-16.
Vartej (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Dec.-6; *1928* Jan.-23, 24.
Vasad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1918* Apr.-8; Jun.-26.
Vasantavada (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.
Vashi (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) *1927* Mar.-3.
Vasna (GUJARAT, Kaira, Borsad.) *1931* Mar.-13.
Vasna (GUJARAT, Kaira, Matar.) *1930* Mar.-14.
Vaso (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Jan.-15.
Vatluru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-23.
Vavdi (KATHIAWAR.) *1925* Apr.-2.
Vavveru (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Vedach (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1930* Mar.21.
Vedangi (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1933* Dec.-27.
Vedchi (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1925* Jan.-18; *1927* Mar.-16.
Vedullapalli (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) *1929* May-8.
Veeranki (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Veeravalli (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-10, 12.
Vehra (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1935* May-24.
Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Broach.) *1921* Jun.-1.
Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) *1921* Apr.-17.
Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1930* Apr.-4, 16, 17.
Velagaleru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26.
Velangi (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4.
Vella (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) *1929* May-4.
Vellatur (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-19.
Vellore (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1920* Aug.-14; *1927* Aug.-30, 31; Sep.-1; *1934* Feb.-17, 18.
Vemur (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-20.
Venapamula (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Venganur (TRAVANCORE.) *1937* Jan.-14.
Vengellu (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Vengurla (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) *1927* Feb.-27.
Venkanapalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-12.
Venkatagiri (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1933* Dec.-30, 31.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Tummulur in Guntur district.
2. Perhaps the same as Umarav in Bardoli Taluka of the Surat district.
3. Perhaps the same as Vuyyalavada in Kurnool district.
4. Perhaps this and Vangalapudi are one and the same.

Ventrapragada (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Verinag (KASHMIR.) *1947* Aug.-4.
Vetapalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) *1929* Apr.-18.
Vidavaluru (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Vijapur (GUJARAT, Mehsana.) *1919* Jul.-31; Aug.-1.
Vijayarayi (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-24.
Vijayawada. (See Bezwada.)
Vijayanagar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) *1947* Feb.-9 to 11.
Vikhran (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Vikramajit (=Bikramganj. BEHAR, Shahabad.) *1921* Aug.-11.
Villayanchatur (MADRAS.)[1] *1934* Jan.-10.
Villeneuve (SWITZERLAND.) *1931* Dec.-6 to 11.
Vinjhan (CUTCH.) *1925* Oct.-27.
Viraichilai (MADRAS, Pudukkottai.) *1927* Sep.-22.
Virajpet (COORG.)[2] *1934* Feb.-23.
Viramgam (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) *1915* Feb.-1; Dec.-1, 16; *1921* Jun.-9.
Viravasaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-25.
Virgovindpur (ORISSA.)[3] *1934* May-10.
Virpur (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-21.
Virpurshottampur (ORISSA, Puri.) *1934* May-10, 11.
Virsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) *1925* Feb.-12, 13; *1931* Mar.-13.
Virudhunagar (MADRAS, Ramnad.) *1927* Oct.-2, 3; *1934* Jan.-25
Vishnupur (=Bishanpur. BEHAR, Purnea.) *1925* Oct.-13.
Vithal-Gabka.[4] *1934* Feb.-24.
Vizagapatam (MADRAS.) *1929* Apr.-28, 29; *1933* Dec.-28, 29.
Vizianagaram (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1921* Mar.-30; *1929* Apr.-30; *1933* Dec.-28, 29.
Vodduru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-27.
Vutukur (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10.
Vuyyuru (MADRAS, Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12.
Vyara (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1927* Mar.-17.

W

Wadgaon (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.-17.
Wadhwan Camp and City. (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-16. Dec.-1, 14, 15; *1916* Nov.-9; *1921* Jun.-9, 10; *1925* Feb.-21.
Wai (BOMBAY, Satara.) *1920* Nov.-6.
Walavanad (MADRAS, Malabar.) *1927* Oct.-25.
Waljapet (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) *1934* Feb.-21.
Walsang (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) *1927* Feb.-19.
Waltair (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) *1921* Sep.-14.
Walwant (BOMBAY, Khandesh.) *1927* Feb.-12.
Wankaner (GUJARAT, Surat.) *1921* Dec.-2; *1925* Jan.-18; *1928* Aug.-11.
Wankaner (KATHIAWAR.) *1915* Jan.-16; Dec.-3; *1925* Feb.-20, 21; *1928* Jan.-25.
Wara-Seoni (C.P., Balaghat.) *1933* Nov.-28.
Wardha (including Shegaon=Sevagram. C.P.) *1921* Mar.-17, 18; *1925* Dec.-10 to 22; *1926* Dec.-4 to 20; *1927* Feb.-3; *1928* Nov.-25 to 30; Dec.-1 to 20; *1929* Dec.-7 to 21; *1933* Sep.-23 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 8, 11 to 13; Dec.-15; *1934* Jun.-9 to 13; Aug.-5 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 19; 30, 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 28; *1935* Jan.-29 to 31; Feb.-1 to 22, 24 to 28; Mar.-1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 19, 25 to 30; May-1 to 21; Jun.-3 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1936* Jan.-1 to 16; Feb.-23 to 28; Mar.-6, 7; Apr.-17 to 23, 26 to 30; May-1 to 8; Jun.-14 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 23; Nov.-4 to 30; Dec.-1 to 19, 31; *1937* Jan.-1 to 6, 24 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 14, 23, 24, 31; Apr.-1 to 14, 23 to 25; May-1 to 9; Jun.-11 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 3, 5 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 25; Nov.-18 to 30; Dec.-1 to 6; *1938* Jan.-8 to 31; Feb.-1 to 8, 23 to 28; Mar.-1 to 15; Apr.-16 to 27; May-21 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 19; Nov.-11 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1939* Jan.-1; Feb.-2 to 25; Jun.-8 to 20; Jul.-28 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1, 2, 7 to 24, 28 to 30; Oct.-1, 6 to 31; Nov.-5 to 18, 25 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1940* Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 3, 7 to 15; Mar.-3 to 12, 22 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 31; Jun.-1 to 27; Jul.-8 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 11, 19 to 25; Oct.-2 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1941* Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 26; Mar.-2 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 9; *1942* Jan.-10 to 19, 24 to 31; Feb.-1 to 17, 20 to 28; Mar.-1 to 25; Apr.-6 to 30; May-1 to 8, 18 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1, 2; *1944* Aug.-3 to 31; Sep.-1 to 8; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; *1945* Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 30; Jul.-18 to 31; Aug.-1 to 19; Nov.-21 to 30; *1946* Feb.-5 to 17; Aug.-6 to 25.
Warora (C.P., Chanda.) *1927* Feb.-4; *1933* Nov.-15.
Wazirabad (PUNJAB, Gujaranwala.) *1919* Nov.-27.
West Bedford (ENGLAND.) *1931* Sep.-26, 27.
Wun (=Vani. C.P., Yeotmal.) *1927* Feb.-4; *1933* Nov.-15.
Wyala (C.P., Akola.) *1933* Nov.17.

Y

Yamkanmardi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) *1934* Mar.-7.
Yedatore (MYSORE, Mysore.) *1927* Jul.-22.
Yekkar (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) *1934* Feb.-25.
Yelahanka (MYSORE, Bangalore.) *1927* Jul.-2.
Yelakurru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-12, 13.
Yelamarru (MADRAS.)[5] *1929* May-11.
Yelavarru (MADRAS, Guntur) *1929* Apr.-20.

---

1. Perhaps the same as Vilayannur in Malabar district.
2. Perhaps the same as Virrajendrapeth in the south of Mercara.
3. Perhaps the same as Gobindpur in Puri district.
4. Probably in the S. Kanara district of Madras.
5. Perhaps the same as Yellasiri in Nellore district.

Yellamanchili (MADRAS, Godavari.) *1929* Apr.-26; May-1.
Yellayapalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) *1929* May-10; *1933* Dec.-30.
Yeola (BOMBAY, Nasik.) *1921* May-22, 23.
Yeotmal (C.P.) *1927* Feb.-5; *1933* Nov.-15.
Yeravda Jail (Agakhan Palace) (BOMBAY, Poona.) 9.8.1942 to 6.5.1944.
Yeravda Jail (BOMBAY, Poona.) 21.3.1922 to 5.2.1924; 5.5.1930 to 26.1.1931; 4.1.1932 to 8.5.1933; 2.8.1933 to 23.8.1933.
Yerraguntla (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) *1929* May-17.

Z

Zamigolivepalli (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) *1929* Apr.-16.
Zeradei (BEHAR, Saran.) *1927* Jan.-16 to 18.
Zulfipur (BEHAR, Gaya.) *1947* Mar.-27.

GENERAL INDEX

[*This is an index of everything except the places (i.e. city, town or village) Gandhi visited, for which a separate index is provided. It includes names of persons he met or he had to deal with, names of places or institutions he visited, certain incidents, experiments he undertook, some concurrent occurrances etc. etc. For further clarification, attention is invited to the Introduction.*]

A

Abadi Banu Begum Sahiba (=Bi Amma) *1919* Mar.-6; *1921* Dec.-30; *1924* Nov.-13.
Abbas Tyabji *1915* Apr.-23; *1920* Aug.-27; *1930* Apr.-6; *1934* Jan.-18; *1936* Jun.-9.
Abdul Aziz *1947* Mar.-5.
Abdul Bari (Maulana, Lucknow.) *1919* Mar.-11; *1926* Jan.-23; *1929* Sep.-27.
Abdul Bari (Professor, Patna.) *1947* Mar.-28, 29.
Abdul Rashid *1926* Dec.-23; *1927* Nov.-14.
Abdus Samad (Maulvi) *1929* Oct.-13.
Abhyankar *1934* Dec.-8.
Abu Khalif Abu Rasiuddin (Maulvi) *1921* Sep.-2.
Abul Kalam Azad (Maulana) and family *1920* Jan.-18; Feb.-29; Apr.-12; *1933* Dec.-4, 5; *1938* Mar.-19; Apr.-7, 15; Dec.-9; *1939* Mar.-24; *1940* Feb.-16; Aug.-2, 17; *1941* Jan.-8; Mar.-1; Dec.-4; *1942* Feb.-11; Mar.-25; Apr.-2, 9; *1943* Apr.-9; *1945* Jun.-15, 24; Jul.-7; *1948* Jan.-18.
Adajania Sorabji Shapurji *1918* Aug.-1, 8.
Agakhan and family *1918* Jan.-3; *1923* Feb.-23; *1931* Sep.-24; Nov.-13, 14; *1937* Dec.-14; *1939* Jan.-15; *1946* Feb.-25.
Agarwal Shankarlal *1929* Oct.-14; Dec.-4.
Agarwal Umiya *1929* Oct.-14; Dec.-4.
Agarwala Ramjash *1921* Dec.-5.
Ahmed Nawazkhan *1938* Oct.-30.
Ahmedabad Municipality *1933* Jul.-30.
Ailing Calf *1928* Sep.-30.
A.I.C.C. *1917* Apr.-9; *1919* Apr.-20, 21; *1920* May-30, 31; Sep.-9; Oct.-2, 3; Dec.-24; *1921* Jan.-1; Mar.-31; Jun.-14, 15; Jul.-28 to 30; Nov.-4; *1922* Feb.-24, 25; *1924* Jun.-27 to 29; Nov.-23; Dec.-23, 24, 28; *1925* Sep.-21, 23; Dec.-24; *1926* May-4, 5; Dec.-24, 25; *1928* Dec.-26; *1929* Jan.-2; May-24, 25; Jul.-26, 27; Sep.-28; Dec.-27, 28; *1930* Jan.-1; *1931* Mar.-27, 28; Apr.-1; Aug.-6 to 8; *1934* May-18, 19; Oct.-23; *1939* Apr.-29; Jun.-24 to 27; Oct.-10; *1940* Jul.-25 to 28; Sep.-13 to 16; *1942* Jan.-16; Apr.-27 to 30; May-1, 2; Aug.-7, 8; *1945* Sep.-21; *1946* Jul.-5 to 8; Sep.-24; *1947* Jan.-4 to 7; Jun.-14, 15; Nov.-15, 16.
A.I.S.A. *1925* Sep.-21 to 24; Nov.-10, 11, 16; Dec.-25 to 27; *1926* Feb.-27; Jun.-26; Aug.-28; Dec.-13 to 16; *1927* Jun.-29, 30; Jul.-1, 2, 4 to 8; *1928* May-12; Dec.-18 to 20; *1929* Apr.-3, 4; Dec.-18, 19; *1931* Jun.-9; *1935* Oct.-11 to 13; *1936* Aug.-27, 28; *1937* Mar.-23; *1939* May-5; *1940* Nov.-10; *1941* Oct.-7; Dec.-17 to 19; *1944* Sep.-1; Dec.-1 to 3; *1945* Nov.-27, 28; *1946* Oct.-8 to 10; *1947* Apr.-19, 21, 23; Dec.-9.
A.I. States' Peoples' Conference *1929* May-25.
A.I.V.I.A. *1934* Oct.-24, 27, 28; Dec.-14, 15; *1935* Mar.-14 to 18; Jun.-19 to 21; Aug.-22, 23; Nov.-7, 8; *1936* May-7; Oct.-7; *1937* Mar.-23; *1944* Sep.-5; *1945* Mar.-28; *1947* Dec.-11.
Aiyar Subramanyam S. *1915* Apr.-21.
Aiyar Venkatram *1931* Mar.-31.
Ajitsingh, Sardar *1947* Mar.-8.
Ajmail Khan (Hakim) *1915* Apr.-13; *1921* Feb.-13; *1922* Apr.-14; *1927* Dec.-28; *1929* Sep.-9.
Akbar Hyderi *1942* Jan.-8.
Akshaya Chandra *1934* Mar.-7.
Alam Mahomed (Barrister) *1920* Jul.-18.
Albertini Signora *1931* Dec.-13.
Alec. *1931* Oct.-24.
Alexander Horace *1928* Mar.-22; *1931* Sep.-20; Oct.-18; *1942* Jun.-23 to 25; *1943* Feb.-23; *1947* Jan.-30; Nov.-1.
Ali Imam *1931* Nov.-3; *1932* Oct.-29.
Alla Bux *1938* Nov.-16; *1941* Sep.-14; Oct.-23; *1943* May-14.
Ambalal Sarabhai *1915* Feb.-3; *1917* Feb.-24; *1918* Aug.-23 to 31; Sep.-1 to 7; *1920* Feb.-24; *1922* Jan.-27; Feb.-4; *1925* Dec.-2 to 4; *1928* Mar.-20, 25; *1931* Apr.-10.
Ambedkar (Dr.) B.R. *1931* Aug.-14; Nov.-25; *1932* Sep.-19, 20; Oct.-17; *1933* Feb.-4; Apr.-23; *1934* Jun.-16; *1935* Oct.-13, 15; *1936* May-1; *1939* Apr.-18, 19; *1942* Jul.-20.
American Consul *1925* May-5.
Amin Badshah Mian *1947* Jan.-15.
Amin Motibhai *1939* Feb.-1.
Amtul Salaam *1946* Dec.-26; *1947* Jan.-20.
Anand Dev Raj *1947* Jul.-31.
Anandji Haridas *1921* Feb.-3.
'Anand Kunj' (='Anand Bhavan' i.e. Jasani's bungalow) *1939* Feb.-28; Apr.-9; May-12.
Anandsinhji Kunvar *1931* May-21.
Anasuyabehn *1931* May-17.
Anavil Chhatralaya *1921* Dec.-1.
Andhra Jatiya Kul-Shakha *1921* Apr.-4.
Andrews, C.F. *1915* Sep.-20; *1918* Mar.-21; *1919* Oct.-

2, 21; Nov.-15; *1921* Sep.-6; *1924* Sep.-20; *1925* Aug.-7; *1926* May-2, 28; *1927* Aug.-29; *1928* Jan.-15; *1933* Aug.-17 to 19, 21, 23; Nov.-1; *1934* Aug.-25, 27; Sep.-25 to 28; Oct.-6; Dec.-7, 29; *1935* May-9; Aug.-10; *1936* Nov.-9; Dec.-5; *1937* Aug.-5; *1938* Mar.-18; *1939* Dec.-10; *1940* Feb.-19; Apr.-4; *1945* Dec.-19.

Aney Madhao Shrihari *1933* May-8; Aug.-16; *1934* Jan.-25; Jul.-31; Oct.-16; *1943* Feb.-27.

Annamalai Chettiar *1927* Sep.-21.

Ansari (Dr.) and family *1919* Mar.-7; *1921* Nov.-2; *1922* Feb.-23; *1924* Nov.-9; *1927* Nov.-1; Dec.-19; *1928* Mar.-14; *1931* Feb.-17; Sep.-28; *1932* Jul.-6, 7; *1934* Apr.-4, 8; Oct.-22; *1936* May-10; Oct.-27; *1938* Sep.-20; Nov.-10; Dec.-21; *1939* Jul.-27; *1940* Jun.-30.

Anvarullah (Maulvi) *1947* Jan.-9.

Appreciation (Hon. Membership, Medal, Nobel Prize, Trusteeship, Hon. Degree etc.) *1915* Jun.-4, 26; *1916* Apr.-19; *1917* Apr.-17; Jun.-30; *1920* Aug.-2; *1921* Apr.-30; *1929* Sep.-9; *1931* Apr.-25; Aug.-24; Sep.-15; Oct.-1, 2; *1932* Apr.-24; *1934* Mar.-14; *1937* Feb.-10; Mar.-19; Dec.-1; *1938* Sep.-19; Oct.-1; *1940* Mar.-9; *1944* May-10; *1945* Jan.-3; *1946* Sep.-14; *1947* Mar.-14; Sep.-25.

Arrests *1919* Apr.-9; *1922* Mar.-10; *1929* Mar.-4; *1930* May-5; *1932* Jan.-4; *1933* Aug.-1, 4; *1934* Jul.-31(!) *1942* Aug.-9.

Asaf Ali (Mr. and Mrs.) *1940* Jun.-28; *1941* Oct.-2, 15; *1945* Nov.-5; *1946* Jan.-29; Feb.-11; Dec.-6, 17; *1947* Feb.-8; Sep.-5, 15, 18.

Ashby Corbett (Mrs.) *1935* Jan.-8.

Asher Anandi *1938* Feb.-11.

Asher Lakshmi *1931* Apr.-21.

Asher Lakshmidas *1926* Jan.-18.

Asher P.D. *1925* Mar.-19.

Ashram, Abhoy *1925* May-16; *1927* Jan.-5.

Ashram, Gandhi (Benares) *1927* Jan.-8.

Ashram, Govindji's (Champapur) *1934* May-21.

Ashram, Harijan (See Ashram, Sabarmati.)

Ashram, Jivarambhai's (Bhadrak) *1934* Jun.-5.

Ashram, Kochrab (Ahmedabad) *1915* May-11, 20, 22, 25; *1917* Sep.- ?

Ashram, Kripalani's (Meerut) *1929* Oct.-27.

Ashram, Nalwadi (and Gopuri) *1932* Dec.-25; *1934* Jun.-10; *1941* Sep.-30; *1943* Jun.-12.

Ashram, Patidar (Surat) *1921* Apr.-19; Oct.-12.

Ashram, Paunar *1943* Jun.-12

Ashram, Ramakrishna (Pannampet) *1934* Feb.-22

Ashram, Sabarmati (=Ashram, Harijan) *1916* Dec.-11; *1917* Feb.-9; May.-31; Jun.-.2, 13; Sep.-? *1926* Feb.-2, 12; Jul.-24; *1928* Jun.-10, 15; *1929* Apr.-17; May-7; Oct.-27; Nov.-9; *1932* Jan.-20; *1933* Jan.-4; May-26, 31; Jul.-22, 26, 30; Aug.-2; Sep.-30; Nov.-24; *1939* Sep.-5

Ashram, Sadakat (Patna) *1920* Dec.-3; *1921* Aug.-14; *1927* Jan.-30; *1940* Feb.-28.

Ashram, Sarania (Gohati) *1946* Jan -9.

Ashram, Satsang (Pabna) *1925* May-23.

Ashram, Sevagram (=Segaon) *1936* Apr.-30; *1940* Mar.-5; *1944* Sep.-24; Oct.-26.

Ashram Sodpur (=Khadi Pratishthan) *1929* Mar.-3; *1939* Apr.-27; *1945* Dec.-1; *1946* Oct.-29; *1947* Mar.-3; May.-5; Aug.-9.

Ashram, Swaraj (Bardoli) *1921* Dec.-2; *1931* Mar.-14; *1937* Apr.-29; May.-10; *1939* Jan.-2.

Ashram, Wardha *1921* Jan.-14; *1932* Jun.-1.

Ashram Samachar *1926* Jul.-?

Astor (Lady) *1931* Nov.-11, 17

At Birla's *1938* May-11; *1939* Mar.-15; May-11; Jun.-2, 21; Oct.-2; Nov.-1; *1940* Feb.-4, 19; Mar.-2; Jun.-28; Jul.-1; Oct.-1; *1942* Feb.-18; May-10; Aug -3; *1944* Aug.-12; *1945* Mar.-31; Jun.-20; *1946* Feb -18; Mar.-11; May-28; *1947* Sep -9

Atkinson, Henry A. (Dr.) *1929* Jan.- ?

Atrocities at Chauri Chaura *1922* Feb.-4, 8, 12; *1924* Mar.-29.

Atrocities at Chimur *1942* Aug.-16, 17; *1945* Aug.-16; *1946* Apr.-30.

Atrocities at Delhi *1919* Mar.-30

Atrocities at Jalianwallah Bagh (See Jalianwallah Bagh.)

Atrocities at Nankana Sahib *1921* Feb.-20 to 22; Mar.-5.

Attacks *1920* May-22; *1921* Jan.-11; *1934* Apr.-25; Jun.-25; Jul.-5, 11, 31! *1940* Feb.-27; *1944* Sep-.8; *1946* Jun.-30; Oct.-28; *1947* Jul.-31, Aug.-31, *1948* Jan.-20, 30.

Autobiography as Text Book *1945* Jan.-3.

Avari Manchersha *1927* May-12, 24, Jun.-4, *1931* Apr.-16, *1933* Sep.-2.

'*Azad*' (Weekly paper) (See '*Young India*'—East Asia.)

Azad Indian Army *1943* Jul.-5, *1944* Mar.-18, *1945* May-28, Aug.-20, 27, Sep.-22, Nov.-5, Dec.-2, *1946* Jan.-3, 4, Mar -13, Apr.-4, 11, May-4, Jun.-2, *1947* Jan -12.

B

Badheka Gijubhai *1939* Jun.-23

Badodada (=Tagore Dwijendra Nath.) *1925* May-30, *1926* Jan.-19.

Bahadurji *1937* Oct.-16.

Bajaj Banarasilal *1929* May-5, *1930* Mar.-2.

Bajaj Jamnalal and family *1915* Oct.-31, *1926* Feb.-19, 28, *1928* Mar.-14; May-9; *1933* Apr.-5; Jul.-30; Dec.-4, 5; *1936* Oct.-30; *1938* Dec -29; *1939* Jan -4; Feb -5; Aug.-9, *1940* Jul.-13; *1942* Feb.-11.

Bajaj Kamala *1926* Feb.-28.

Bajaj Rukshmani *1929* May-5; *1930* Mar.-2.

Baldevsing, Sardar *1947* Aug.-24.

Balu (Cricketer) *1931* Jun.-26.

Banker Shankarlal *1919* Oct.-4; *1922* Mar.-10, 18; *1939* Sep.-5.

Bannerjee Surendra Nath and family *1915* Mar -13; *1925* May-6; Aug.-6, 7, 15, 16.

Bapalal Dayalji *1921* Apr.-13.

Baptista Joseph *1920* Nov.-18.

Barjorji Dadi (Dr.) *1915* Jan.-12.

Basu Bhupendra Nath *1915* Mar.-12, 13; *1924* Sep.-16.

Basumati (Paper) *1925* May-28.

Batari Habibulla (Maulana)

1947 Jan-.24.
Batha M.B. *1946* Jul.-13.
Bawazir Abdul Kadar (Imam-Saheb) *1920* Apr.-26; *1924* May-31; *1930* Mar.-31; *1931* Dec.-9.
Bawazir Ameena (=Kureshi Ameena) *1924* May-31.
Bawazir Fatima *1920* Apr.-26.
Before Anglo-Indians (See Before Christians.)
Before Christians (Chiefly Indian Christians, Europeans, Anglo-Indians etc.) *1916* Feb.-14, 16; *1925* Jun.-6; Jul.-24, 28, 29; Aug.-12, 20; *1927* Mar.-26; Aug-31; Sep.-6, 20; Oct.-6, 7; Nov.-16; *1929* Jun.-18; *1931* Jun-11, 25; Sep.-13; Oct-11, 18, 20, 21; *1937* Jan-19; *1944* May-30.
Before Devdasis *1925* Mar.-21. *1927* Sep-12, 20.
Before Europeans (See Before Christians.)
Before Law-Court *1917* Apr.-18; *1919* Oct.-22; Dec.-11; *1920* Jan.-4; Mar.-3, 12; *1922* Mar.-11, 18; *1929* Mar.-26.
Before prostitutes etc. *1921* Apr.-2; Sep.-2; *1925* Jun-.13.
Before Rotary Club (Calcutta) *1925* Aug-.18.
Before Serpents *1935* Aug.-4; *1936* Sep.-5; *1945* Dec.-14.
Benes *1938* Oct.-14.
Benn Wedgwood *1931* Nov.-14.
Besant Annie *1915* Apr.-17, 28; *1916* Feb.-6; Sep.-1; Oct.-22; *1917* Jun.-7, 23; Sep.-17; *1918* Mar.-12, 13; Apr.-26; May-3; *1919* Jan.-29; Mar.-19; Oct.-1; *1924* Sep.-25; *1925* May-27; *1933* Sep.-20; Dec.-21.
Bhachech Gopalshankar *1919* Oct.-22.
Bhagatsingh *1929* Apr-8; *1931* Mar.-23.
Bhagwan Das, Babu *1927* Jan.-9; *1929* Nov.-19.
Bhagwat (Miss) *1928* Mar.-22.
Bhandari *1931* Nov.-27.
Bhandarkar (Dr) R.G. *1945* Sep.-7.
Bhanoji Rao *1929* Apr.-28.
Bhansali Jaykrishna *1934* Jul.-3, *1942* Nov.-1, 4, 6, 11, 22, 26; *1943* Jan.-12.
Bharati Sahitya Sammelan *1936* Apr.-24, 25; Jul.-5.
Bhave Vinoba *1916* Jun.-7; *1921* Jan.-? *1932* Dec.-25; *1935* Sep.-6; *1940* Oct.-13, 15, 17 to 19, 21; *1941* Jan.-15, 17, 22, 24; Jul-.12, 16; *1945* Mar.-17; *1946* Nov-.20.
'Bholanath' Bull *1938* Jan.-3.
Bhonsale *1924* Apr.-13, 15.
Bhoumick Bharat Chandra *1947* Jan.-14.
Bhurgri *1916* Feb.-26.
Birla G.D. *1932* Sep.-18, 19, 30; *1933* Sep.-16; *1936* Mar.-27; *1938* Dec-18.
Birla Jugal Kishor *1947* Mar.-31.
Bisbee (Dr) *1946* Jun.-19.
Bomanji *1917* Dec-.30; *1922* Feb.-5; *1931* Nov.-2, 3.
Bonfire of foreign cloth *1921* Jul.-31; Aug.-10, 18, 19; Sep.-6, 8; Oct.-9, 12, 29; Nov.-17; *1929* Mar.-4, 24; Nov.-14; *1931* Mar-12.
Bose Geeta *1945* Dec-9
Bose Jagdish Chandra *1937* Nov.-23.
Bose Nirmal Kumar *1946* Nov.-20.
Bose Satish Chandra *1927* Jan.-26.
Bose Shailesh *1945* Sep.-3.
Bose Sharad Chandra *1937* Oct.-26; *1938* Mar.-11, 16; Apr.-1; Dec-15; *1945* Sep.-14, 28; *1947* May-12.
Bose Subhash Chandra *1921* Jul.-16; Sep.-11; *1928* May-6; *1929* Mar.-24; *1930* Jan.-23; *1931* Jan.-18; Mar.-16, 17; May-24, 27, Dec.-29, *1933* Feb.-23, *1935* Jan.-9; Mar.-22; *1936* Apr.-8; *1937* Mar.-17; Apr.-26; *1938* Jan.-18, 23; Feb.-2, 3; Mar.-11, 19; Apr.-29; May-12 to 17; Dec.-10, 27; *1939* Jan.-10, 19, 29; Feb.-14, 15; Mar.-12, 14; Apr.-27 to 29; May-3; Aug.-11; Sep.-9 to 15, 28; *1940* Jan.-22; Jun.-20; Jul.-2; Sep.-11; Oct.-3, 7; Dec.-5, 23, 29; *1941* Jan.-10, 17, 28; Nov.-10; *1943* Jul.-2, 4; Oct.-21; *1944* Jul.-6; *1945* Aug.-23; *1946* Sep.-6; *1947* Jul.-29.
Brailsford H.N. *1946* Mar.-21.
Brelvi S.A. *1920* May-15.
Buch Puratan *1938* Feb.-11.
Budhabhai Mahasukhram *1934* Jun.-26; *1935* May-31.

C

Campbell D. *1926* Jun.-15.
Cane-Crusher (Kirloskar) *1935* Mar.-16.
Canterbury—Archbishop of *1931* Oct.-20.
Carl Heath *1936* Dec.-5.
Carteer Reymond *1946* Dec.-20.
Cat at Lloyd George's *1931* Nov.-18; *1934* Oct-4.
Ceresole Piere *1935* May-16.
Chakravarty Bharat Chandra *1947* Jan.-28.
Champabehn *1925* Feb.-16.
Champaran Agrarian Enquiry Committee *1917* Jun.10; Oct.-4.
Chandra Kamini Kumar *1921* Aug.-27.
Chandavarkar Narayan Ganesh *1918* Apr.-13; *1919* Jun.-26; *1920* Mar.-5; Jul.-8, 13.
Chandiwala Brij Krishna and family *1924* Sep.-17; *1933* Dec.-10 to 12, 14; *1936* Oct.-27; *1938* Sep.-25; *1939* Jul.-27; *1940* Jul.-7.
Chandra Kumar Vepari *1947* Feb.-5.
Chandulal Manilal *1921* Jun.-9.
Chaplin Charlie *1931* Sep.-23.
Charotar Education Society *1930* Mar.-16.
Chatterjee B.C. *1925* Aug.-16.
Chatterjee Krishna Mohan *1947* Feb.-1.
Chatterjee Ramanand *1943* Sep.-30.
Chaudharani Saraladevi *1919* Oct-24; *1920* Feb-27; *1945* Aug-18
Chaudhri Ashutosh *1925* May-23.
Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman *1925* Oct-17.
Chaudhri Rambhaj Dutt *1919* May-28; *1920* Oct.-19; *1921* Dec.-28.
Chaudhri Suneeti *1931* Dec.-13. *1932* Jan.-27.
Chaunde Maharaj *1925* Mar.-5.
Chesley Mary *1936* May-15.
Chetty Potti Shriramulu *1946* Nov.-25; Dec.-8.
Chetty Shanmukham *1927* Oct.-16.
Chhotani Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed *1919* Sep.-18. *1920* Mar.-4, 19; Apr.-9.
Chiang-Kai Shek (Mr. & Mrs.) *1940* Nov.-22, 23; *1942* Feb.-9 to 12, 17, 18; Aug.-7.
Chintamani C.Y. *1929* May-25. *1941* Jul.-1.
Chinubhai (Sir) *1915* Feb.-2, 3; Nov.-15, 28.
Chinubhai (Sir Girijaprasad) *1931* May-23; Aug.-2; Dec.-30.
Chiplunkar Vishnu Shastri *1924* Sep.-4.
Chirol Valentine *1919* May-31.

Chokshi Najuklal *1926* Jan.-18.
Churchill Randolph *1931* Nov.-22.
Churchill Vincent *1931* Feb.-17; *1944* Jul.-17.
Cinema (See Drama.)
Circus (See Drama.)
Commission, Agricultural *1926* Mar.-31; May-18; Nov.-2.
Commission, Currency *1926* Aug.-17; *1927* Jan.-1.
Commission Simon *1927* Oct.-31; Nov.-8, 10; *1928* Feb.-3; Mar.-31; Oct.-11, 30; Nov.-30; *1929* Apr.-13.
Communists (See Revolutionists.)
Competition for Improved Spinning-Wheel *1919* Oct.-5; *1920* Mar.-31; *1929* Aug.-1; *1932* Jul.-31; *1935* Apr.-14.
'Comrade' (Paper) *1924* Oct.-28.
Conferences (All parties'; Unity; Non-party etc.) *1922* Jan.-14, 15, 28; *1924* Sep.-26 to 30; Oct.-1, 2; Nov.-21, 22; *1925* Jan.-23 to 26; Feb.-28, *1926* Apr.-30, *1928* May-19; Aug.-28 to 30; Sep.-4; Dec.-23, 27, 31; *1929* Jan.-1; Aug. 11; Nov.-1, 18; *1941* Mar.-13, 14, 16; Jul.-26, 27; *1942* Feb.-21, 22; *1943* Feb.-19; *1945* Apr.-2.
Constituent Assembly *1946* Dec.-9.
Control over food grains *1947* Nov.-3.
Co-operation in War-effort 1917 Mar.-2; Sep.-23; *1918* Apr.-26, 27, 29; Jun.-10, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24 to 26; Jul.-11, 14, 18, 19, 30; Aug.-1; *1939* Sep.-5, 16; Dec.-2.
Copyright (See Will.)
Cousins (See Jayaram.)
Cowasji Jehangir, Sir *1931* Apr.-25; Dec.-11; *1932* Jan.-3; *1933* Sep.-16.
Cow protection and its institutions *1919* Aug.-3; *1925* Jan.-25; Apr.-28, 29; *1927* Mar.-11; *1928* Jul.-25; *1929* May-28, 29; *1941* Sep.-30; *1942* Feb.-1.
Crerar (Mrs.) *1931* Oct.-5.
Cripps Stafford (Mr. & Mrs. —Personal) *1939* Dec.-7, 8, 15, 19 to 21; *1946* Jun.-11.

D

Dabholkar Gopalrao Ramchandra *1919* Dec.-11.
Dadabhai Naoroji *1915* Jan.-12; Sep.-4; *1917* Jun.-30; Jul.-5; *1921* Apr.-21; *1924* Aug.-30; *1925* Sep.-4.
Dada Saheb (See Mavalankar G.V.)
Dadiwala's Wadi (Godhra) *1917* Nov.-2.
Dadoo (Dr.) *1947* Mar.-20; Apr.-3; May-17, 18.
Dafda Dudabhai Malji *1915* Sep.-11, 15, 26.
Dakshyani *1940* Sep.-6.
Dalal (Dr.) *1924* Jan.-12.
Dalal Motilal Tribhovandas *1919* Sep.-7.
Damri Bejanji Merwanji *1915* Jan.-17.
Dance (See Drama.)
Danibai *1915* Sep.-15.
Das Chitta Ranjan 1*915* Mar.-28, 29; *1917* Dec.-30; *1921* Jan.-23, 30; Sep.-4, 11; Dec.-10; *1924* Sep.-28; Nov.-4; Dec.-1; *1925* May-1, 2; Jun.-3, 16, 18, 26, 28, 30; Jul.-1; Aug.-25, 28; Sep.-12, 17; *1927* Jan.-2; Aug.-31; Sep.-9; *1929* Jan.-2; *1934* Jul.-21; *1935* Jun.-17.
Das Gop Bandhu *1934* May-8.
Das Jatindra Nath *1929* Sep.-13.
Das Madhusudan *1921* Mar.-29; *1925* Aug.-19.
Das Rameshwar *1931* Nov.-9.
Das Veena *1932* Feb.-6, 16.
Das-Gupta Satish Chandra *1926* Mar.- ?; *1929* Mar.-3; *1942* Jul.-19, 23, 24.
Das-Gupta Tara Prasad *1934* Apr.-8.
Dastane Vasudev Vinayak *1923* Jul.-12.
Date and Place *1932* May-22; *1938* Oct.-5.
Dave Moolshankar Sunderji *1920* Oct.-17.
Davidson J. *1931* Dec.-5.
'Dawn' (Paper) *1941* Oct.-26.
Day Earnest *1924* Jan.-12.
Day of Deliverance *1939* Dec.-22.
Day of Direct Action *1946* Aug.-16.
Day of Emancipation *1939* Jan.-26.
Day of Independence *1930* Jan.-2.
Day of Pakistan *1941* Mar.-23.
Dayal Bhavani *1936* Apr.-5.
Dayalji Nanubhai *1928* Aug.-12.
Dayashram (Karachi) *1929* Feb.-3.
De-Boer *1927* Aug.-31.
Decision by lots. *1926* Apr.-18.
Desai Bhulabhai *1932* Jan.-1; *1933* Jul.-4; *1934* Apr.-4; *1936* Jan.-17; *1937* May-12; Jul.-4, 5; *1938* Jun.-18; *1941* Sep.-16; *1945* Jan.-5; Nov.-5; *1946* May-6.
Desai Durgabehn *1938* Mar.-28.
Desai Haribhai (Dr.) *1930* Mar.-8.
Desai Hariprasad (Dr.) *1915* Jan.-16.
Desai Jivanji *1944* May-27; Jul.-25.
Desai Jivanlal Vrajrai *1915* May-11; Sep.-4; *1919* Dec.-11.
Desai Kanaiyalal *1935* Jun.-2.
Desai Krishnalal Narsilal *1919* Dec.-11.
Desai Maganbhai *1936* Nov.-1.
Desai Mahadev *1917* Nov.-7; *1919* Apr.-9; *1920* Mar.-12; *1921* Dec.-22, 24; *1927* Jan.-30; Aug.-15; *1930* Mar.-31; Apr.-23; *1932* Jan.-7; Mar.-10; *1933* May-19, 26; Aug.-1, 4, 22; *1934* Jul.-9; *1935* Aug.-19; *1936* Mar.-27; *1938* Mar.-30,31; Aug.-10; Sep.-14; Oct.-7; Nov.-21; *1939* May-31; Aug.-17; Dec.-11, 12; *1940* Feb.-27; Sep.-5; Oct.-1, 4, 5, 7; *1942* Aug.-15, 16; *1943* Nov.-3; *1946* Aug.-15.
Desai Morarji *1934* Jul.-3.
Desai Narayan *1937* Apr.-18.
Desai Pragji Khandubhai *1916* Jan.-1.
Desai Valji Govindji *1915* Oct.-1; *1916* Feb.-26.
Deshmukh G.V. (Dr.) *1926* Oct.-22.
Deshpande G.B. *1919* Jun.-28.
Detenues (See Revolutionists.)
Dev Dhanendra Prasad *1920* Dec.-4.
Dev Hari Shrikrishna *1915* Nov.-11, 13.
Dev Shankar Dattatraya *1923* Jul.-12; *1937* Jul.-7.
Devdhar, G.K. *1915* Jan.-14; Nov.-16.
Devotional Songs (See Drama.)
Dhebarabhai *1939* Feb.-27.
Dhirajlal *1939* Jan.-18.
Dhruv Anandshankar *1916* Nov.-9; *1917* Oct.-20; *1918* Mar.-16; *1919* Apr.-8; Oct.-13, 22; *1920* Apr.-2, 5; *1921* Oct.-3; *1942* Apr.-7.
Dhruv Keshav Harshad *1938* Mar.-13.
'Dil-Khush' (Panchgani) *1945* May-31.
Divetia Narsinhrao Bholanath

1915 Sep.-15; Oct.-23, 24; *1920* Apr.-3; *1921* Jun.-19; *1924* Mar.-21; *1934* Jun.-17; *1937* Jan.-14.
Dorris (Miss) *1931* Sep.-19.
Douglas R. *1932* Apr.-30.
Drama (including Music, Devotional songs, Cinema, Circus, Dance etc.) *1915* Feb.-14(?); May-4, 7; Jun.-1; *1917* Dec.-28; *1921* Dec.-31; *1925* Aug.-28; Sep.-17; *1926* Mar.-21; *1927* Jul.-9, 23; *1935* Oct.-10; *1937* Nov.-16; *1938* Oct.-26; *1940* Feb.-18; *1944* May-21, 30; Jun.-2, 14; *1946* Jan.-30; *1947* Oct.-29.
Dubole *1918* Apr.-13.
Du Boulay James[1] *1919* Mar.-7.
Duncan (Prof.) *1931* Aug.-14.
Dutt Ashwini Kumar *1921* Sep.-2; *1925* Jun.-14.
Dutt Batukeshwar *1929* Apr.-8.

E

Earthquake *1934* Jan.-15; Mar.-18, 19; Aug.-3; *1935* May-31; Jun.-6, 16.
Elizabeth (Princess) *1947* Nov.-20.
Elwin, Father *1928* Jan.-13; *1931* May-28.
Erulkar *1931* Oct.-1.
Evans and Rogers *1931* Sep.-11; Dec.-14, 30.

F

Faering Esther *1917* Jan.-6; *1919* Aug.-22; Oct.-22.
Fast (See Separate Index.)
Fazl-ul-Haq *1919* Nov.-23.
Fifty-five crores to Pakistan *1948* Jan.-1, 15.
Fine *1929* Mar.-27; Jul.-13.
Fischer Louis *1942* Jun.-3 to 5, 7 to 10; Jul.-1; *1946* Jun.-24; Jul.-16.
Fisher Fred (Rev.) *1931* Nov.-17.
Food and Diet *1915* Apr.-10; *1918* Oct.-5; *1919* Jan.-9; *1921* Oct.-30; *1929* May-9; Aug.-15; *1944* Jan.-18.
Footwear *1915* Feb.-20; *1919* Apr.-6; *1927* Feb.-23; *1929* Feb.-6; *1930* Feb.-8.
'Forward' (Paper) *1925* May-28.
Fountain-pen *1921* Sep.-26; *1933* Jan.-21; *1935* Jan.-28; *1946* Jan.-28; Dec.-28.
Fraser James (Rev.) *1931* Nov.-9.
Frenner Brockway *1927* Dec.- ?; *1931* Oct.-2; Nov.-19.
Fulchandbhai *1941* Aug.-30.

G

Gadodia Lakshmi Narayan *1929* Mar.-2.
Gajjar (Prof.) *1917* Dec.-6.
Gandhi 'Abdulla' (See Gandhi Harilal.)
Gandhi Abha *1944* Nov.-7.
Gandhi Ambadevi *1933* Oct.-18.
Gandhi Chhotalal Ghelabhai *1920* Jul.-6.
Gandhi Devdas *1918* Oct.-1, 2; Nov.-14; *1926* May-14; *1927* Oct.-3; *1932* Feb.-2; Aug.-1; *1933* Jun.-6, 16, 21; Aug.-10; *1934* Jan.-2; *1943* Dec.-5; *1944* Feb.-21 to 24.
Gandhi Firoz *1942* Feb.-26; Mar.-26.
Gandhi 'George Bernard' *1935* Dec.-5.
Gandhi Harilal *1918* Jul.-11; Oct.-1, 2; *1920* Sep.-2; *1921* Dec.-11; *1933* May-5, 14; *1936* Feb.-7, 26; May-14, 29; Aug.-30; Sep.-16, 17, 27; Oct.-1; Nov.-8, 10, 12; *1937* Feb.-7; *1944* Feb.-17, 18, 21, 22, 24.
Gandhi Indira (—Nehru Indira) *1942* Feb.-26; Mar.-26.
Gandhi Kantilal *1938* May-26.
Gandhi Kanu *1944* Nov.-7.
Gandhi Kasturba *1915* Jan.-15, 20, 25, 30; Feb.-2; Mar.-13; Dec.-3; *1931* May-17; *1932* Jan.-4, 15; Mar.-15; Sep.-22, 29, 30; *1933* Feb.-8; May-13, 14; Aug.-8, 19 to 21; Nov.-28; Dec.-1; *1934* May-16; Sep.-24, *1936* Sep.-27; *1938* Mar.-28, 29; *1939* Feb.-3; Mar.-5, 6; *1942* Aug.-11; Oct.-2; *1943* Mar.-17; Sep.-26; Nov.-28; Dec.-5; *1944* Jan.-4, 25, 26; Feb.-2, 17, 22 to 24; Mar.-8; May-10; Jul.-1; Oct.-2; Nov.-26; *1945* Feb.-10, 18; Apr.-4, 11 to 13; May-18, 19; Aug.-19; Nov.-23 to 25; *1946* Mar.-28 to 30; Jul.-10 to 12; *1947* Aug.-22; Dec.-9.
Gandhi Khushalchand *1936* Oct.-29.
Gandhi Krishnadas *1936* Mar.-5.
Gandhi Lakshmi *1933* Jun.-6, 16, 21.
Gandhi Lakshmidas *1915* Jan.-22.
Gandhi Maganlal Khushaldas *1928* Apr.-23; May-12.
Gandhi Maneklal Maganlal *1921* Apr.-17.
Gandhi Manilal *1927* Mar.-6; *1932* Oct.-10; *1938* Feb.-5; *1945* Apr.-14.
Gandhi Manojnya *1936* Mar.-5.
Gandhi Manubehn *1943* Mar.-20; *1946* Dec.-19; *1947* Jan.-15, 18; May-15.
Gandhi Narandas *1930* Jan.-23.
Gandhi Nirmala *1925* Oct.-15.
Gandhi Prabhudas *1933* Oct. 18.
Gandhi Ramdas *1916* Feb.-26; *1925* Oct.-15; *1928* Jan.-27; *1943* Dec.-5; *1944* Feb.-24.
Gandhi Rasik *1929* Feb.-8.
Gandhi Rukshmani (See Bajaj Rukshmani.)
Gandhi (—Thangachi) Saraswati *1938* May-26.
Gandhi Sushila *1927* Mar.-6.
Gandhi Umiya (See Agarwal Umiya.)
Gandhi Seva Sangh and Samiti *1924* Jul.-3; *1925* Nov.-15; *1935* Mar.-12; *1936* Feb.-29; Mar.-1 to 5; *1937* Apr.-17, 20; *1938* Mar.-25 to 30; Dec.-9; *1939* May-3 to 7; Aug.-13; Oct.-25 to 27; Dec.-21; *1940* Feb.-20 to 22; Apr.-1; Jun.-21.
Gandhi - Viceroy agreement *1931* Mar.-5; Aug.-27.
Gangabehn *1919* Jul.-31.
Ganguli Kadambini *1915* Mar.-12.
Garda *1931* Apr.-25.
Garu Thikkavarapu Rami Reddy *1921* Apr.-7.
Gaznavi Rafiq Sabir *1943* Jul.-26; Nov.-4.
Gelder Stuart *1944* Jul.-4.
Ghanchi's Wadi (Navsari) *1930* Apr.-3.
Ghazanfar Ali (Mrs.) *1947* Apr.-6.
Ghelabhai Manilal *1921* Nov.-27.
Ghorkhodu Rustamji *1924* Nov.-14.
Ghorkhodu Sorabji and family *1946* May-27; *1948* Jan.-30.
Ghosh Motilal *1915* Mar.-13; *1920* Sep.-10.
Ghosh Prafulla Chandra *1942* Jul.-3.
Ghosh Shailendra *1931* Dec.- ? *1936* Dec.-24.
Ghosh Shanti *1931* Dec.-13;

1. He is perhaps the same person bearing the name of Dubole.

1932 Jan.-27.
Ghosh Tushar Kanti *1938* Feb.-17; Apr.-7.
Gidwani (Acharya) *1928* Jan.-15.
Gilder (Dr.) *1939* Feb.-11; *1943* Feb.-11; *1944* May-2.
Giovani Gentile *1931* Dec.-13.
Godese Nathuram Vinayak *1948* Jan.-30.
Gogate, V.B. *1931* Jul.-22.
Gokhale Gopal Krishna *1915* Jan.-9, 15; Feb.-20; Mar.-3; May-8; Jul.-11; Dec.-16; *1916* Feb.-19, 27, 29; Mar.-6; Nov.-12; *1917* Feb.-19; *1919* Feb.-19; *1934* Apr.-22.
Gokibehn *1943* Feb.-24.
Gopaldas Darbar *1934* Jun.-30.
Gop Bandhu Seva-Sadan *1934* May-10.
Gopuri (See Ashram, Nalwadi.)
Gosavi *1941* May-15.
Gould Frederick Adolphus *1946* Jun.-4.
Gour Harising, Sir *1934* Sep.-2.
Government 'Bible' *1943* Apr.-14.
Government of Assam *1921* Oct.-4.
Government of Behar *1917* Apr.-12, 13, 16 to 18, 20, 23; May-6, 10, 12, 29; Jun.-4 to 6, 10; Sep.-23; Dec.-19; *1918* Jan.-24; *1938* Feb.-15, 25; *1939* Jun.-12; *1947* Mar.-15.
Government of Bengal *1929* Mar.-4, 27; Jul.- ?; *1931* Sep.-16; *1932* Feb.-6; *1934* May-8; *1937* Nov.-9, 16, 18; *1938* Jan.-24; Mar.-18, 20, 22; Apr.-2, 7, 9, 10, 12; *1940* Oct.-5; *1942* Nov.-20; *1945* Dec.-1 to 4, 22; *1946* Jan.-7, 18; Oct.-30; Nov.-5, 16; *1947* Mar.-4; May-11, 12; Aug.-9, 16, 24; Sep.-1.
Government of Bombay *1915* Jan.-14; Mar.-3; Sep.-15; Oct.-5, 30; *1916* Feb.-28; *1917* Sep.-18; *1918* Feb.-5, 7, 11 to 13, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27; Mar.-7, 10, 11, 18; Apr.-5, 12, 13, 15; Jun.-3, 10, 15; Jul.-13, 18; *1919* Apr.-6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 27, 29, 30; May-6, 8, 25, 27; Jun.-20, 25, 26, 30; Jul.-1, 3, 12, 20, 28; Aug.-14, 19, 28; Sep.-12, 29; Oct.-1, 4; *1920* Feb.-24; *1921* Apr.-20; *1922* Jan.-29; Feb.-12; Mar.-18, 21, 22; Apr.-19; May-6, 12; Aug.-12; Oct.-14; Dec.-20; *1923* Feb.-4, 10, 12, 23; Mar.-5; Apr.-16, 26; May-1; Jun.-28, 29; Jul.-9 to 12, 25; Aug.-13 to 15; Sep.-6; Nov.-2, 12; *1924* Jan.-11, 12, 14; *1926* May-18, 19; *1928* Aug.-6; *1930* Feb.-23; May-10, 19, 30; Jun.-12; Jul.-8, 23; Sep.-21, 22, 30; Oct.-2, 3; *1931* Apr.-12, 13, 17, 20 to 22, 24, 26, 28; May-11, 30; Jun.-30; Jul.-3, 13, 16, 22, 24, 27, 30; Aug.-4, 10, 11; *1932* Jan.-23, Feb.-5, May-18; Jun.-6; Aug.-26; Sep.-8, 15, 16, 20, 30; Oct.-24, 25, 31; Nov.-1, 3, 10, 28, 29; Dec.-3, 4, 8, 13, 28; *1933* Feb.-9, 10,12; Mar.-23, 28; May-1, 2, 8; Jul.-26, 30; Aug.-1 to 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 18, 23; Nov.-10; *1937* Sep.-23; *1938* May-19, 20; Oct.-14, 18; *1939* Jan.-17. Aug.-Dec. 22. *1944* Feb-23. April-28 to 30. May-2, 3. *1946* July-31. *1947* Nov.-28.
Government of Britain *1917* Nov.-10, 26; *1918* Aug.-1; *1919* Jun.-16, 24, 27; *1921* Jan.-10; Feb.-1; *1924* Jan,. 22; Nov.-4; *1926* Mar.-31; *1931* Jan.-19; Jul.-20; Aug-24; Sep.-12, 13, 15 to 17, 27,29, 30; Oct.-1, 14, 15, 20; Nov.-3, 12, 13, 15, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28. Dec-1, 4, 7 18, 31; *1932* Jan.-28; Mar.-11; Apr.-14; Aug.-17, 18; Sep.-9, 24, 26; 1938 Oct.-30 *1940* May-10; *1942* Feb.-18; Mar.-11, 23, 25, 27, 29; Apr.-2, 9, 11, 13; Jul.-30; *1943* Feb.-25; May-15; *1945* May-23; Jul.-26; Aug.-20; Dec.-4; *1946* Jan.-5, 24, 25, 31; Feb.-19; Mar.-15; Apr.-1, 3, 11, 14, 18, 26, 30; May-5 to 7, 9, 11, 13, 16; Jun.-12, 16, 20, 24, 27, 29; Dec.-1, 3; *1947* Feb.-20; Sep.-11; Oct.-19.
Government of Ceylon *1927* Nov.-16, 19.
Government of Cochin *1927* Oct.-13, 14.
Government of Cutch *1925* Oct.-22.
Government of "Independent India' *1943* Oct.-21, 25; *1945* Apr.-24; May-3.
Government of India (except the Viceroy) *1915* Apr.-16; *1917* Apr.-20; *1919* Apr.-11; May-5, 11; Oct.-1, 15; *1920* Aug.-2; *1931* Mar.-19, 21, 23, 31; Apr.-6, 9, 18, 24, 27; May-2, 13, 14, 17; Jun.-14, 16, 20; Jul.-4, 5, 11, 15 to 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 30; Aug.-12, 25, 28; Oct.-29; Nov.-21, *1932* Jan.-4; Sep.-15, 20; Dec.-10; *1933* May-9; *1934* Mar.-27; Apr.-6, 14, 16, 22; Jun.-6; Nov.-15, 23, 25, 28; Dec.-2, 7, 10; *1935* Jun.-16; Sep.-2; *1937* Aug.-21, 22; *1939* Feb.-19, 28; Mar.-17 to 19; Apr.-20; Jul.- ?, 23; *1941* Dec.-3; *1942* Jul.-20; Aug.-8; Sep.-23; Nov.-1; Dec.-15; *1943* Feb.-7 to 10, 17, 22; May-21, 26, 27; Jun.-1, 5, 17, 23; Jul.-15; Oct.-14, 26; Nov.-18; Dec.-5, 24; *1944* Jan.-24, 27, 31; Feb.-11, 16, 20, 21; May-6; *1945* Aug.-20, 27; *1946* Mar.-12; Apr.-24; May-9; Jun.-11, 26; Aug.-23; Sep.-2, 6; Dec.-31; *1947* Feb.-28; Jun.-18; *1948* Jan.-1, 15.
Government of Italy *1931* Dec.-13.
Government of Junagadh *1947* Sep.-15, 25; Oct.-24.
Government of Madras *1915* Apr.-16; *1919* Aug.-22; *1921* Sep.-15; Oct.-1; *1925* Mar.-7; *1945* Jan.-3; *1946* Jan.-25.
Government of Manavadar *1947* Sep.-23.
Government of N.W.F.P. *1938* May-4; Nov.-6.
Government of Portuguese India *1946* Jul.-18; Aug.-2.
Government of Pudukottai *1921* Sep.-19.
Government of Punjab *1919* Apr.-9; Aug.-22; Oct.-27; *1939* Aug.-17; *1940* Feb.-4; *1942* Dec.-26; *1945* Jul.-25, 26; Aug.-7.
Government of U.P. *1931* May-20; Aug.-5, 6.
Greaves Ewart *1931* Oct.-13.
Griffin (Miss) *1931* Aug.-14.
Grover Preston *1946* Oct.-21.
Guiyesse Louise, Madame *1931* Dec.-5.
Gujarat Mahavidyalaya (See Vidyapith, Gujarat.)
Gujaratis (Outside Gujarat and the City of Bombay) *1915* Mar.-12; Apr.-29; May-8; *1916* Feb.-28; Mar.-2; *1917* Mar.-2; *1919* Mar.-24; *1920* Jul.-23; Sep.-3; Oct.-17; Nov.-27; *1921* Feb.-3; Mar.-23; Aug.-9; *1925* Jun.-26; *1927* Mar.-3; Jul.-16; Aug.-2; Sep.-9, 29; Oct.-12, 13, 25; Nov.-22; Dec.-18; *1928* Sep.-1, 8; *1929*

Feb.-6, Mar.-9, 10, 12, 13, 19, Sep.-22, 24, *1933* Dec.-22, *1934* Jul.-11, 15, 25, *1935* Apr.-24, *1947* Oct.-11.
Gul Mahomed (Maulvi) *1925* Feb.-6.
Gunder Ratna Sabhapati *1925* Mar.-20.
Gupta Ghanashyam Sing *1940* Apr.-3.
Gupte Shivprasad *1936* Oct.-24.

H

Haffkine Institute (Bombay) *1935* May-22.
Halide Edibe *1935* Jan.-8, 19.
Hansraj *1919* Dec.-28.
Harchandrai *1917* Mar.-2.
Harichand Manekchand *1927* Oct.-13.
'Harijan' (English paper) *1933* Feb.-11, Oct.-27, *1935* Apr.-13; *1940* Oct.-18, 24; *1942* Jan.-18; Aug.-2; *1945* Dec.-3; *1946* Jan.-10; Feb.-10.
'Harijan' (Marathi paper) *1942* Mar.-1; Aug.-2; *1945* Dec.-3; *1946* Jan.-10; Feb.-10.
'Harijanbandhu' (Gujarati paper) *1933* Mar.-12; *1940* Jul.-20; Oct.-18, 24; Nov.-9; *1942* Jan.-18; Aug.-2, *1945* Dec.-3, *1946* Jan.-10, Feb.-10.
Harijan Sevak Sangh *1932* Sep.-30, Dec.-4; *1933* Dec.-10 to 13; *1934* Jun.-14, 27; Jul.-2, 28, 29; *1935* Jan.-2, 5; Aug.-30, 31; Sep.-1, 2; *1936* Mar.-22.
Harrison Agatha *1929* Nov.-2; *1931* Dec.-4; *1934* Mar.-15; Jun.-16; *1936* Dec.-5; *1937* Jan.-3; *1938* Nov.-13; *1946* Jun.-28.
Hassan Imam Saiyad *1917* Dec.-30; *1920* Dec.-2, 3; *1933* Apr.-19.
Haussding Helen *1926* Jun.-26.
Hegishte Vasant Rao *1946* Jul.-1.
Henderson *1931* Oct.-12.
High Priest of Puri Temple *1938* Mar.-29.
Hindu Anathashram (Nadiad) *1915* Jan.-16; *1916* Jan.-23, *1918* Feb.-16, 25, Jul.-10.
Hindu Sabha and Mahasabha *1915* Apr.-8, 9, *1921* Nov.-6, 7; *1924* Dec.-25, 27, 28; *1925* May-2; Jul.-19.
'Hindustan Times' (Paper) *1924* Sep.-15.
Hindustani Talimi Sangh *1938* Apr.-23, 24; *1939* May-5; *1941* Nov.-12; *1944* Nov.-10; *1947* Apr.-21 to 23; Dec.-10.
His Majesty the King and his family *1921* Nov.-17; *1931* Oct.-31; Nov.-5, 17; *1936* Jan.-20, 21; Nov.-27; Dec.-10; *1947* Sep.-4.
Hitler, A. *1939* Jul.-23; *1940* May-15; Dec.-20; *1945* May-1.
Holmes John Haynes *1931* Sep.-13; *1947* Oct.-5, 12.
Honorary Member (See Appreciation.)
Hoover Herbert *1946* Apr.-24.
Horniman, B.G. *1916* Jun.-24; *1919* Apr.-26; Oct.-4.
Hoshakrai *1919* Dec.-5.
Hotchand (Pleader, Jacobabad) *1921* Apr.-28.
Housman Laurence *1931* Sep.-12.
Howard E.F. *1931* Sep.-20.
Hunter Committee *1919* Sep.-3; Nov.-13; *1920* Jan.-5, 9 to 12; May-28; Jun.-26; Jul.-6.
Hyderi Mansion (Calcutta) *1947* Aug.-13.

I

Ibrahim Mahomed (Maulvi) *1947* Jan.-8.
Imam Saheb (See Bawazir Abdul Kadar.)
Imprisonment (See Separate Index.)
In Hospital *1924* Feb.-5 to 29. Mar.-1 to 9; *1936* Sep.-3 to 11.
Indentured Labour System *1915* Oct.-28; *1917* Feb.-4, 9, 11, 20, 25; Mar.-2, 6; May-31; *1918* May-6.
'Independent' (Paper) *1919* Jan.-30; *1921* Dec.-22.
'Indian Review' (Monthly) *1924* Dec.-17.
Indians Abroad *1915* Dec.-28; *1916* Dec.-31; *1917* Dec.-29; *1918* Mar.-21; *1919* Jul.-13, 18; Aug.-8; Nov.-1; Dec.-11, 26, 29; *1920* Jan.-10; Feb.-1; Jul.-13; *1924* Mar.-23; *1925* Dec.-17; *1926* Feb.-14; Sep.-19; *1927* Nov.-16; *1929* Mar.-17, 18; Dec.-6; *1931* Sep.-7, 12, 30; Oct.-1, 13, 18; Nov.-1, 4; Dec.-5, 17, 18; *1939* Jan.-15; Jul.-22, 23, 29; Sep.-1; *1946* Mar.-3, 12; Jun.-11; Jul.-20; *1947* Mar.-20; Apr.-3; May-5, 17, 18; Nov.-16, 18, 22, 25, 27.
Indo-Pak War *1947* Sep.-16 to 18, 26; Oct.-27. *1948* Jan.-1.
Indra *1927* Feb.-10.
Inner Temple *1922* Nov.-10.
Inter Asian Relations Conference *1947* Mar.-23; Apr.-1, 2.
Internees (See Revolutionists.)
Iqbal Mahomed, Sir *1938* Apr.-21.
Irwin (Lord) *1931* Sep.-25; Oct.-6, 21; Nov.-14, 26; *1932* Jan.-27; Apr.-28.
Ishwarlal *1937* Apr.-18.
International Fellowship Association *1927* Sep.-8; *1928* Jan.-13 to 15; *1935* Dec.-31.
Iyengar Bhashyam K. *1936* May-10.
Iyengar Kasturi Ranga *1919* Mar.-18.
Iyengar Ranga Swami and family *1934* Feb.-5, 20.
Iyengar Shrinivas *1915* Apr.-26; *1925* Mar.-7, 22; *1927* Sep.-3; *1941* May-19.
Iyer Gopal Swami 1934 Feb. 9
Iyer Rama Swami *1919* Jun.4.
Iyer Ranga *1933* Jan.-23; *1934* Aug.-23.
Iyyer Vengu P.L. *1919* Mar.-28.

J

Jadavji Keshavji *1927* Oct.-13.
Jaikrishna Indraji *1915* Jan.-25; Oct.-31; Dec.-4, 5.
Jail-utensils *1931* Jan.-26; Sep.-11.
Jai Prakash Narayan *1931* Dec.-30; *1936* Aug-30; *1939* Mar.-21; Jul.-9, 10; *1940* Mar.-7; *1942* Nov.-9; *1943* Oct.-6; *1946* Apr.-11, 27, Jul.-17; *1947* Jul.-2; Aug.-10.
Jairamdas Daulatram *1921* Dec.-20; *1929* Feb.-13; *1934* Jul.-2.
Jallianwalla Bagh *1919* Apr.-13; Nov.-4; *1925* Apr.-13; *1937* Mar.-19.
James *1925* Aug.-18.
Jamia Millia Islamia (University, National, Muslim) *1920* Nov.-22; *1921* Aug.-5; *1927* Nov.-2; *1929* Feb.-18; Sep.-9; Nov.-2; *1933* Dec.-10; *1946* Apr.-19; *1947* Sep.-10.
Jamiat-Ul-Ulema-I-Hind *1931* Apr.-1.
Jamnadas Dwarkadas *1918* Feb.-4; *1919* Oct.-4; *1921* Dec.-17, 18; *1944* Jun.-9.
Jamshedji Jeejibhai *1917* Feb.-9.
Janakdhari Prasad *1927* Jan.-25.
Japanese monk *1933* Sep.-12; Oct.-4; *1935* ? ? *1941*

Dec.-8.
Jashrai *1938* Oct.-27.
Jayakar (Mr. & Mrs.) M.R. *1919* Apr.-6; *1920* Mar.-20; *1921* Jan.-16 to 18; Dec.-27; *1922* Feb.-11; *1924* Aug.-31; *1926* Apr.-20, 21; *1930* Jul.-13, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31; Aug.-1, 2, 14, 15, 21, 25 to 28, 30, 31; Sep.-3 to 5; *1931* Jan.-22; Feb.-12 to 14, 18; Mar.-5; Aug.-13, 14; Sep.-13, 19; Oct.-15; *1932* Jan.-3; Jul.-8; *1944* May-20; Jun.-14.
Jayaram *1927* Oct.-13.
Jayaram (—Dr. Cousins) *1937* Jan.-14.
Jaychand Somchand *1921* May-5.
Jeevanlal *1928* Dec.-23; *1931* Apr.-21; *1934* Jul.-19.
Jerajani Vithaldas *1919* Jul.- ?
Jhaveri Deepchand *1931* Nov.-26.
Jhaveri Kalidas Jaskaran *1919* Oct.-22; Dec.-11.
Jhaveri Krishnalal *1929* Dec.-1.
Jhaveri Revashankar Jagjivan *1915* Jan.-9; Oct.-5; *1921* Oct.-2.
Jinnah M.A. *1915* Jan.-14; *1916* Oct.-21; *1917* Dec.-30; *1918* Jun.-10; *1919* Apr.-6; Jun.-28; *1920* Apr.-13; Jun.-26; Oct.-4; *1921* Oct.-9; Dec.-27; *1922* Jan.-15, 27, 28; *1929* Feb.-19; Aug.-11; Nov.-30; Dec.-23; *1931* Aug.-3; Sep.-24; Oct.-14; Dec.-5; *1932* Oct.-22; *1935* Jan.-23; Mar.-1; *1937* Oct.-19; Nov.-5; *1938* Feb.-3, 5, 15, 24; Mar.-3, 8, 17, 24; Apr.-15, 16, 18 to 20, 28, 29; May-12 to 17, 20; Jul.-25; *1939* Sep.-8, 11; Nov.-1, 2, 4; *1940* Jul.-9; *1941* May-4; *1942* Feb.-17; Mar.-25; Nov.-9, 10; *1943* Jan.-24; Feb.-15; Apr.-24; May-4, 28; Jul.-26; *1944* May-9; Jul.-17, 24; Aug.-30; Sep.-9 to 27; Dec.-18; *1945* Apr.-2; Jun.-24; Jul.-9, 14; *1946* Mar.-16, 17; May-7; Aug.-13, 15; Sep.-16, 25, 28; Oct.-2, 5, 7; Dec.-1, 3, 7; *1947* Mar.-26; Apr.-5 to 10, 15, 23, 26; May-2, 4, 6; Jun.-17, 18; Jul.-2; Sep.-15.
Jivraj Nensy *1925* Oct.-27.
Jogia, Shrimati *1927* Dec.-5.
Jones, Stanley E. (Dr.) *1946* Jun.-19.
Joseph George *1921* Dec.-6; *1925* Mar.-15; *1938* Mar.-5.
Joshi Chhaganlal *1930* Jan.-23; *1932* Dec.- ?
Joshi Narayan Malhar *1932* Jul.-8.
Joshi Ramabehn *1933* Jul.-20.
Jwala Prasad *1939* Mar.-18, 19.

K

Kadarbhai M.T. *1919* May-9.
Kagawa (Dr.) *1939* Jan.-15.
Kaka Saheb (See Kalelkar Dattatraya Balkrishna.)
Kalelkar Dattatraya Balkrishna (=Kaka Saheb) *1915* Feb.-17; Sep.-27; *1923* Feb.-20; *1924* Feb.-1; *1926* May-19; *1930* Jun.-19; *1932* Jan.-7; *1934* Feb.-17; Jul.-3; Aug.-25; *1946* Nov.-20.
Kalelkar Lakshmibai *1929* Oct.-7.
Kallenbach Herman *1937* May-20, 21; *1945* Mar.-25.
Kamalsoorishwar (Mandalacharya) *1919* Jun.-28; Jul.-27.
Kanitkar Balukaka *1937* Jan.-8.
Kanji Dwarkadas *1921* Dec.-18; *1942* May-12; *1944* May-17; Jun.-10; Jul.-4; *1945* Apr.-9; *1947* Nov.-25.
Kantak Premabehn *1929* May-26.
Kantawala Hargovinddas *1920* Apr.-2.
Kanuga (Dr.) *1918* Aug.-22, 23.
Kareli Bagh (Baroda) *1935* Jun.-1.
Karsandas *1934* Jun.-19.
Karunashankar Kuberji *1915* Aug.-14, 15.
Karve D.K. *1916* Feb.-23.
Kasturbhai Lalbhai *1928* Mar.-20, 25.
Kateli *1942* Oct.-2; *1943* Sep.-26; *1944* May-6.
Kathiawar Political Conference *1925* Jan.-8, 9; Apr.-4; *1926* Apr.-13, 14; Nov.-28 to 30; *1928* Jan.-20 to 22; *1929* Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1; *1939* May-30.
Katial (Dr.) *1931* Sep.-22; *1932* Oct.-18.
Katju Kailas Nath *1945* Nov.-5.
Kaur Rajkumari Amrit *1938* Oct.-7; *1939* Jul.-27; Sep.-4; *1940* Jun.-29; *1945* Jun.-24.
Kavi Nanalal Dalpatram *1915* May-21; *1927* Apr.-2, 7; *1946* Jan.-9.
Kelappan *1932* Sep.-20, 28 to 30; Oct.-1, 4.
Kelkar N.C. *1918* Jun.-10; *1925* Feb.-1; *1926* Apr.-20, 21; *1928* Jul.-16; *1937* Jul.-7; *1947* Oct.-14.
Kennedy *1919* Dec.-11.
Kenworthy (Commander) *1930* Jan.-31.
Keys, Nelson *1931* Sep.-15.
Khabardar (Poet Ardeshar Faramji) *1939* Jul.-4
Khadi Pratishthan (See. Ashram Sodpur.)
Khambhatta Behram *1926* May-20; *1933* Apr.-3.
Khan Abdul Gafar Khan *1931* Jun.-6; Dec.-25; *1934* Aug.-27; Sep.-4; Oct.-16; Dec.-7, 15; *1935* May-31; *1936* Aug.-2, 4; Oct.-30; *1937* Aug.-22; *1938* May-1; *1939* Jul.-7; *1940* Jul.-8, 31; *1941* Jul.-12; *1942* Feb.-8; *1945* Mar.-17; Jul.-25, 26; *1947* Mar.-8; Apr.-12; Jun.-18.
Khan Maqsudjan Khan *1938* Oct.-25.
Khan Saheb (Dr.) *1934* Aug.-27; Sep.-4; Oct.-16; *1938* May-1; Oct.-5; *1945* Mar.-16.
Khan Shafat Ahmed *1946* Aug.-24; *1947* Jul.-18.
Khandekar *1938* Aug.-26.
Khandwala Tuljaram Chunilal *1920* Aug.-30.
Khaparde *1916* Apr.-29.
Khare (Dr.) B.N. *1938* Jun.-12, 28, 29; Jul.-20, 21, 23, 25, 26; Aug.-6; Oct.-2; *1945* Dec.-12.
Khare Lakshmibai *1938* Feb.-9.
Khare Narayan Moreshwar *1938* Feb.-6.
Khare Vasant *1930* Feb.-25.
Kharif Gulam Husein *1915* Mar.-12.
Kher B.G. *1937* Mar.-12; Jul.-17.
Khetshi Khiashi *1917* Dec.-31.
Khopkar *1919* Aug.-8.
Khurshidbehn *1930* Mar.-1.
Kinariwala Vinod *1947* Aug.-10.
Kingsley Hall *1931* Sep.-12.
Kinnard (Miss) *1940* Jul.-20. *1941* Jan.-15.
Kitchlew Saifuddin *1919* Jun.-16; *1922* Feb.-18; *1924* Apr.-4.
Kodand Rao P. *1941* Sep.-27.
Kora Tomiko (Dr.) *1936* Jan.-7.
Kosambi Dharmanand *1936* Aug.-4; *1947* Jun.-4.
Kothari Manilal Vallabhram *1915* May-28; *1919* Dec.-11; *1933* Sep.-4; *1937* May-12; Oct.-11.

Kothari Prabhudas Jivanji *1915* Jan.-10.
Kripalani (Prof. & Mrs.) *1915* Feb.-17; *1917* Apr.-10; *1929* Jan.-11; *1933* Jan.-13; *1941* Feb.-4; *1947* May-3; Nov.-14.
Kunzru Hridaya Nath *1915* Apr.-5; *1921* Dec.-17, 18 *1939* Dec.-8; *1941* Sep.-27; *1946* Sep.-29.
Kureshi Ameena (See Bawazir Ameena.)
Kureshi Gulam Rasul *1924* May-31.
Kureshi Shweb *1925* April-14. *1928* Sep.-4.

L

Lagoo (Dr.) *1941* May-15.
Lakhani Rajab Ali *1946* Jul.-1.
Lakshmi *1929* Apr.-27; *1933* Mar.-14; Apr.-15.
Lal Jagat Narayan *1929* Aug.-22.
Lala Dunichand *1945* May-13.
Lala Harkishanlal *1919* May-28; *1937* Feb.-13.
Lala Kamala Pat *1934* Jul.-26.
Lala Kishorilal *1947* Aug.-1.
Lala Lajapat Rai *1920* Feb.-20; *1921* Feb.-15; May-15; Oct.-7, 10; Nov.-6, 7, 9; Dec.-3; *1924* Mar.-29 to 31, Apr.-1 to 3, Dec.-4, *1926* Apr.-20, 21: *1928* Apr.-8; Oct.-30; Nov.-17, 18, 29; *1929* Feb.-14; Dec.-24, 25; *1931* Feb.-25; *1933* Dec.-27; *1934* Jul.-17.
Lala Mohanlal *1931* May-13; Jul.-15.
Lala Shyamlal *1938* Feb.-20.
Lalji Husenbhai *1931* Mar.-17.
Lalji Naranji *1928* Jun.-20.
Lallubhai Shamaldas *1919* Aug.-20; *1920* May-15; *1932* Nov.-11.
Lansbury *1931* Nov.-13, 27, 28.
Lawrence Henry *1931* Oct.-25.
Lees-Smith *1931* Nov.-14, 24.
Leighton Clare *1931* Dec.-5.
Leper Asylums *1925* Aug.-20; Sep.-13; *1927* Dec.-19; *1929* Nov.-16; *1934* May-5; *1944* Dec.-12.
Lester Muriel (Miss) *1926* Oct.-2; *1931* Sep.-12; *1934* Feb.-6, 18; Jun.-16; *1936* Jan.-7; Feb.-9.
Liaquat Ali Khan *1947* Nov.-27.
Link-Language *1916* Dec.-29, *1917* Dec.-30; *1918* Mar.-29 to 31; *1919* Apr.-19 to 21; *1925* Oct.-18; *1933* Dec.-22; *1935* Apr.-20, 22; *1936* Apr.-24, 25; Jun.-12; *1937* Jan.-13; Mar.-26; *1939* Feb.-3; *1942* Jan.-21; *1945* Feb.-26; Jul.-25; Nov.-8; *1946* Jan.-24 to 28, 30, 31. Feb.-15, 16; Aug.-21, 23.
Liquor Trade & Prohibition *1921* Jul.-12, 19; *1924* Nov.-29; *1925* Feb.-17; Jul.-26; *1927* Sep.-6; *1931* Oct.-16, 30; Dec.-5; *1939* Jun.-2; Aug.-1; *1940* Jul.-1; *1941* Jan.-16.
Livie-Noble F.S. *1931* Oct.-13.
Lloyd George *1931* Nov.-18; *1934* Oct.- ?.
Loin-Cloth *1921* Sep.-22; *1931* Jun.-11; Sep.-11, 15; *1932* Nov.-5.
Lothian (Lord) *1931* Oct.-20; Nov.-7, 17; Dec.-3; *1938* Jan.-18 to 20.
Lyon *1915* Mar.-31.

M

Macdonald Malcolm *1931* Nov.-7.
Macdonald Ramsay *1937* Nov.-9.
Machave *1940* Nov.-8.
Macpherson Anne (Miss) *1935* Apr.-17.
Macswiney Terence *1920* Nov.-16.
Madan B.F. *1927* Jan.-1.
Maddock Cecil *1924* Jan.-11, 12; *1931* Oct.-21, 24.
Madgaonkar (Justice) *1935* Oct.-25; *1937* Jan.-10; Sep.-15.
Mahadevprasad (Dr.) *1915* Jul.-4.
Maharaj (See Vyas Ravishankar.)
Mahendra Pratap Raja *1929* Nov.-7; *1946* Jul.-28; Aug.-9, 13.
Maher Baba *1931* Oct.-1; *1932* Jan.-2.
Mahmud Syed (Dr.) and family *1926* Sep.-4; *1927* Jan.-16; *1933* Dec.-4, 5; *1934* Mar.-27; *1947* Mar.-5, 14; Apr.-13; May-15; Aug.-8.
Mahomed Ali (Maulana) and family *1915* Apr.-13; May-16; *1917* Dec.-30; *1918* Apr.-26; *1919* Mar.-6; May-23; Jun.-8; Dec.-25; *1920* Jan.-21; *1921* Apr.-2; May-6, 29; Jun.-12; Sep.-13, 14; Nov.-1; *1922* Feb.-18; *1924* Sep.-17; Oct.-28; *1926* Apr.-?; *1929* Mar.-14; Aug.-11; Dec.-28; *1930* Jan.-25; *1931* Jan.-4; *1940* Jul.-7.
Mahomed Ismail Syed *1947* Mar.-5.
Maithilisharan (Poet) *1936* Oct.-25.
Majmudar Haridas *1932* Apr.-24.
Majmudar Jogendra Nath *1946* Nov.-7.
Majmudar Ramani *1947* Jan.-2.
Majmudar Upendra *1947* Feb.-2.
Majmudar Vaikuntha *1947* Jan.-9.
Malaviya Madan Mohan *1916* Dec.-22, 23; *1919* Feb.-2; Mar.-9, 11; Apr.-19; Nov.-15; *1920* Nov.-27; *1921* May-12; Oct.-22; Dec.-27; *1922* Jan.-16; Feb.-9, 11; *1924* Mar.-29 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3; Oct.-1; Dec.-4; *1926* Apr.-21; *1927* Jan.-9; *1931* May-17; Nov.-2, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22; Dec.-1; *1932* Apr.-22; Sep.-19, 20; *1933* Apr.-1; Jul.-11; *1934* Jun.-18; Jul.-31; Sep.-7; *1938* Jan.-16; Feb.-28; *1939* May-10; Aug.-29; *1941* Feb.-28; *1946* Apr.-18, 29; Nov.-12.
Mallik C. (Dr.) *1929* Apr.-30.
Mama Saheb (See Phadke ....Vitthal Lakshman.)
Maneklal Jethalal Library *1933* Sep.-21.
Mangaldas Girdhardas *1915* Feb.-1, 3; May-11; *1916* Oct.-21; *1920* Jan.-10; *1928* Jun.-25; Aug.-16; Nov.-10; *1929* Apr.-4; *1930* Apr.-4; *1931* Mar.-10.
Mansing Kacharabhai *1925* Oct.-22.
Mansukhlal Chhaganlal *1930* Apr.-4.
March to Dandi *1930* Mar.-5, 12; Apr.-5.
Maria (Princess) *1931* Dec.-13.
Marriage Procession in Khadi *1921* Nov.-27.
Martyn Edith Howe (Mrs.) *1935* Jan.-20; Feb.-9.
Marutidas *1933* Mar.-14; Apr.-15.
Mashriqui Allama *1944* May-9, 15; Dec.-18.
Mashruwala Kishorilal *1917* Feb.-9; Jul.- ?; *1945* Mar.-17; *1946* Nov.-20.
Mashruwala Manubehn *1937* Apr.-18.
Mashruwala Nanabhai *1933* Nov.-18.
Mashruwala Surendra *1937* Apr.-18.
Mathuradas Ramchandra *1916* Feb.-27.
Mathuradas Tricumjee *1926* May-15.

Mathurbhai *1931* Jun.-26.
Maurice Gwyer, Sir. *1939* Mar.-7; Apr.-3; Oct.-5.
Mavalankar G.V. (=Dada Saheb) *1937* Jul.-21; *1939* Sep.-5; *1941* Nov.-18; *1946* Jan.-24; *1947* Nov.-17.
Mayabhai *1937* May-12.
Mayo Katherine *1926* Mar.-17; *1927* Sep.-15; *1940* Oct.-10.
Mazar-Ul-Haq *1917* Apr.-10; Nov.-7; *1920* Dec.-1.
Medal (See Appreciation.)
Medh Surendra *1915* Feb.-2; *1916* Nov.-17, 22; *1917* Jan.- ?.
Meghani Zaverchand *1931* Aug.-27; *1947* Mar.-10.
Meherally Yusuf *1944* May-30.
Mehta Chunilal *1926* Nov.-2.
Mehta Dinkar *1928* Aug.-13.
Mehta Gaganvihari *1938* Mar.-4.
Mehta Jamshed *1920* May-19; *1933* Aug.-28.
Mehta Jayasukhlal *1926* Aug.-17.
Mehta Jivraj (Dr.) *1924* Jan.-12; *1929* Aug.-11; *1931* Nov.-2.
Mehta Manubhai *1946* Oct.-14.
Mehta Nanalal Chimanlal *1915* Nov.-28.
Mehta N.D. *1925* Apr.-12; *1939* Mar.-20.
Mehta Phirozshah (Mr. & Mrs.) *1915* Jan.-12, 15; Nov.-5, 14, 15.
Mehta Pranjivandas *1915* Mar.-17; *1929* Mar.-8; *1932* Jul.-3.
Mehta Shardabehn *1917* Feb.-24; Nov.-3.
Mehta Sumant (Dr.) *1925* Jan.-15.
Mehta Uma *1944* May-23.
Mehta Vaikunth *1932* Dec.-3.
Menon Vallothol Narayan (Poet) *1925* Mar.-17.
Metropolitan of India *1924* Sep.-29; *1938* Mar.-23
Mirabehn (=Slade Madeleine, Miss) *1924* Dec.-31; *1925* Jul.-24; Oct.-25; Nov.-6, 7; *1926* Oct.-22; *1932* Feb.-18; May 18; Aug.-17, 23; *1933* Jul.-21, 31; Aug.-22, 23; *1934* Jun.-19; Sep.-? 19 to 24; Oct.-? 1 to 14; Nov.-20; 23; *1936* Feb.-5, 6; *1938* Oct -14; *1939* Sep.-22
Miraculous Escape *1934* Jul-11
Mirza Ismail (Personal) *1939* Dec.-12
Misuse of Name *1931* Jun.-11; *1935* Dec.-5; *1946* Dec.-29
Mithubehn *1930* Mar.-1
Mitra B.N. *1931* Oct.-6
Modi H.P. *1944* Jun.-9, 11
Modi Ramniklal *1921* Jan.-14
Mohani Hazarat (Maulana) *1921* Dec.-30
Mohanlalji *1919* Apr.-27
Montessori (Madame) *1931* Oct.-7, 28; *1940* Mar.-8
Moolchand Pesumal *1921* Apr.-29.
Moonje (Dr.) B.S. *1928*; Dec.-6; *1929* Aug.-22; *1931* May-17; Nov.-14.
Moore (Bishop) *1937* Jan.-19
Moore Arthur *1938* Apr.-2; *1940* Nov.-18
'Morarji Fort' (Mahabaleshwar) *1945* Apr.-21
Morarji Gokaldas *1918* Feb.-4.
Morarji Shantikumar *1919* Apr.-5; *1926* Aug.-17; *1938* Mar.-4; *1944* Nov.-7.
Morarji Sumati *1944* Nov.-7.
Moreno (Dr.) *1925* Jul.-28, 29.
Moris (General) *1931* Dec.-12.
Motibehn (See Sukanya.)
Mountbatten Philip *1947* Nov.-20.
Mukadam Waman *1917* Feb.-18.
Mukherjee Ashutosh *1925* May-25.
Mukherjee Radha Kamal *1917* Nov.-27.
Mulji Asharam *1915* Jan.-10.
Munnilal *1939* Nov.-23.
Munshi Kanaiyalal *1928* Jul.-26; *1931* Dec.-28; *1940* Apr.-24; *1941* Jun.-25; *1946* Feb.-19.
Munshiram (See Swami Shraddhananda.)
Murarilal *1921* Aug.-8.
Murray (Prof.) *1931* Oct.-25.
Music (See Drama.)
Muslim League *1915* Dec.-30; *1916* Dec.-30, 31; *1917* Dec.-30; *1919* Dec.-29; *1920* Sep.-7, 8; Dec.-30; *1921* Dec.-30; *1924* Dec.-31; *1931* Feb.-22; *1939* Sep.-18; *1940* Mar.-24; *1946* May-5, 11; Jun.-25; Aug.-16; Oct.-15; Nov.-21; *1947* Mar.-23.
Muslim Relief Fund *1947* Mar.-6.
Mussolini B. *1931* Dec.-12; *1945* Apr.-29.

N

Nachi Muttu (Barber) *1927* Oct.-24.
Nag Kalidas *1922* Apr.- ? *1936* Nov.-9.
Nag Kumar *1947* Mar.-2.
Nagjiswami *1915* Jan.-28; Jul.-14; Oct.-20.
Nahas Pasha *1931* Dec.-18.
Naidu Sarojini *1917* Feb.-23, 24; *1919* May-8; *1921* Oct.-9, 10; Dec.-29; *1924* Jul.-15; *1925* Apr.-13; Dec.- ?, 23, 24; *1926* Apr.-20, 21; *1928* Sep.-7, 8; *1929* Apr.-7; Jul.-22; *1930* Jan.-31; Apr.-5, 6; *1932* Apr.-4; *1933* Apr.-12; Aug.-24; Sep.-26; *1934* Mar.-9; *1940* Dec.-11, 14; *1941* Feb.-4. *1943* Mar.-21; *1947* Mar.-31; Apr.-12.
Naikar *1947* Mar.-20; Apr.-3; May-17. 18.
Naikar Jaya Ram Swami *1925* Mar.-19.
Naikar Ram Swami[1] *1921* Sep.-25.
Nair K. Madhavan *1934* Jan.-13.
Nair Shankaran *1922* Jan.-14; *1934* Apr.-24.
'Naked Fakir' *1931* Feb.-17; *1944* Jul.-17.
Nambudri Indanthurithi *1925* Mar.-17.
Nanchandji Maharaj *1915* Dec.-13.
Nandedkar Mahadev Abaji *1947* Apr.-20.
Narayan Guru Swami *1925* Mar.-18.
Narendra Dev (Acharya) *1930* Jan.-11; *1934* May-17.
Narielwala Naoroji *1927* Oct.-12.
Nariman K.F. *1930* Mar.-15; *1931* Apr.-25; *1937* Mar.-12; Oct.-16.
Narottam Morarji Gokaldas. *1915* Jan.-9; *1924* Mar.-11; *1927* Feb.-19.
Natarajan K. *1922* Feb.-11; *1926* Aug.-15; *1930* Mar.-31; *1931* Mar.-18.
Natesa Pandaram *1934* Feb.-14.
Natesan G. *1915* Apr.-17; May-7.
Nath Jagat Bandhu (Weaver) *1947* Jan.-27.
Nathubhai Naranbhai *1930* Apr.-1.
National College (Bombay) *1921* Mar.-16.
National School (Rajkot) *1925* Feb.-15; *1939* Feb.-27; Mar.-2.
National University, Muslim (See Jamia Millia Islamia)
National Week *1920* Apr.-6.
Nature Cure Clinic (Poona)

1. He is perhaps the same person bearing the name of Naikar Jaya Ram Swami.

1944 Jun.-15; *1945* Apr.-20; Aug.-21; *1946* Mar.-16; Jun.-30; Jul.-9.
'Navajivan' (Paper) *1919* Sep.-7; Oct.-4; *1924* Apr.-6; *1929* Nov.-26; *1930* Jun.-30; Jul.-13; *1932* Jan.-10; *1937* Jul.-30.
Navajivan Press and Trust *1919* Oct.-5; *1930* Jun-.30; Jul.-8; *1931* Aug.-4; *1932* Jan.-13; Mar,-5; *1937* Nov,-14; *1940* Feb.-20; *1942* Aug-.21; *1944* May-27; Jul.-25; Sep.-7; Nov.-18
Navroji Padamji *1915* Feb -13
Neela Nagini (—Neela Cram Cook) *1933* Feb.-21; Oct -7; *1934* Feb.-11.
Neelkanth Ramanbhai *1915* Jul.-5, 11; *1920* Feb.-27 *1928* Feb.-6;
Neelkanth Vidyabehn *1916* Oct.-7, 8; *1917* Feb.-23; *1935* Dec.-4
Negation *1919* Aug.-19; *1925* May-2; Oct.-30; Nov.-1; *1929* Aug.-19; *1931* Mar.-14; Jun.-11; Sep.-13; Nov.-17; *1934* Sep.-24; *1935* Jan.-18; *1936* Apr.-13; *1937* Dec.-1; *1943* Feb.-15; *1944* Feb.-23; *1945* Sep.-22; *1946* Mar.-31; *1947* Mar.-23
Nehru Indira (See Gandhi Indira)
Nehru Jawaharlal *1916* Dec -26 to 28; *1921* Dec.-6; *1928* Jan -5; Mar.- ?; Nov.-30; *1929* Aug.-19, 29, 30; Dec.-17, 29; *1930* Feb.-12, 28; Mar.-20, 22; Apr.-6, 11, 14; Jul.-27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 30, 31; Oct.-11; *1931* Mar -16, 17; Jun.-8; Dec.-22, 26; *1932* Jan.-4; *1933* Aug -30; Sep -9 to 13, 16; Dec.-4, 5, 13; *1934* Feb.-12, 16; Aug.-12, 23; Sep.-23; Oct.-3, 8, 27; Nov.-27; *1935* Jan.-31; Mar.-4; Apr.-12; Sep.-2 to 4; *1936* Feb.-1; Mar.-10, 17; Jun.-29, 30; Aug-.16; Oct.-3; Dec.-10; *1937* Feb.-26; Jul.-2 to 5; *1938* Feb.-5; May-19; Jun.-2; Nov.-17, 22; Dec.-9, 10; *1939* Feb.-20, 21; Mar.-18, 19; Apr.-27, 28; Jun.-23; Jul.-15, 16, 25; Aug.-20, 23; Sep.-7; Oct.-2, 3, 6; Nov.-2. *1940* May-16, 17; Oct.-29 to 31; Nov.-5; *1941* Dec.-4; *1942* Jan.-15; Feb.-10 to 12; Apr.-2; May-26, 27; Jun.-7 to 9; Jul.-4; *1945* Jun.-15; Nov.-5; *1946* Jan.-31; May-9; Aug.-12, 13, 15, 17, 27; Sep.-26; Oct.-5, 7; Nov.-21; Dec.-1, 3, 7, 8, 28; *1947* Apr.-10; Jul.-1; *1948* Jan.-14.
Nehru Kamala *1934* Mar.-11; Sep.-23; *1935* May-22, 23; *1936* Feb.-28; *1939* Nov.-19; *1941* Feb.-28.
Nehru Motilal *1919* Mar.-11; *1920* Jan.-20; Nov.-28; *1921* Nov.-8; Dec.-6; *1924* Mar.-29 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3, 13; Sep.-26; *1925* Jul.-19; Dec.-?; *1926* Feb.-27, 28; Apr.-19; *1927* Feb.-25; Aug.-7; *1928* Mar.-24, 25; Oct.-28; *1929* Nov.-13, Dee. 23; *1930* Feb.-28; Mar.-22; Apr.-6; May-20; Jun.-20, 30; Jul.-24, 27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 30, 31; *1931* Jan.-22, 28; Feb.-4 to 6; *1933* Dec.-13.
Nehru Rameshwari *1947* Aug.-6.
Nehru Swarupkumari (See Pundit Vijayalakshmi.)
Nehru Swaruprani *1921* Dec.-24; *1934* Mar.-11; *1938* Jan.-10.
Nevatia Rameshwar Prasad *1926* Feb.-28.
Nirmala *1937* Apr.-18.
Nobel Prize (See Appreciation.)
Noonan Joseph (Dr.) *1920* Feb.-1.
Nu Thakin *1947* Dec.-4.

O

Odwayer Michael (Personal) *1940* Mar.-13, 14.
Open Lettei *1921* Aug.-8; *1940* Jul.-2; *1942* May-11; Jul.-18, 27.

P

Padamsinh *1929* Jun.-18.
Padhiar Amritlal Sundarji *1918* Apr.-17; *1919* Jul.-18; Aug.-5.
Page *1925* Jul.-24.
Pakvasa Mangaldas *1944* May-19.
Pal Bipin Chandra *1929* Aug.-19; *1932* May-20.
Pal Yashoda *1947* Feb.-3.
Palpas (Dr.) *1925* Mar.-18.
Panachand Khemchand *1921* Apr.-17.
Panchalegaonkar *1935* Aug.-4.
Panchamba (Giridih) *1925* Oct.-5.
Pande Ganpatrao *1927* Feb.-2.
Pandya Mohanlal Kameshwar *1918* Jun.-8, 28; *1935* May-15.
Panikkar K.P. (Dr.) *1925* Mar.-11.
Pannalal *1931* Jun.-25.
Paranjape R.P. *1916* Oct.-23; *1919* Jul.-12, 14.
Parashram (Naushahro) *1929* Feb.-12.
Parekh Devchandbhai *1915* Jan.-21; *1925* Feb.-16.
Parekh Gokaldas Kahandas *1918* Feb.-16; *1920* Mar.-4.
Parghi (Dr.) *1931* Oct.-18.
Parikh Narhari *1917* May-7; *1919* Aug.-22; *1933* Jan.-4; Apr.-27; *1934* Nov.-13; *1939* Sep.-5; *1943* Jun.-7; *1944* Nov.-20; *1946* Nov.-20.
Parliamentary Board *1934* May-19.
Parmanand *1938* Nov.-7; *1939* Jul.-7.
Parnerkar Sharad *1940* Nov.-8.
Party, Communist *1934* Jul.-23.
Party, Forward Bloc *1939* May-3; *1942* Jun.-22.
Party, Nationalist *1934* Jul.-31.
Party, Socialist *1934* May-17; *1935* Jun.-22.
Patel Dahyabhai Vallabhbhai *1925* Feb.-25; *1933* Nov.-10.
Patel Gordhanbhai *1928* Jun.-15.
Patel Jehangirji *1944* May-11.
Patel Maganbhai Chaturbhai *1915* Nov.-14.
Patel Vallabhbhai *1919* Dec.-11; *1920* Sep.-28, 29; *1921* May-31; Jun.-1; Dec.-18; *1922* Mar.-5; *1924* Sep.-26; *1928* Feb.-12; Aug.-12, 16; *1929* Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1; Jun.-11; *1930* Mar.-7; Jun.-26; Aug.-5, 14, 15; Nov.-5; *1931* Jan.-6; May-6; Jul.-22; Oct.-31; Nov.-3, 21, 24; *1933* Jul.-20; Nov.-10; *1934* Jul.-14; Sep.-25 to 28; *1936* Oct.-3; *1937* Mar.-12; Jul.-4, 5; Oct.-16; *1938* Mar.-11, 12; Nov.-14; *1940* Oct.-17; Nov.-17; *1941* Aug.-20; *1942* Jan.-15; *1945* Jun.-15; *1946* Nov.-23.
Patel Vithalbhai *1918* Feb.-16; Apr.-13, 23; May-5; *1919* Feb.-2; *1921* Oct.-7; *1922* Jan.-29; *1925* Aug.-22; *1926* May-13; *1928* Nov.-20; *1929* Feb.-17, 19; Jul.-17, 18; Nov.-26, 30; Dec.-23; *1930* Apr.-25; *1931* Sep.-13; Oct.-1; *1932* Mar.-5; *1933* Oct.-22; Nov.-9, 10; *1934* Feb.-25; Jul.-10; Oct.-22; *1935* Mar.-22; May-31; *1936* Oct.-30; *1939* Mar.-14; Sep.-28.
Patidar Gin (Bardoli) *1936* Feb.-20.

Patil Govindrao *1915* Nov.-15; *1916* Apr.-16.
Pattabhi Sitaramayya *1939* Jan.-19.
Pattani Anantrai *1938* Nov.-19; 1939 Mar.-4.
Pattani Prabhashankar *1915* Dec.-8; *1925* Jan.-9, 11, 12; Apr.-3; *1926* Jul.-18; *1928* Apr.-3; *1931* May-29; Jul.-7; Aug.-11, 14, 23; *1933* Aug.-25, 26; *1934* Jul.-1; *1936* Feb.-12; *1938* Feb.-16.
Pattani Ratanchand Ambaidas *1921* May-22.
Patwardhan Appa Saheb *1932* Sep.-20; Nov.-10; Dec.-4; *1933* Feb.-8.
Patwari Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas *1915* Jan.-24, 26, 27.
Paul K.T. *1931* Apr.-11.
Pearson *1915* Sep.-20.
Perinbehn *1930* Mar.-1.
Peter Wood *1931* Oct.-23.
Petersen Anne Marie *1917* Jan.-6; *1921* Sep.-17; *1933* Apr.-1.
Petit Dinshaw *1919* Jul.-18; *1920* Apr.-6; *1927* Jan.-1.
Phadke Vithal Lakshman (=Mamasaheb) *1915* Feb.-22.
Phatak Haribhau *1937* Jan.-8.
Phoenix Trust *1946* May-27.
Phookan Tarun Ram *1921* Aug.-18.
Pickthall Marmaduke *1919* Sep.-12.
Pillai Guru Swami C. *1934* Feb.-9.
Pillai Vishvanath *1927* Oct.-7.
Pir of Luwari *1916* Mar.-3.
Pir Shahanshah *1938* Oct.-21.
Pittendright G. (Rev.) *1916* Feb.-16.
Polak Henry *1916* Nov.-13, 16, 17, 22; *1917* Jan.- ?; Feb.-9, 11; Apr.- ?; Aug.-31; *1924* Sep.-21; *1928* Mar.-10 to 12; *1931* Oct.-27; Nov.-23; *1933* Jan.-13; Mar.-25, 27; *1937* Jan.-3.
Pope *1931* Dec.-12.
Position (See Appreciation.)
Prabhavati *1939* Jan.-18.
Prabhavatidevi *1929* Apr.-27.
Prater S. H. *1944* May-30.
Prayer-Time *1927* Dec.-5.
Premsing *1916* Feb.-26.
Prem Vidyalaya (Tadikhet) *1929* Jun.-16.
Presents *1915* Jan.-11; Dec.-9; *1919* Mar.-11; Oct.-2; *1921* Apr.-13; *1925* Oct.-22; *1929* Sep.-7; *1931* Sep.-7; Dec.-1, 11, 14, 30; *1933* Aug.-21; *1938* Nov.-6; *1940* Jul.-13; *1942* Oct.-2; *1943* Sep.-26; *1944* May-6; *1946* Dec.-25; *1947* Nov.-20.
Press Interviews, Statements etc. *1915* Jan.-9; *1917* May-30; Sep.-25; *1919* Feb.-28; Nov.-1; *1920* Sep.-10; *1921* Mar.-16; *1922* Jan.-17; Feb.-5, 15; *1924* Mar.-23; Apr.-15; May-17, 29; Jun.-5; Jul.-1; Aug.-22; Dec.-12; *1925* Apr.-28; Jul.-25; *1926* Apr.-27; *1928* Mar.-20; *1930* Jan.-22; Mar.-10; May-20; Jun.-20; *1931* Mar.-5; Apr.-30; May-6; Jul.-15; Sep.-11; Oct.-16; Nov.-13; Dec.-3, 13, 28; *1932* Jan.-1; Sep.-20; Nov.-5, 12, 21; *1933* Jan.-21, 24; May-5; Jul.-26; Sep.-14; *1934* Apr.-6; Jul.-20; Sep.-17; Oct.-15, 30; *1935* Nov.-29; *1936* Feb.-19; Jun.-2; *1937* Mar.-30; Apr.-20 to 22; *1938* Feb.-16, 17; Mar.-24; Apr.-29; Oct.-4; *1939* Mar.-2; Apr.-24; May-17; Jun.-5; Sep.-5, 16; Oct.-18, 20; Nov.-4; Dec.-2; *1940* Feb.-6; Mar.-25; May-9; Sep.-18; Oct.-15; Nov.-18; *1941* Jan.-13; Jul.-22; Dec.-4; *1942* Jun.-6, 10; Aug.-7; *1944* Jul.-4, 5, 13, 15, 28; Sep.-28; Dec.-1; *1945* Mar.-20; Apr.-17; Jun.-29; *1946* Mar.-21; Apr.-5, 13; Oct.-21; Nov.-6; Dec.-20; *1947* Jun.-4, 5, 13, 18, 24, 26; Jul-.12, 28; Aug.-8, 14; Sep.-16 to 18, 26; Oct.-3; Nov.-12; *1948* Jan.-16, 21, 29.
Prithwisingh *1938* May-18 to 20; *1939* Sep.-22; *1942* May-29.
Prohibition (See Liquor Trade.)
Punjab Inquiry Committee (Congress) *1919* Nov.-14, 20 to 22; *1920* Feb.-16 to 20; Mar.-21, 25.
Punjabhai Hirachand *1932* Oct.-22.
Pundit Lalnath *1933* Nov.-11, 18; Dec.-7, 13; *1934* Apr.-25; Jul.-5, 6.
Pundit Raghu Nandan *1933* Nov.-29.
Pundit Ramchandra *1935* Sep.-5.
Pundit Ranjit *1940* May-3; *1944* Jan.-14.
Pundit Sukhlalji *1915* Nov.-15.
Pundit Vasudev Prasad *1921* Apr.-26.
Pundit Vijayalakshmi (=Nehru Swarupkumari) *1921*- May 9; *1947* Jun.-25.
Purushottam Dhanjibhai *1925* Oct.-31.
Purushottamdas *1920* Aug.-19.
Purushottamdas Thakordas *1928* Jun.-20; *1931* Nov.-9, 21; *1932* Jan.-3; Sep.-18, 19; *1945* Mar.-31.
Pussyfoot Johnson *1929* Mar.-13.
Pyarelal *1930* Nov.-29; *1933* Jan.-11; *1942* Sep.-11.

Q

Queen of Cooch Behar *1931* Oct.-21.
Queen of Midnapore *1925* Jul.-7.
Queen of Rajwade *1935* Jan.-10.
'Quit India' *1942* Mar.-30; Apr.-19, 22; May-4; Jul.-14; Aug.-8.

R

Rabid dogs *1926* Oct.-10.
Radhakrishnan S. *1938* Dec.-23; *1944* Jul.-5.
Rahimtoola Ebrahim *1915* Oct.-28.
Rahimtoola Hafiz *1920* Dec.-7.
Rai Mohan (Mali) *1947* Jan.23.
Raijada Bhagat Ram *1920* Jul.-15.
Raja M.C. *1943* Aug.-24.
Rajachandra *1915* Nov.-21, 22; *1916* Nov.-9; *1921* Nov.-15; *1925* Oct.-31; *1926* Nov.-19; *1935* Nov.-10; *1939* Apr.-9.
Rajagopalachari C.R. *1919* Mar.18; *1921* Apr.-8; *1924* Sep.-26; Oct.-1; *1925* Nov.-9; *1928* Mar.-17; May-9; *1932* Jul.-9; Dec.-29; *1933* Aug.-7; *1934* Aug.-25; *1935* Jan.-15; May-11; *1936* Aug.-11, 16; *1938* Jan.-7; *1939* Sep.-22 to 24; Dec.-3 to 7; *1940* Jan.-13, 15; *1941* Oct.-6; *1942* Jan.-15; Apr.-23, 30; Jun.-29, 30; Jul.-5, 15, 16; Nov.-9, 10, 12; *1945* Aug.-12; *1947* Nov.-10, 20.
Rajan T.S.S. (Dr.) *1920* Aug.-17; *1921* Sep.-18; *1927* Sep.-21.
Rajbhoj P.N. *1932* Noy. 11; *1933* Jul.-26; *1937* May.--7.
Rajendra Prasad *1917* Apr.-18; *1926* Jun.-25; *1928* Sep.-17; *1929* Aug.-22; *1933* Jan.-18; *1934* Sep.-25 to 28; *1935* Jan.-15, 23; Mar.-1; Jun.-13; Dec.-13; *1936* Oct.-3; *1938* Jan.-5; *1939*

Apr.-30; Oct.-2, 3; Nov.-1; *1940* Jan.-15; Jul.-13; *1941* Oct.-15; *1942* Jul.-3, 4; *1946* Nov.-5; Dec.-11; *1947* Apr.-11; Nov.-17, 20.
Rajpal Mahashaya *1929* Apr.-6.
Raju Narsinh *1929* May-1.
Rama *1940* Dec.-3.
Ramachandran G. *1940* Nov.-7.
Ramakrishna Paramahansa Anniversary *1929* Mar.-14.
Ramamurti (of Circus fame) *1915* May-30; Jun.-1; *1925* Sep.-8.
Ramibehn *1925* Feb.-24.
Ramji Kalyanji *1921* Apr.-8; Sep.-15.
Ramnath Bawa (of Kali Kamli) *1915* Apr.-5.
Ramnathan Chunnakam *1927* Nov.-26.
Ranchhodlal Amritlal *1928* Mar.-20; *1931* Mar.-9; *1932* Apr.-24; *1933* Jul.-19; Sep.-21.
Ranga (Prof.) *1938* Dec.-27.
Ranka Poonamchand *1933* Mar.-4, 17; May-4; *1934* Jan.-26.
Rao Kaleshwar A. *1919* Mar.-31; *1920* Aug.-23.
Rao Madhava V.P. *1919* Mar.-24.
Rao Nageshwar *1934* Jan.-29.
Rao Ramchandra *1915* May-3.
Ratanchandji (Monk) *1915* Jun.-14.
Ratilal Pranjivandas *1925* Feb.-26.
Ray Gokul Krishna *1934* Apr.-9.
Raza Ali Syed *1935* Jan.-18.
Reading (Lord) (Personal) *1931* Nov. 16.
Recordings (Films, Gramophones etc.) *1931* Apr.-30; May-5; Sep.-13; Oct.-17; *1947* Nov.-12.
Reed Stanley (Dr.) *1931* Nov.-12.
Re-marriage *1929* Apr.-23.
Remembrancers (Statue, Portrait, Tree etc.) *1919* Feb.-5; *1925* Oct.-31; *1928* Aug.-10; *1931* Dec.-5; *1935* Sep.-30; *1939* Feb.-6; *1940* Jul.-15; *1947* Aug.-22; *1948* Jan.-6.
Retirement (from Congress) *1934* Jul.-21; Sep.-17; Oct.-15, 23, 28, 30; Nov.-2; *1936* Apr.-12.
Revolutionists (Communists, Detenues, Internees etc.) *1921* Sep.-11; *1929* Oct.-27; *1934* Jul.-23; *1937* Aug.-27, 29, 30; Oct.-27, 30; Nov.-9, 12, 16 to 18; *1938* Jan.-24; Mar.-18, 20, 22, 24; Apr.-2, 7 to 12; May-18; Jun.-22, 23; Oct.-4; *1939* Mar.-18; Aug.-17; *1944* Feb.-17; *1946* Jan.-15, 17; Feb.-21; Apr.-11.
Reynolds Reginald *1929* Oct.-24; Nov.-26; *1930* Mar.-2; *1931* Nov.-9.
Richard Paul *1921* Dec.-31; *1922* Jan.-6.
Robertson (Principal) *1919* Oct.-13.
Robertson Benjamin *1920* Dec.-25.
Rogers (See Evans.)
Rolland Romain *1920* Aug.- ?; *1921* Apr.- ?; *1922* Apr.- ?; *1924* Mar.-22; *1928* Feb.-14; *1931* Dec.-6 to 12; *1944* Dec.-30.
Roosevelt Franklin *1942* Jul.-1; *1944* Sep.-26; *1945* Apr.-12.
Round Table Conference *1929* Oct.-31; *1930* Nov.-12; *1931* Jan.-19; *1932* Jan.-13; Oct.-22; Nov.-17; Dec.-24.
Rowlatt Committee *1917* Dec.-10; *1918* Apr.-15; Jul.-19.
Roy Bidhan Chandra (Dr.) *1925* Jun.-18; *1934* Mar.-17; *1938* Jan.-24; *1944* May-1.
Roy Dilip Kumar *1920* Aug.-?; *1924* Nov.-4; *1947* Oct.-29.
Roy Kalinath *1919* Jun.-9; *1945* Dec.-9.
Roy M.N. *1931* Mar.-31; Jul.-21; *1932* Jan.-9; *1933* Apr.-30; *1936* Nov.-20; Dec.-23, 24; *1938* Jan.-20.
Roy Prafulla Chandra *1925* May-1; Nov.-9; *1932* Aug.-26; *1937* Oct.-22; *1944* Jun.-16.
Royden Maude (Dr.) *1935* Jan.-11.
Rudge-Whitworth *1931* Sep.-26, 28; Nov.-24.
Rudra Sushil Kumar *1915* Apr.-12; *1919* Dec.-11; *1925* Jun.-29.
Ruikar R.S. *1938* Dec.-3, 27.
Ruler of Amod *1925* Apr.-18.
Ruler of Aundh and family *1938* Nov.-29; Dec.-1, 7, 8; *1946* Jul.-20.
Ruler of Baroda (Gaikwar) (King and Queen) *1932* Nov.-2; *1939* Feb.-6; Apr.-30; *1944* Jun.-21.
Ruler of Bhavnagar *1915* Dec.-10.
Ruler of Bhopal *1929* Sep.-8 to 10; *1931* Sep.-7; *1946* Feb.-25, 26; Sep.-29; Oct.-2, 5, 7, 8, 12.
Ruler of Burdwan *1925* Aug.-15.
Ruler of Cambay *1931* Aug.-11.
Ruler of Chhatari *1946* Apr.-10.
Ruler of Cochin and family *1925* Mar.-18; *1927* Oct.-13; *1941* Apr.-12; *1946* Jan.-31.
Ruler of Cutch *1925* Oct.-23; *1942* Jan.-16.
Ruler of Darbhanga *1916* Feb.-7; *1925* Aug.-2, 3; *1934* Mar.-30; *1938* Apr.-2; *1947* Apr.-17.
Ruler of Dhrangadhra *1915* Dec.-15.
Ruler of Gondal and family *1915* Jan.-24, 26, 27, 30; Dec.-4; *1925* Feb.-17.
Ruler of Gwalior (Scindia) *1920* Jun.-23.
Ruler of Hathwa and family *1918* Jan.-28; *1947* Mar.-5.
Ruler of Hyderabad (Nizam) *1924* Mar.-5; *1947* Jun.-12.
Ruler of Jhalawar (Bhavani Sinhji Bahadur) *1917* Jun.-24.
Ruler of Kalakankar *1929* Sep.-27; Nov.-14; *1931* Feb.-5.
Ruler of Kallikota *1927* Dec.-7.
Ruler of Kapurthala *1947* Apr.-2.
Ruler of Kasim Bazar *1915* Mar.-13; *1917* Mar.-6.
Ruler of Kervada *1925* Apr.-18.
Ruler of Kumarjhari *1927* Jan.-13.
Ruler of Limbdi *1915* May-19; Dec.-14.
Ruler of Malerkotla *1947* Apr.-9.
Ruler of Mandi *1931* Jul.-17.
Ruler of Mangrol *1925* Apr.-8.
Ruler of Morvi *1928* Jan.-24.
Ruler of Mymensingh *1925* May-18.
Ruler of Palanpur *1931* Mar.-9; *1939* Mar.-14.
Ruler of Palitana *1925* Apr.-3.
Ruler of Patiala *1946* Apr.-4; *1947* Aug.-24.
Ruler of Porbandar *1925* Feb.-19; *1928* Jan.-20, 22.
Ruler of Ramnagar *1940* Jul.-13.
Ruler of Rampur *1919* Mar.-6.
Ruler of Rewa *1937* Dec.-21.
Ruler of Savantvadi and Queen *1927* Feb.-26, 27; Apr.-17.
Ruler of Songad *1925* Apr.-2.
Ruler of Vijayanagar and Queen *1934* Feb.-19; *1941* Feb.-14, 26.
Ruler of Wadhwan *1925* Feb.-21.
Ruler of Wai *1946* Jul.-21.

Ruler of Wankaner *1944* May-19.
Ruler and Government of Bikaner *1931* Oct.-22; *1943* Feb.-2; *1947* Jul.-17.
Ruler and Government of Jamnagar *1925* Nov.-4; *1947* Sep.-24.
Ruler and Government of Kashmir *1929* Feb.-19; *1932* Nov.-2; *1947* Aug.-1, 3.
Ruler and Government of Kolhapur *1927* Mar.-26; *1946* Sep.-29.
Ruler and Government of Mysore *1927* May-31; Jun.-5; Jul.-26; Aug.-5; *1931* Oct.-22; Nov.-11, 25; *1938* Apr.-29; *1939* Nov.-10; Dec.-12; *1940* Aug.-3.
Ruler and Government of Rajkot *1915* Jan.-18, 20; *1925* Jan.-8; Feb.-15, 18; *1938* Dec.-26; *1939* Jan.-26; Feb.-3, 27, 28; Mar.-1 to 3, 13; Apr.-15, 18, 22, 24; May-12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25; *1940* Jan.-23; Jun.-11.
Ruler and Government of Travancore and family *1925* Mar.-9, 10, 12, 13, 17; *1927* Oct.-8, 9; *1936* Nov.-12, 17; *1947* Jun.-12.

S

Sadhvimaiya *1925* Oct.-25.
Sadler *1931* Oct.-25.
'Sagar-Sandha' (Puri) *1921* Mar.-26.
Sahay Bhavani *1939* Mar.-18, 19.
Sahay Gopinath *1924* Jan.-12; Jun.-5.
Sahay Govind Lal *1929* Jun.-14; *1931* May-18.
Sahay Kamaleshwari *1925* Oct.-1.
Sahay Nakul *1947* Feb.-13.
Sahay S.K. *1917* Sep.-22.
Sakalatwala Shapurjee *1927* Feb.-2, 5; *1936* Jan.-17.
Sakarchand Panachand *1915* Oct.-22.
Samuel (Lord) *1938* Feb.-19; *1943* May-15; Jun.-1.
Sane Guruji *1947* May-1 to 3, 10.
Sanger, Margaret *1935* Dec.-3, 4.
Santbalji *1915* Dec.-13.
Santram Temple (Nadiad) *1920* Nov.-1; *1930* Mar.-15.
Sapru Tej Bahadur, Sir *1929* Dec.-23; *1930* Jul.-13, 23, 24, 27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 25 to 28, 30, 31; Sep.-3 to 5; *1931* Jan.-22; Feb.-7, 8, 12 to 14, 18; Mar.-5; Aug.-13, 14; Sep.-13, 19; Oct.-15, 23, 26, 29; Nov.-6, 10, 24; Dec.-1; *1932* Jul.-8; *1935* Jul.-16; *1936* Apr.-6; *1941* Feb.-28; Mar.-13, 14, 16; Apr.-7; Jul.-26, 27; *1942* Feb.-21, 22; Mar.-30; *1945* Nov.-5.
Sarkar Nalini Rajan *1938* Dec.-18.
Sarkar Neel Ratna *1940* Feb.-19.
Sarvadhikari *1925* Jul.-26.
Sarvan Nath's Garden (Hardwar) *1915* Apr.-5.
Sastri Srinivas (See Shastri Shrinivas)
Sat Dharma Temple (Sind Hyderabad) *1921* Apr.-24.
Satyagraha, Arms Act, Nagpur *1927* May-12.
Satyagraha, Bardoli *1928* Feb.-12; Jun.-20; Jul.-26; Aug.-6; *1929* Apr.-12.
Satyagraha, Champaran *1917* Apr.-16 to 18, 20, 21. Jun.-10; Oct.-4.
Satyagraha, Kaira *1918* Feb.-18; Mar.-21, 22; Apr.-1 to 23; May-13; Jun.-3, 6, 8, 27 to 29.
Satyagraha, Mill-Hands, Ahmedabad *1918* Mar.-7, 15 to 18, 27.
Satyagraha, Mulshi Peta *1923* Feb.-10; Jul.-12.
Satyagraha, Nabha *1924* Mar.-2 to 4.
Satyagraha, Rajkot *1938* Nov.-14, 19; Dec.-26; *1939* Jan.-3, 26; Feb.-3, 24, 27, 28; Mar.-1 to 7; Apr.-3, 11 to 16, 18 to 20, 22, 24; May-12, 14 to 18, 20, 23, 25.
Satyagraha, South Hyderabad *1939* Feb.-24; Mar.-15, 16; Jul.-27.
Satyagraha, Statue of Lawrence *1921* Nov.-10.
Satyagraha, Statue of Neill *1927* Sep.-6, 7.
Satyagraha, Vaikam *1924* Mar.-19; Apr.-15; May-15, 17; *1925* Jun.-17.
'Satyagrahi' (Paper) *1919* Apr.-7.
Satyamurti S. *1943* Mar.-28.
Satyavati *1945* Jun.-23; Jul.-17.
Satyavatidevi *1929* Apr.-23.
'Saurashtra' (Paper) *1925* Apr.-2.
Savant K.S. *1935* Sep.-30.
Savarkar N.D. *1919* Mar.-14.
Savarkar Vinayak Damodar *1924* Jan.-6; *1927* Mar.-1; *1937* May-10; Jul.-7.
Schalek Alice (Miss) *1928* Mar.-20.
Scurr John *1919* Apr.-21.
Seel Chandra Kumar *1947* Jan.-17.
Sen-Gupta Jatindra Mohan *1921* Aug.-31; *1925* Jun.-27; Jul.-17; Aug.-1; *1931* Nov.-22; *1933* Jul.-23.
Sen-Gupta Nellie *1933* Apr.-1.
Servants of India Society *1915* Jan.-14; Feb.-8; Apr.-20; May-10; Jun.-12, 13; *1916* Jan.-13; Jun.-12; Nov.-16; *1917* Feb.-9, 11; Sep.-17; *1918* Jan.-3; Jun.-12; *1920* Nov.-5; *1924* Sep.-4; *1926* May-30; *1932* Nov.-4; *1933* Sep.-11; *1946* Jul.-28.
Servants of Peoples Society *1921* Nov.-10; *1929* Dec.-24; *1934* Jul.-12.
Setalvad Chimanlal Harilal *1916* Oct.-23; *1947* Dec.-10.
Sethna Pheroz *1932* Jan.-3.
Sevashram (Broach) *1930* Mar.-26.
Shah Asharam Dalichand *1915* Feb.-3.
Shah Khushal T. *1931* Aug.-11.
Shah Prasannabehn *1931* Mar.-11.
Shah Sankalchand Jethalal *1917* May-7 (?).
Shah Trikamlal *1925* Feb.-16.
Shamaldas Parshotamdas *1921* May-4.
Shankaracharya (Dr. Kurtkoti) *1920* Nov.-4.
Shantilal Mangaldas *1946* Jul.-21.
Sharda Mandir (Karachi) *1934* Jul.-7.
Shariar, Sultan *1947* Apr.-5.
Sharif Mahomed (Maulvi) *1920* Dec.-7.
Sharma Kamini *1947* Jan.-19.
Sharma Manilal *1934* Jul.-31.
Shastri Keshav *1929* Oct.-17.
Shastri Manishankar *1916* Jun.-20.
Shastri Parchure *1939* Dec.- ?; *1945* Sep.-5.
Shastri Ramchandra *1933* Feb.-11.
Shastri Shrinivas *1915* Jan.-9; Apr.-27; *1918* Jul.-11; *1924* Apr.-24; *1926* Nov.-21; *1929* Feb.-28; *1931* Jan.-22; Feb.-12 to 14, 18; Nov.-15; *1933* Dec.-21; *1935* Mar.-11, 12; *1946* Jan.-22, 30; Feb.-4; Apr.-17.
Shaukat Ali (Maulana) *1915* May-16; *1917* Dec.-30; *1918* Apr.-26; *1919* Mar.-6; May-23; Jun.-8; Dec.-25; *1920* Jan.-21; *1921* May-6, 29; Sep.-16; Nov.-1; *1925* Mar.-26; Apr.-14; Sep.-21;

Oct.-18; *1926* Apr.-16; Oct.-3; *1928* May-9; Sep.-4, 24; *1929* Aug.-11; Dec.-28; *1930* Jan.-25; *1931* Mar.-8, 17; Apr.-4, 12, 18; Jul.-7, 8; Sep.-7; *1932* Apr.-4; Oct.-6, 7, 9, 22, 26, 29; *1934* Jun.-18; *1938* Nov.-27.
Shave *1934* May-23; *1939* Nov.-23.
Shaw Bernard (Mr. & Mrs.) *1931* Nov.-6; *1943* May-25; *1944* Oct -2.
Shaw Desmond *1931* Oct.-8.
Sheikh Abdulla *1947* Nov.-27.
Sheridan Clare *1931* Dec.-5; *1940* Jul.-15.
Sherwani T.A.K. *1935* Mar.-22.
Shiraz *1929* Jan.-30.
Shiraz Abdullabhai *1930* Apr.-5.
Shivgiri (Math) *1925* Mar.-12, 13; *1937* Jan.-16.
Shivsharma *1944* Feb.-12 to 14.
Shore *1925* Aug.-28.
Shraddhananda (See Swami Shraddhananda)
Shrinivas *1940* Dec.-3.
Shri Ram *1919* Nov.-29.
Shrivastava (Mrs.) *1931* May-22.
Shukla (Barrister) (Rajkot) *1919* Sep.-25.
Shukla Devendra Prasad *1925* Oct.-15.
Shukla Ravishankar *1938* Jul.-29.
Shyamji Krishnavarma *1930* Apr.-3.
Shyamji Sunderdas *1927* Oct.-25.
Siddhalingam *1934* Feb.-14.
Sikka Mulji *1927* Mar.-27; *1931* Mar.-16.
Sing Gaya Prasad *1917* Apr.-11; *1920* Dec.-7.
Sing Kumar Ganganath *1925* Oct.-11.
Sing Mahomed Azad *1940* Mar.-13.
Sing Sultan *1924* Sep.-26.
Singh Kunwar Dilip *1945* Nov.-5.
Sinh Raghuvir (Raja) *1940* Sep.-27.
Sinha Deep Narayan *1934* Apr.-2.
Sinha Mahesh Prasad *1934* Mar.-16.
Sinha Satyendra Prasanna (Sir and later on Lord) *1915* Dec.-25; *1917* Mar.-2; *1919* Jan.-20; *1920* Dec.-29; *1921* Nov.-21.
Slade Madeleine (Miss) (See Mirabehn.)
Sly Frank G. *1917* Jun.-10; *1920* Dec.-25.
Smuts, General *1931* Nov.-13, 17; *1942* Nov.-13.
Sobani Umar *1919* Oct.-4; *1929* Apr.-5.
Somnath Bhuderbhai *1936* Oct.-30.
Standenath (Mr. & Mrs.) *1928* Oct.-11.
Statements (See Press Interviews etc.)
Stevens G.B. *1931* Dec.-13.
Stolen and Lost *1927* Feb.-23; *1929* Feb.-6; Apr.-30; *1937* May-12; *1946* Jan.-28; *1947* May-25.
Study of Bible *1926* Jul.-24.
Study of Languages *1915* Feb.-27; Aug.-10; *1930* Jul.-22.
Subbaroyan *1932* Nov.-1.
Sukanya (=Motibehn) *1926* Jan.-18.
Sundaram (Dr.) *1940* Nov.-7.
Sunderdas Vallabhji *1920* Jul.-23.
Sutar's Wadi (Godhra) *1921* Apr.-15.
Swami Akhandananda *1915* Feb.-3; *1942* Jan.-2.
Swami Anand *1915* Jan.-10.
Swami Shraddhananda *1915* Apr.-6, 8; *1917* Apr.-22; *1919* Mar.-14, 30; Oct.-2, 31; *1921* Dec.-2; *1926* Feb.-13; Dec.-23, 25, 26, 31; *1927* Jan.-9; Nov.-14; *1929* Oct.-16.
Swami Vishvananda *1921* Sep.-11.
Swami Vivekananda Anniversary *1921* Jan.-31.
Swami Yogananda *1935* Aug.-26, 27.

T

Tagore Dwijendra Nath (See Badodada.)
Tagore Rabindra Nath *1915* Mar.-6, 31; *1920* Apr.-2 to 5; *1921* Apr.- ?; Sep.-6; *1925* May-27, 30; *1930* Jan.-18; *1931* Sep.-25; *1932* Sep.-26; *1933* Jun.-5; *1934* Jul.-19; *1935* Oct.-13; *1936* Mar.-25, 27; Jul.-15; *1937* Oct.-26; *1938* Mar.-22; *1940* Feb.-18, 19; Oct.-1; *1941* Aug.-7, 17.
Tailoring *1930* May-20.
Talwalkar (Dr.) *1918* Aug.-22, 23.
Tandon Purushottam Das *1929* Oct.-16; *1940* Jun.-13; *1947* Jun.23.
Taranath *1927* Jul.-9.
Tata (Mrs.) *1919* Jul.-4.
Tata Dorabji J. *1915* Dec.-24.
Teggart *1924* Jan.-12.
Teli Manilal *1930* Apr.-4, 17.
Thakar Uttamram Mayaram *1916* Nov.-12.
Thakersey *1925* Oct.-28.
Thakersey Premlila *1933* Aug.-23; *1937* Jan.-7; Apr.-15, 22; *1944* May-6.
Thakkar Amritlal (=Thakkar Bapa) *1915* Jul.-5; *1928* Jan.-20, 22; *1932* Sep.-30; *1946* Dec.-27; *1947* Feb.-22.
Thakore Balwantrai Parmodrai *1939* Jan.-21.
Thengachi Saraswati (See Gandhi Saraswati.)
Tikekar Ganapat Rao *1935* Feb.-23.
Tilak Bal Gangadhar *1915* Jan.-10, 13; Feb.-11 to 13; Jul.-11; *1916* Apr.-23; Oct.-21 to 23; *1917* Feb.-17; Nov.-3; Dec.-30; *1918* Feb.-4; Apr.-23, 26; Jun.-10; *1919* May-31; Nov.-27; *1920* May-1 to 4; Jul.-29, 31; Aug.-1, 6; Oct.-3; Nov.-5; Dec.-1; *1921* Apr.-30; Jun.-3, 8, 22, 30; Jul.-20, 23; Aug.-1; Nov.-10; *1924* Apr.-3; Aug.-1; *1925* Aug.-1; *1927* Aug.-1; *1929* Feb.-28; Aug.-2; *1934* Jul.-24; *1937* Jul.-7.
Tilak Swaraj Fund *1920* Oct.-2; *1921* Apr.-1; Jun.-3, 8, 30; *1924* Apr.-3.
Tolstoy *1928* Sep.-10.
Tricumdas (Shikarpur) *1921* Apr.-28.
Tricumdas Dwarkadas *1942* May-12.
Tripathi Lalita Goverdhanram *1916* Jan.-23.
Trivedi Chandulal *1945* Oct.-4; *1946* Apr.-1.
Trivedi J.P. *1941* May-2.
Trivedi Manubhai *1926* May-20, *1931* Dec.- ?
Trivedi Shankarprasad Mulshankar *1925* Dec.-6.
Trivedi Uttamlal Keshavlal *1916* Jun.-3; *1924* Nov.-28.
Trustee (See Appreciation.)
Tukdoji Maharaj *1936* Jun.- ?
Tulsiram L.K. *1927* Sep.-29.
Tyabji (Fyez Hasan Budruddin?) *1915* Apr.-23; *1919* Jul.-13.
Tyau (Mrs.) *1936* Jan.-7.

U

University, Andhra *1940* Mar.-9.
University, Annamalai *1934* Feb.-16.
University, Hindu (Benares) *1916* Feb.-6; *1920* Feb.-17,

21; Jun.-23; Nov.-26, 27; *1921* Apr.-30; *1927* Jan.-8; *1929* Sep.-26; *1934* Aug.-1; *1939* May-10; Aug.-29; *1942* Jan.-21, 23.
University, Indian Women's *1916* Feb.-23; *1939* Jul.-1.
University, Muslim (Aligarh) *1929* Nov.-4.
University, Nagpur *1937* Dec.-1; *1946* Sep.-14.
University, National, (Muslim) (See Jamia Millia Islamia.)
University, Vishvabharati *1937* Feb.-10.
Urmila devi *1921* Aug.-17.
Urquhart *1925* Aug.-25.

V

Vadilal Khodidas *1915* Jul.-24.
Vaishampayan *1939* Mar.-18, 19.
Vajsurwala *1915* Dec.-5.
Vallabhdas Hirachand *1921* Apr.-13.
Valmiki Temple *1946* Apr.-1; Aug.-26; *1947* Mar.-31.
Varadarajulu (Dr.) *1920* Aug.-20.
Vasanji Khimji *1915* Jan.-11.
Vasantidevi *1925* Aug.-3.
Velayudhan *1940* Sep.-6.
Viceroy and his family *1916* Feb.-4; *1917* Jun.-30; *1918* Mar.-25; Apr.-26, 27, 29, 30; *1919* Feb.-24; Mar.-4, 5; May-30; Jun.-11, 18, 26, 28; Jul.-22, 27; Sep.-30; Oct.-2; *1920* Jan.-19; Jun.-22; *1921* Feb.-13; Apr.-2; May-13, 14, 16 to 18; Dec.-8; *1922* Feb.-1, 7; *1924* Oct.-16, 28; *1925* Feb.-9, 19, 26; *1927* Oct.-31; Nov.-2; *1928* Apr.-26; *1929* Feb.-19; Oct.-31; Dec.-23; *1930* Jan.-30; Mar.-2; Apr.-28; Jul.-13; Aug.-21, 25 to 28; Sep.-3; *1931* Jan.-17, 25; Feb.-14, 16 to 19, 27; Mar.-1, 3 to 5, 7, 19, 21, 23; Apr.-16 to 18; May-15, 17; Jul.-6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 29, 31; Aug.-11, 13, 14, 19 to 23, 26, 27, 29; Oct.-29; Nov.-21, 30; Dec.-29, 31; *1932* Jan.-2, 3, 14; Oct.-6, 10, 27, 30; Dec.-30; *1933* Jan.-23; Feb.-1, 16, 19; Apr.-8; Jul.-14, 17; *1934* Jan.-6; *1936* Apr.-18; *1937* Apr.-20; Aug.-4, 27; Nov.-29; *1938* Apr.-15; *1939* Mar.-7, 15, 16; Apr.-4, 6; Sep.-4, 26; Oct.-5, 17, 18; Nov.-1, 4; *1940* Feb.-5; Jun.-29; Jul.-3, 10; Aug.-7; Sep.-18, 27, 30; *1941* Apr.-7; Jul.-21; Aug.-12; *1942* Aug.-14, 22; Nov.-12; Dec.-31; *1943* Jan.-13, 19, 25, 29; Feb.-5, 7; May-1, 7; Jun.-18; Sep.-27; Oct.-17, 20; *1944* Feb.-17, 23, 25; Mar.-9, 28; Apr.-9; Jun.-17, 22; Jul.-15, 22, 27; Aug.-15; *1945* Mar.-21, 23; Jun.-14 to 17, 24; Jul.-11, 14; Sep.-19; Dec.-10; *1946* Feb.-11, 21; Mar.-13; Apr.-9; May-6, 7, 11, 16, 17; Jun.-11, 13, 16; Aug.-12, 17, 24, 27; Sep.-1, 16, 25, 26, 28; Oct.-2; Nov. -21; Dec.-1, 3, 7, *1947* Feb.-20; Mar.-22, 26, 31; Apr.-1 to 10, 12, 23, 26; May-2, 4, 18, 27, 30; Jun,-2, 6, 17, 26; Jul.-1, 5, 9, 10, 13, 18, 29; Sep.-10-12, 14, 16, 17, 25; Oct.-2, 10, 13, 18, 25; Sep.-10 to 12, 14, 16, 17, 25, Oct.-2. 19; Nov.-8, 10, 25, 27; *1948* Jan.12.
Vidyapith, Behar *1921* Feb.-6; 1927 Jan.-30.
Vidyapith and Mahavidyalaya, Gujarat *1920* Oct.-18, 31; Nov.-15; *1921* Jan.-13; *1924* Jun.-10, 22; Aug.-8; Nov.-29; *1925* Dec.-5; *1926* Jun.-14; Jul.-24; Nov.-28; *1927* Mar.-9; *1928* Jan.-15, 28, 29, 31; Jun.-11; Jul.-7, 14, 21; *1929* Jan.-11; *1930* Jan.-11, 17; *1931* Apr.-11; Jul.-31; Aug.-15; *1932* Jan.-5, 10; *1933* Dec.-31; *1934* Oct.-25; Nov.-13; *1936* Jan.-22.
Vidyapith, Kashi *1921* Feb.-10; *1929* Sep.-26.
Vidyapith, Lahore *1924* Dec.-6.
Vidyarthi Ganesh Shankar *1931* Mar.-24.
Vijapurkar V.G. *1927* Mar.-4.
Vijia Raghavachariar C. *1919* Mar.-20; *1921* Sep.-27; *1944* Apr.-19.
Villiers *1924* Nov.-6.
Virji Kanji *1915* Jan.-25.
'Vishvamitra' (Paper) *1934* Jul.-19.
Vow of Silence *1921* Feb.-7; *1924* Jan.-14; Mar.-17; Apr.-5; *1927* Sep.-15; *1931* Dec.-27; *1934* Jul.-12 to 17; *1935* Mar.-22; Apr.-19; *1936* Mar.-16; *1937* Jul.-4; *1938* Mar.-31; Aug.-18; Sep.-12, 23; Nov.-23; *1940* Sep.-29; *1941* Dec.-29; *1942* Jun.-7; Aug.-20; *1944* May-14, 29; *1947* Jan.-19.
Vow of Spinning *1921* Oct.-30; *1926* Dec.-16.
Vyankat Ratnam B. *1929* May-4.
Vyas Manilal Jadavji *1919* Aug.-20.
Vyas Ravishankar (=Maharaj) *1915* Nov.-21; *1944* Nov.-7; *1948* Jan.-12, 13.

W

Wachha Dinsha E. *1936* Feb.-18, 19.
Wadia Hormasji Ardeshir *1916* Feb.-19.
Walchand Hirachand *1926* Aug.-17; *1936* May-1.
Wells H.G. *1946* Aug.-13.
Wilkinson Joe *1935* May-16.
Will and Copyright *1926* Feb.-2; Oct.-10; *1929* Nov.-26; *1939* Sep.-5; *1940* Feb.-20; Jul.-8.
Wilson *1917* Apr.-11.
Woman as an actress *1935* Oct.-10.

Y

Yajnik Indulal *1915* Oct.-28; Nov.-6; *1919* Sep.-7; *1921* Nov.-17.
Yogidas *1934* Feb.-14.
'Young India' (Paper in India) *1919* Oct.-4, 8; *1924* Apr.-3; *1930* Jun.-30; Jul.-10.
'Young India'(=*'Azad'*Paper in East Asia.) *1943* Mar.-7.

Z

Zakir Husain *1928* Mar.-14; *1945* Jan.-11.
Zamorin *1932* Sep.-27, 29; Oct.-3; *1934* Jan.-16.
Zetland (Lord) *1940* Mar.-13.
Zollinger Edy (Miss) *1941* Aug.-20.
Zulekha Suleman *1926* Sep.-22, 23.

Statement of Fasts

[*Note:-Gandhiji went on fast more than once, the duration ranging from 24 hours to 21 days, and sometimes unto death, unless certain conditions were fulfilled. The period of a fast includes the day on which it started, but not the day on which it ended*]

PERIOD	REASON
1915	
Jun.-1	Detection of untruth among Ashram boys.
Sep.-11	Because some of the Ashramites observed a fast because a Harijan was admitted to the Ashram.
1918	
Mar.-15 to 17	For a rise in the wages of the Mill-hands of Ahmedabad, and also because of aspersions levelled against him by some of the mill-hands.
1919	
Apr.-6[1]	First-day of the Satyagraha fight.
Apr.-13[2]	Jalianwallah Bagh massacre at Amritsar.
Apr.-13 to 15	Disturbances at Bombay, Ahmedabad and other places.
1921	
Nov.-19 to 21	Disturbances at Bombay.
Nov.-28[3]	Disturbances at Bombay.
1922	
Feb.-12 to 16	Massacre at Chauri Chaura.
1924	
Sep.-17 to 30 / Oct.-1 to 7	For Hindu-Muslim Unity.
1925	
Nov.-24 to 30	Detection of sexual aberrations in some boys and girls of the Ashram.
1928	
Jun.-22 to 24	Moral lapse of an Ashram inmate.
1932	
Sep.-20 to 25	In protest against the decision of the Prime Minister of Britain to set up separate electorates for the Harijans. The decision was subsequently cancelled.
Dec.-3	In protest against Government not allowing a fellow-prisoner to do scavenging work.
1933	
May-8 to 28	For self-purification of himself and his colleagues.
Aug.-16 to 22	In protest against Government decision not to grant all the facilities for Harijan work which he was having previously.
1934	
Aug.-7 to 13	To atone for the injury caused to Pundit Lalnath in collision between him and the Sanatanists on the one side and the public on the other.
1939	
Mar.-3 to 6	Against breach of promise by the Rajkot ruler.
1940	
Nov.-12 to 13	Suspicion of theft by an Ashram inmate.
1941	
May-5 to 7 (about)	72 hours' fast. Probably because of communal riots in Bombay and Ahmedabad.
Jun.-29	For communal unity.
1943	
Feb.-10 to 28 / Mar.-1 to 2	In protest against Government propaganda that the responsibility for disturbances after arrest of leaders (after the 'Quit India' resolution was passed) was that of the Congress.
1944	
Nov.-30 (?)	Fasted or thought of fasting for one or more days. Details and reasons could not be traced.
1946	
Oct.-20 (about)	About four days. Probably on account of an error by the person who prepared the fair copy of a letter written during negotiations with the Muslim. League.
1947	
Aug.-15	Against partition of the country.
Sep.-1 to 3	Communal disturbances.
Oct.-11	Birth date according to Vikram Calendar. Fasted instead of celebrating it.
1948	
Jan.-13 to 17	Communal disturbances.

1. And thereafter every year.
2. And thereafter every year.
3. And thereafter on every Monday.

Statement of Imprisonments

The period includes both the days—that of arrest and that of release.

PERIOD	WHERE
9-4-19 to 11-4-19	Railway Carriage
10-3-22 to 20-3-22	Sabarmati Jail.
21-3-22 to 11-1-24	Yeravda Jail.
12-1-24 to 5-2-24	Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital).
5-5-30 to 26-1-31	Yeravda Jail.
4-1-32 to 8-5-33	Yeravda Jail.
1-8-33	Sabarmati Jail.
2-8-33 to 4-8-33	Yeravda Jail.
4-8-33 to 23-8-33	Yeravda Jail.
9-8-42 to 6-5-44	Yeravda Jail (Agakhan Palace).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Source Index)

[*This list contains names of sources from which information given in the body of the book and the footnotes is collected. It does not however include maps and atlases, geographical books, travel books, travel guide books, railway guides, postal directories, census reports, gazetteers etc. which were consulted to ascertain location of various places.*

Along with the names of each book, year of the edition is given.

G=Gujarati; H=Hindi; M=Marathi; where language is not mentioned, it is English.]

Collections etc.

Material with the Sabarmati Ashram Preservation and Memorial Trust. (It includes newspaper cuttings, correspondence, notebooks, diaries, addresses, albums, etc. etc.) (E.H.G.M.)
Documents of the Sabarmati Ashram. (G.)
Mahadev Desai's collection. (Unpublished Diaries etc.) (E.G.)
Correspondence in possession of Sri Ramdas Gandhi. (G.)
Correspondence with Sri Balvantrai K. Thakore. (G.)
Correspondence with Sri. Ramjibhai Badhia. (G.)
Correspondence with and diaries of Sri Dahyabhai Manorbhai Patel. (G.)
Diary of Sri. Prabhudas Gandhi. (G.)
Diary of Sri. Narsinhrao Divetia. (G.)
Notes by Shrimati Indubehn Sheth. (G.)
Some record of the Majoor Mahajan, Ahmedabad. (G.)
Some record of the Mill Owners' Association, Ahmedabad. (G.)
Records of the Home Department (Special) of the Government of Maharashtra.
Tablets on sites. (G.H.)
Correspondence carried on with certain persons and Institutions. (E.G.)

Newspapers—Daily and Monthly

Bombay Samachar. (G.)
Gujarat Samachar. (G.)
Kesari. (M.)
Bombay Chronicle.
Times of India.
The Hindu.
The Amrit Bazar Patrika.
Pioneer.
Bengalee.
Hindoo Patriot.
Indian Nation.
Forward.
Searchlight.
Leader.

Weeklies

Ashram Samachar. (G.)
Indian Opinion. (G. & E.)
Prajabandhu. (G.)
Navajivan. (G.)
Harijanbandhu. (G.)
Kathiawad Times. (G.)
Saurashtra. (G.)
Phoolchhab. (G.)
Roshani. (G.)
Kheda-Vartman. (G.)
Majoor Sandesh. (G.)
Bhoomiputra. (G.)
Gujarat Mitra. (G.)
Pratap. (G.)
Gujarati. (G.)
Prabuddha Jeevan. (G.)
Navroz. (G.)
Mangal Prabhat. (H.)
Young India.
Harijan.
Maratha. (Mahratta)
Illustrated Weekly.

Periodicals (except yearlies & half-yearlies)

Satya. (G.)
Navajivan. (monthly) (G.)
Navajivan and Satya. (G.)
Gnyansuddha. (G.)
Gunasundari. (G.)
Streebodh. (G.)
Sundari Subodh. (G.)
Samalochak. (G.)
Bhagyodaya. (G.)
Vasant. (G.)
Buddhiprakash. (G.)
Sahitya. (G.)
Sanskruti. (G.)
Khadayata Mitra. (G.)
Vaidya Kalpataru. (G.)
Rashtra Bhasha. (H.)
Indian Review.
Modern Review.
Gandhi Marg.
Vishvabharati Quarterly.

Books

1. Mahatma Gandhi na Patro: (Sevak Karyalaya), 1922. (G.)
2. Bapujina Patro—Ashramni Behnone: (Navajivan), 1949. (G.)
3. Bapujina Patro—Sardar Vallabhabhai Patelne: (Navajivan), 1952. (G.)
4. Bapuna Patro—Kusum Behn Desaine: (Navajivan), 1954. (G.)
5. Bapuna Patro—Mani Behn Patelne: (Navajivan)), 1957. (G.)
6. Bapuna Ashirvad Panchama Putrane: Navajivan), 1957. (G.)
7. Bapuke Patra—Bajaj Pariwarke Nam: 1957. (H.)
8. Bapuna Patro—Ganga Swarup Ganga Behnne: (Navajivan), 1960. (G.)
9. Bapuna Patro—Prema Behn Kantakne: (Navajivan), 1960. (G.)
10. Bapuna Patro—Chhaganlal Joshine: (Navajivan), 1962. (G.)
11. Bapuke Patra—Bibi Amtul Salaam Ke Nam: (Navajivan), 1963. (H.)
12. Bapuna Patro—Narandas Gandhine (Part I): (Navajivan), 1964. (G.)
13. Same (Part II), (G.)
14. Patra Vyavahar (Part IV) Mala: (Jamnalal Bajaj Trust), 1963. (H.)
15. Gandhi-Nastik Samvad—G. Ramachandra Rao (Gora)—Tr. by K.G. Mashruvala, 1956, (G.)
16. Asahakar: (Pub. Yugdharma Karyalaya), Samwat 1979. (G.)
17. Anasaktiyoga: Gandhiji, 1949, (G.)
18. Rashtra Bhasha Hindustani: Gandhiji, 1952. (G.)
19. Go-Seva: Gandhiji, 1952. (G.)
20. Go-Sevaki Vichar Dhara: Radha Krishna Bajaj, 1954. (H.)
21. Gandhijinu Geeta Shikshan: (Ed. Narahari Dwarkadas Parikh), 1955. (G.)
22. Rachanatmak Karyakram: Gandhiji, 1959. (G.)
23. Famous Letters of Mahatma Gandhi: (Ed. R.L. Khiple), 1947.
24. Selected Letters of Gandhiji: (Ed. V.G. Desai), 1949.
25. My Dear Child—Gandhiji's Letters to Esther Faering: (Navajivan), 1956.
26. Bapu's Letters to Mira: (Navajivan), 1959.
27. Letters to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur by M.K. Gandhi: (Navajivan), 1961.
28. Correspondence between Gandhiji and P.C. Joshi, 1945.
29. Gandhiji's correspondence with Government—1942-44: (Navajivan), 1945.
30. Mahatma Gandhi's Correspondence with Government—1944-47: (Navajivan), 1959.
31. Letters of Srinivasa Sastri: (Ed. Jagdisan), 1944.
32. A Bunch of Letters, To and By Jawaharlal Nehru: (Asia Publishing House), 1958.
33. Bapu—Conversation and Correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi: F. Mary Barr, 1949.
34. Conversations of Gandhi: (Ed. Chandrashankar Shukla), 1949.
35. Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour: (Ed. Mahadevan), 1936.
36. To the Students: Gandhiji, 1949.
37. The New Indian States: Gandhiji, 1960.
38. Self-Restraint Vs. Self-Indulgence: Gandhiji, 1958.
39. Speeches and Writings of Mahatma Gandhi: (Natesan), 4th Edition.
40. Mahatma Gandhi: (Ganesh & Co.), 1921.
41. Writings and Speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, in Bihar: (Bihar Government), 1960.
42. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi: (Government of India), (Various Years).
43. My Master Gokhale—Selection from Speeches and Writings of V.S. Srinivas Sastri: (Ed. Jagdisan J.N.), 1946.
44. India—Speeches of Winston Churchill, 1931.
45. Mahadevbhaini Diary 1949 and after. (G.)
46. —
47. —
48. Narsinharaoni Rojnishi: (Vidya Sabha), 1952. (G.)
49. Bapuna Karavasni Kahani: Sushila Nayyar, 1950. (G.)
50. Calcuttano Chamatkar: Manubehn Gandhi, 1951. (G.)
51. Ba Bapuni Shili Chhayaman: Manubehn Gandhi, 1952. (G.)
52. Ekalo Jane re: Manubehn Gandhi, 1954. (G.)
53. Biharni Komi Agaman: Manubehn Gandhi, 1956. (G.)
54. Bihar Pachhi Delhi: Manubehn Gandhi, 1961. (G.)
55. Bapu Smaran: Jamnalal Bajaj, 1963. (H.)
56. Mithane Pratape: Kakasaheb Kalelkar, 1959. (G.)
57. Parsi Prakash. (G.)
58. A Week with Gandhi: Louis Fischer, 1943.
59. Gandhi through My Diary Leaves: Kanji Dwarkadas, 1950.
60. Jai-Hind (I.N.A. Diary): Vithalbhai Jhaveri, 1945.
61. Mahatma Gandhi—Bibliography: Jagdish Sharma, 1955.
62. An Indian Diary: E.S. Montague, 1930.
63. Indian Annual Registers.
64. Indian Year Books.
65. Mahatma Gandhini Vichar-Srushti: (Ed. Mathuradas Tricumdas), Samwat 1975. (G.)
66. Bapuni Prasadi: Mathuradas Tricumdas, 1948. (G.)
67. Mahatma Gandhina Sahavasman Part I: Indulal Yajnik. (G.)
68. Gandhijina Samagamaman: (Ed. Chandrashankar Pranshankar Shukla), 1945. (G.)
69. Bapuni Chhayaman: Balwantsinh, 1958. (G.)
70. Bapujini Sheetal Chhayaman: (Bhagini Samaj, Bombay), 1959. (G.)

71. Bapuke Charanomen: Brijkrishna Chandivala, 1949. (H.)
72. —do— 1948. (H.)
73. Pundalik: Pundalikji Katgade, 1950. (M.)
74. Mi Pahile Gandhiji: Shripad Joshi, 1953. (M.)
75. Samsmarano: G.V. Mavalankar, 1954. (G.)
76. Gandhijinan Samsmarano: Shantikumar, 1963. (G.)
77. Mahatmajini Chhayaman: Ghanashyam Das Birla, 1956. (G.)
78. Lakhajirajnan Samsmarano: Jobanputra Jayantilal, 1934. (G.)
79. Incidents in Gandhiji's Life: (Ed. Chandrashankar Shukla), 1949.
80. Stray Glimpses of Bapu: Kaka Kalelkar, 1949.
81. Glimpses of Gandhiji: R.R. Diwakar, 1949.
82. Reminiscences of Gandhi: Chandrashankar Shukla, 1951.
83. In the Shadow of Mahatma Gandhi: G.D. Birla, 1953.
84. At the Feet of Bapu: Brijkrishna Chandiwala, 1954.
85. Bapu As I Saw Him: Ramanarayan Chaudhry, 1959.
86. Entertaining Gandhi: Muriel Lester, 1932.
87. Satyana Prayago Athava Atmakatha: Gandhiji, 6th Edition. (G.)
88. Yeravadana Anubhavo: Gandhiji, 1925. (G.)
89. Mari Jeevankatha: Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936. (G.)
90. Jeevan Sambharnan: Sharadabehn Mehta, 1938. (G.)
91. Atmakatha: Rajendra Prasad, 1947. (H.)
92. Atmakatha Parts I to III: Indulal Yajnik, 1955, 1955, 1956. (G.)
93. Autobiography: Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936.
94. Autobiography: Annie Besant, 1939.
95. I follow the Mahatma: K.M. Munshi, 1940.
96. My Life, A Fragment: Mohamed Ali, 1942.
97. We Two Together: James H. Cousins and Margaret E. Cousins, 1950.
98. My Public Life: Mirza Ismail, 1954.
99. The Story of My Life Parts I & II: M.R. Jayakar, 1958 and 1959.
100. My Political Memoirs—Autobiography: N.B. Khare, 1959.
101. The Spirit's Pilgrimage: Mirabehn, 1960.
102. Autobiography of A Yogi: Paramhansa Yogananda, 1961.
103. An Autobiography: Margaret Sanger, 1939.
104. M.N. Roy's Memoirs: (Indian Renaissance Institution), 1964.
105. Bapu, Mari Ma: Manubehn Gandhi, 1951. (G.)
106. Padhiarni Jeevankatha: Jeevanlal Karsanji Thakkar, 1922. (G.)
107. Satyaveer Shraddhananda: Zaverchand Meghani, 1927. (G.)
108. Lokamanya Tilak Yanche Charitra Part III: N.C. Kelkar, 1928. (M.)
109. Vanaspati Shahstri Jayakrishnabhai: Bapalal Vaidya, 1929. (G.)
110. Lala Lajapatrai Yanche Atmacharitra Va Charitra: M.N. Kulkarni, 1931 (M).
111. Lady Vidyabehn Manimahotsava Abhinandan Grantha, 1936. (G.)
112. Rajachandra (Jeevan Yatra ane Vichar Ratno): Jeevabhai Patel, 1946. (G.)
113. Shrimad Rajachandra and Gandhiji: (Ed. Mukul Kalarthi), 1964. (G.)
114. Mahadevbhainu Poorvacharit: Narhari Parikh, 1950. (G.)
115. Shreyarthini Sadhana: Narhari Parikh, 1953. (G.)
116. Sardar Vallabhbhai (Parts I & II): Narhari Parikh, 1950 and 1952. (G.)
117. Hindna Sardar: Raojibhai Manibhai Patel, 1963. (G.)
118. Ramanbhai Neelkanth: Bipinchandra Jeevanchand Zaveri, 1953. (G.)
119. Gokhale—My Political Guru: Gandhiji, 1955.
120. Thakkar Bapa: Kantilal Shah, 1955. (G.)
121. Seth Mangaldas: Bansidhar Govardhandas Parekh, 1955. (G.)
122. Karmaveer Phoolchandbhai: R.N. Pathak, 1955. (G.)
123. Betaj Badshah (Sir Phirozshah Methanu Jeevan Charitra): Chunilal P. Barot, 1958. (G.)
124. Sevamoorti Veerchand Panachand Shahnu Jeevan Charitra: Desai Jagannath, 1960. (G.)
125. Annie Besantnu Jeevan Charitra (Unpublished): Chunilal P. Barot. (G.)
126. Mahatma: D.G. Tendulkar and Vithalbhai K. Jhaveri. (8 vols.)
127. Life of Mahatma Gandhi: Louis Fischer, 1951.
128. Gandhi—A Portrait From Life: Frieda Hausworth Das, 1931.
129. Mahatma Gandhi: (Ed. S. Radhakrishnan), 1939.
130. Mahatma Gandhi—The Man and His Mission: (Pub. G.A. Natesan), 1943.
131. Gandhi—His Life and Work: D.G. Tendulkar, 1944.
132. Gandhi—World Citizen: Muriel Lester, 1945.
133. To Live In Mankind—A Quest for Gandhi: Reginald Reynolds, 1951.
134. Talking of Gandhiji: B.B.C., 1957.
135. Mahatma Gandhi—Builder and Liberator: (Ed. Ganpat Rai.)
136. Among The Great: Dilip Kumar Roy, 1950.
137. Kasturba Gandhi—A Biographical Study: K.P. Thomas, 1944.
138. Kasturba: Sushila Nayyar, 1960.
139. Gopal Krishna Gokhale: T.K. Shahani, 1929.
140. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: Mahadev Desai, 1946.
141. Life of C.F. Andrews: Banarasi Das Chaturvedi and Marjorie Sykes, 1949.
142. Vithalbhai Patel Vols. I & II: G.I. Patel, 1950.

143. Savarkar and His Times: Dhananjaya Keer, 1950.
144. Vinoba and His Mission: Suresh Rambhai, 1954.
145. Dr. Ambedkar—Life and Mission: Dhananjaya Keer, 1954.
146. Dr. B.C. Roy: K.P. Thomas, 1955.
147. Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak: S.L. Karandikar, 1957.
148. Bal Gangadhar Tilak: T.V. Parvate, 1958.
149. Lokmanya Tilak: Dhananjaya Keer, 1959.
150. Purushottamdas Thakurdas: Frank Moraes, 1957.
151. Deshbandhu Chitta Ranjan Das: Hemendranath Das Gupta, 1960.
152. My Rabindranath: R.I. Paul.
153. Lute and The Plough—A Life of Rabindranath Tagore: G.D. Khanolkar: (tr. Thomas Gay), 1963.
154. Rt. Hon. V.S. Srinivas Sastri: P. Kodanda Rao, 1963.
155. Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose—His Life and Speeches: (Pub. Ganesh & Co.)
156. Life and Work of J.C. Bose: Patrick Geddes.
157. The Last Four Lives of Annie Besant: Arthur H. Netheicot, 1963.
158. Viscount Halifax: Alan Campbell Johnson, 1941.
159. Cripps—Advocate and Rebel: Patricia Strauss, 1943.
160. Stafford Cripps: Eric Estorick, 1949.
161. Romain Rolland: Dr. Alex Aronson, 1946.
162. Agatha Harrison: Irene Harrison, 1956.
163. The Tribal World of Verrier Elwin: Verrier Elwin, 1964.
164. Jinnah—Creator of Pakistan: Bolitho Hector, 1954.
165. Eminent Mussalmans: (Pub. Natesan) (First edition.)
166. Khedani Ladat: Shankarlal Dwarkadas Parikh, Samwat 1978. (G.)
167. Kheda Satyagraha: Shankarlal Dwarkadas Parikh, 1951. (G.)
168. Golmejiman Gandhiji: (Pub: Gurjar Grantharatna Karyalaya), Samwat .1998 (G.)
169. Dharma Samsthapan: (Ed. Chandrashankar Shukla), 1932. (G.)
170. Rajkot Satyagraha: R.N. Pathak, 1939. (G.)
171. Chimurkand: (Pub. Gnyan Vijaya Press, Cambay), 1942. (G.)
172. Chalo Delhi: 'Sopan', 1946. (G.)
173. Satyagraha Ashramno Itihas: Gandhiji, 1948. (G.)
174. Gandhiji Sathe Golemejiman: Ghanashyam Das Birla, 1949. (G.)
175. Ek Dharmayuddha: Mahadev Desai, 1950. (G.)
176. Kelavani Vade Kranti—Vidyapithno Itihas: (Ed. Vithaldas Maganlal Kothari), 1950. (G.)
177. Gandhijino Agnipravesh: (Pub. Asprushyata Nivaran Samiti). (G.)
178. Satyagraha in Champaran: Rajendra Prasad, 1949.
179. Gandhiji's First Struggle in India: Ray Chaudhry, 1955.
180. Gandhi in Champaran: D.G. Tendulkar, 1957.
181. Selected Documents of Mahatma Gandhi's Movements in Champaran: Bihar Government.
182. Source Material for History of Freedom Movement in Bombay Vols. I & II: Government of Bombay, 1957, 1958.
183. History of Freedom Movement in Bihar: Government of Bihar.
184. History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh.
185. Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi Vols. I & II: Krishnadas, 1928.
186. Gandhiji and Manibhavan: (Gandhi Smarak Nidhi), 1958.
187. The Transfer of Power: V.P. Menon, 1957.
188. The Last Phase Vols. I & II: Pyarelal, 1956, 1958.
189. With Gandhiji in Ceylon: Mahadev Desai, 1928.
190. Epic of Travancore: Mahadev Desai, 1937.
191. On Tour with Gandhiji: Bharatan Kumarappa, 1947.
192. A Pilgrimage for Peace: Pyarelal, 1950.
193. Sedition Committee Report: Government of India, 1919.
194. Report of Commissioners Appointed By the Punjab Sub-Committee of the Indian National Congress (Commission of Inquiry), 1920.
195. Proceedings of the Federal Structure Committee (Indian Round Table Conference II): (H.M.G.'s Publication), 1931.
196. History of Indian National Congress Vols. I & II: Pattabhi Sitaramayya, 1935.
197. Chothi Gujarat Sansar Sudhara Parishad. (G.)
198. Paheli Gujarat Kelavani Parishadno Aheval, 1917. (G.)
199. Paheli Gujarat Rajkiya Parishadno Aheval, 1918 (G.)
200. Chhatthi Gujarat Sahitya Parishadno Aheval, Samwat 1979. (G.)
201. Gujarati Sahitya Sammelan, Adhiveshan Barmun, Samwat 1994. (G.)
202. Akhil Bharat Charkha Sangh, Report of 1938. (H.)
203. Akhil Bharat Charkha Sangh, Report of 1939. (H.)
204. A.I.S.A. Report—1924-25.
205. —do— 1928-29.
206. —do— 1935-36.
207. Khadi Jagat 1945, Year 3. (H.)
208. Akhil Bharat Gramodyog Sangh, Aheval 1936. (H.)
209. Gandhi Seva Sangh Karya Vivaran: Raghunath Shridhar Dhotre. (H.)
210. Gandhi Seva Sangh Adhiveshanka Vivaran, Year 2, 3 & 4: Raghunath Shridhar Dhotre. (H.)
211. Hingane Stree-Shikshan Sansthechi Sath

Varshe. (M.)
212. Nadiad Hindu Anath Ashram—Yearly Reports. (G.)
213. Report of the Second A.I. Social Service Conference 1918: 1919.
214. Jeeva-Daya Rajat Mahotsava Number 1934. (G.)
215. Kashi Vidyapith Rajat Jayanti Number, 1947. (H.)
216. Nadiad Hindu Anath Ashram—Visit Book. (G.)
217. Bharatiya Arvachin Charitra Kosh: Siddheshwar Shastri, 1946. (M.)
218. Dispute re: Land Acquisition at Poona, 1924.
219. India Wins Freedom: Abul Kalam Azad, 1959.
220. The Indian Ferment: Horace Alexander, 1929.
221. The Indian Struggle: Subhash Chandra Bose, 1948.
222. Antyaj Stotra: Amritlal Sunderji Padhiyar, 1918. (G.)
223. The Future of Indian Politics: Annie Besant, 1922.
224. Status of Indians Abroad—Fiji a Colony for India: (East India Association), 1923.
225. A Nation in Making: Surendra Nath Bannerjee, 1925.
226. The Latest Fiat (Basic Education): J.B. Kripalani, 1939.
227. Mother India: Katherine Mayo, 1927.
228. History of Wage Adjustments, Vols. 3 & 4: Majoor Mahajan.
229. Springing Tiger—A Study of Subhas Chandra Bose: Hugh Toye.
230. Ocean in a Teacup: Ray A Hauserman, Jr. 1962.

Appendix I

Portions included in Pakistan

1. North West Frontier Province
2. Baluchistan
3. Sind
4. Districts of Bengal:—

Chittagong	Murshidabad
Noakhali	Nadia
Tipperah	Bogra
Barkarganj	Dinajpur
Dacca	Malda
Faridpur	Pabna
Mymensing	Rajashahi
Jessore	Rangpur

5. Districts of Punjab:—

Gujaranwala	Rawalpindi
Gurdaspur	Shahpur
Lahore	Dehra Ghazi Khan
Sheikhupura	Jhang
Sialkot	Lyallpur
Attock	Montgomery
Gujrat	Multan
Jhelum	Muzaffargarh
Mianwali	

Appendix II

Changes in names of places

OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW
Benares	Varanasi	Masulipatam	Bandar
Bezwada	Vijayawada	Mayavaram	Mayuram
Calicut	Kozikode	Muttra	Mathura
Cawnpore	Kanpur	Ramnad	Ramnathpuram
Cocanada	Kakinada	Saugor	Sagar
Conjeeveram	Kancheepuram	Shiyali	Shirkali
Deoria	Krishnagarh	Tanjore	Thanjavur
Ellichpur	Achlapur	Tinnevelly	Tirunelveli
Ellore	Eluru	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirapally
Madura	Madurai	Vizagapatam	Vishakhapatnam

CORRIGENDA

Page	*Date/Place*	*For*	*Read*
6	Nov.28	the I.C.S.	the first I.C.S.
8	Jan.22	(Ahmedabad)	[Ahmedabad]
9	Apr.14	and yet sent	and sent
11	Dec.8	(Bombay)	[Bombay]
12	FN.6	On p.100-101	P. 100-101
13	Apr.22	22	22[2a]
13	After FN.2	——	2a.Mahatma Munshiram became Swami Shraddhanand
16	Jan.30	Motihari	[Motihari]
22	FN.(a)(b)	(a) (b)	6(a) (b)
22	FN.6	6	7
26	FN.4	9-7-1911	Jul.1911
44	Dec.13	13 to 13	13 to 16
64	Jan.18	Birganj	Olirganj
78	After Aug. 16 to 18	Ahmedabad	19 Ahmedabad
78	Oct.2	2 Ghazipur Jaunpur Ghazipur Azamgarh	2 Ghazipur Jaunpur 3 Ghazipur Azamgarh
79	After Oct.3	——	4 Gorakhpur
79	After above entry	45 Gorakhpur	5 Gorakhpur
81	Nov.24	Eawah	Etawah
84	Apr.1	Sorat	Surat
86	Jan.30	30	31
87	After Mar.27	58 Karachi	28 Karachi
88	Apr.26	Borsad: wrote to	Wrote to
88	Apr.27	Borsad: wrote to	Wrote to
92	Sep.13	Lord Sankey	Lord Sankey†
93	Oct.11	Chicester	Chichester
108	May 11	Pipli;Balasore and Pipli	Pipli
108	May 13	Balianta and Pipli	Balianta
108	May 14	Pipli and Balianta	Balianta
109	May 23	Lakhanpur;[2]	Lakhanpur;
109	May 24	Bahukud	Bahukud[2]
109	FN.2	at a place...of this place	here
113	FN.12	Brotkers	Brothers
124	Jun.	1 to 1[1]	1 to 11[1]
131	FN.7	As desired	(c) As desired
157	Mar.26	ahanabad	Jahanabad
159	After Jul.9	18 Delhi:	10 Delhi:
160	Sep.24	Jam Sahib came called	Jam Sahib called
165	Balasore	1934 May-11; Jun.-8	1934 Jun.8
167	Borsad	Apr.-26 to 30	Apr.-28 to 30
181	Pipli	11 to 14	11 to 12
193	Govt. of Bombay	1939 Aug.-Dec.22	1939 Aug.1,Dec.22